Self Diagnosis
Supported model

SERVICE MANUAL

AG3E CHASSIS

MODEL	COMMANDER	DEST.	CHASSIS NO.	MODEL	COMMANDER	DEST.	CHASSIS NO.
KV-DR34M69	RM-991	GE	SCC-U84B-A				
KV-DR34M69	RM-991	Thailand	SCC-U82B-A				
KV-DR34M89	RM-991	ME	SCC-U43C-A				

SONY
SONY
TV

TRINITRON ® COLOR TV
SONY®

SPECIFICATIONS

				Note
Power requirements	110-240V AC, 50/60 Hz			KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89
	220-240V AC, 50/60 Hz			KV-DR34M69(Thailand)
Power consumption (W)	Indicated on the rear of the TV			
Television system	B/G, I, D/K, M			
Color system	PAL, PAL 60, SECAM, NTSC3.58, NTSC4.43			
Stereo/Bilingual system	NICAM Stereo/Bilingual B/G, I; A2 Stereo/Bilingual B/G			KV-DR34M69(Thailand/GE)
Teletext language	English, Arabic, French			
Channel coverage **B/G**	VHF: E2 to E12 UHF: E21 to E69 CATV: S01 to S03, S1 to S41			
I	UHF: B21 to B68 CATV: S01 to S03, S1 to S41			
D/K	VHF: C1 to C12, R1 to R12 UHF: C13 to C57, R21 to R60 CATV: S01 to S03, S1 to S41, Z1 to Z39			
M	VHF: A2 to A13 UHF: A14 to A79 CATV: A-8 to A-2, A to W+4, W+6 to W+84			
(Antenna)	75-ohm external terminal			
Audio output (Speaker)	6W + 6W			
3D WOOFER	15W			
Number of terminal **Video**	Input: 4	Output: 1	Phone jacks; 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms	
♪ Audio	Input: 4	Output: 1	Phone jacks; 500 mVrms	
(S Video)	Input : 2		Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative C: 0.286 Vp-p, 75 ohms	
(Component Video)	Input : 1		Phono jacks: Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms sync negative P_B/C_B: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms P_R/C_R: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms Audio: 500mVrms	
(Headphone)	Output: 1		Stereo minijack	
Picture tube	34 in			
Tube size (cm)	86			Measured diagonally
Screen size (cm)	80			Measured diagonally
Dimension (w/h/d,mm)	894 × 690 × 569			
Mass (kg)	85			

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CAUTION

SHORT CIRCUIT THE ANODE OF THE PICTURE TUBE AND THE ANODE CAP TO THE METAL CHASSIS, CRT SHIELD, OR CARBON PAINTED ON THE CRT, AFTER REMOVING THE ANODE.

SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY SHADING AND MARK ⚠ ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, EXPLODED VIEWS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section *Title* *Page*

SELF DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION 4

1. DISASSEMBLY
- 1-1. Rear Cover Removal 7
- 1-2. 3D Speaker Box Removal 7
- 1-3. Speaker Removal 7
- 1-4. Chassis Assy Removal 7
- 1-5. DH Board Removal 7
- 1-6. Service Position 7
- 1-7 Service Position on TV Stand 8
- 1-8. Terminal Bracket Removal 8
- 1-9. B3 and D5 Boards Removal 8
- 1-10. F1 Board Removal 8
- 1-11. BC1 and P Boards Removal 8
- 1-12. H1 and H2 Boards Removal 9
- 1-13. A and D Boards Removal 9
- 1-14. Picture Tube Removal 9

2. SERVICE JIG 11

3. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION 11

4. ADVANCE OPERATION
- 4-1. "RESET" Function 12

5. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS
- 5-1. Beam Landing 13
- 5-2. Convergence Adjustment 14
- 5-3. Focus Adjustment 16
- 5-4. Neck Assy Twist Adjustment 16
- 5-5. G2 (SCREEN) and White Balance Adjustment....... 16

6. CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS
- 6-1. Adjustment With Commander 17
- 6-2. Adjustment Method 17
- 6-3. Picture Quality Adjustments 36
- 6-4. Sub Hue/Col Adjustments 36
- 6-5. Deflection Adjustments 37
- 6-6. A Board Adjustment After IC003 (MEMORY) Replacement 38
- 6-7. Picture Distortion Adjustment................................. 39

Section *Title* *Page*

7. DIAGRAMS
- 7-1. Block Diagram 40
- 7-2. Schematic Diagram 49
  - (1) A Board Schematic Diagrams 50
  - (2) B3 Board Schematic Diagram 54
  - (3) D Board Schematic Diagram............................. 56
  - (4) D5 Board Schematic Diagram 58
  - (5) C Board Schematic Diagram 60
  - (6) P and F1 Boards Schematic Diagrams 62
  - (7) BC1 Board Schematic Diagram 64
  - (8) H1 Board Schematic Diagram 66
  - (9) V2 Board Schematics Diagram 68
  - (10) DH and VM Boards Schematics Diagrams 70
  - (11) H2 and J Boards Schematic Diagrams 72
- 7-3. Voltage Measurement and Waveforms 76
- 7-4. Printed Wiring Boards and Parts Location 90
- 7-5. Semiconductors 102

8. EXPLODED VIEWS
- 8-1. Speaker Bracket 105
- 8-2. 3D Speaker 105
- 8-3. Chassis 106
- 8-4. Picture Tube 108

9. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST 109

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

SELF DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION

The units in this manual contain a self-diagnostic function. If an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER lamp will automatically begin to flash.
The number of times the lamp flashes translates to a probable source of the problem. A definition of the STANDBY/TIMER lamp flash indicators is listed in the instruction manual for the user's knowledge and reference. If an error symptom cannot be reproduced, the remote commander can be used to review the failure occurrence data stored in memory to reveal past problems and how often these problems occur.

1. DIAGNOSTIC TEST INDICATORS

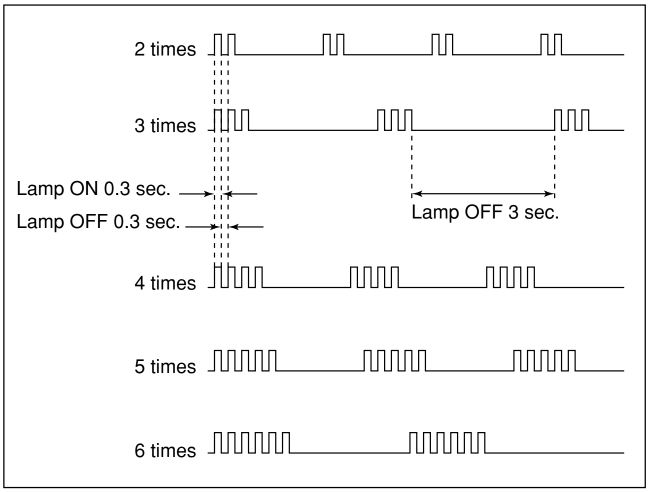
When an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER lamp will flash a number of times to indicate the possible cause of the problem. If there is more than one error, the lamp will identify the first of the problem areas.

Result for all of the following diagnostic items are displayed on screen. No error has occured if the screen displays a "0".

Diagnostic Item Description	No. of times STANDBY/TIMER lamp flashes	Self-diagnostic display/Diagnostic result	Probable Cause Location	Detected Symptoms
• Power does not turn on	Does not light	—	• Power cord is not plugged in. • Fuse is burned out F1601 (F1 Board)	• Power does not come on. • No power is supplied to the TV. • AC power supply is faulty.
• +B overcurrent (OCP)	2 times	002:000 or 002:001~255	• H.OUT Q6807 is shorted. • H.IN Q6810 is shorted. Q6802 shorted.	• Power does not come on. • Load on power line is shorted.
• +B overvoltage (OVP)	3 times	003:000 or 003:001~255	• PH6602 faulty. D6644 faulty, R6651 open. • 10.5V is not supplied. (D board)	• Power does not come on.
• Vertical deflection failure	4 times	004:000 or 004:001~255	• V.OUT IC6800 faulty D6816 faulty D6817 faulty D6824 faulty R6852 open R6851 open (D board)	• Vertical deflection pulse is stopped. • Vertical size is too small. • Vertical deflection stopped.
• White balance failure (no PICTURE)	5 times	005:000 or 005:001~255	• G2 is improperly adjusted. (Note 2) • CRT problem. • Video OUT IC9001, 9002, 9003 are faulty. (C board) • IC8306 (A board) and IC4301 (A board) are faulty.	• No raster is generated. • CRT cathode current detection reference pulse output is small.
• Horizontal deflection failure	6 times	006:000 or 006:001~225	• C6831 is open circuit. PS6606 open, PS6605 open. (D board)	• H pulse output is too high.
• Micro reset	—	101:00 or 101:001~225	• CRT Discharge (C Board) • Static discharge • External noise	• Power is shut down shortly, after this return back to normal. • Detect Micro latch up.

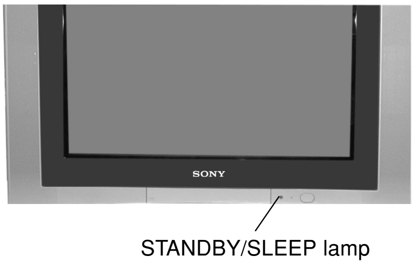
Note 1: Refer to screen (G2) Adjustment in section 5-5 of this manual.

2. DISPLAY OF STANDBY/TIMER LIGHT FLASH COUNT



Diagnostic Item	Flash Count*
+B overcurrent	2 times
+B overvoltage	3 times
V deflection stop	4 times
White balance failure	5 times
Horizontal Deflection Failure	6 times

* One flash count is not used for self-diagnostic.



3. STOPPING THE STANDBY/TIMER FLASH

Turn off the power switch on the TV main unit or unplug the power cord from the outlet to stop the STANDBY/TIMER lamp from flashing.

4. SELF-DIAGNOSTIC SCREEN DISPLAY

For errors with symptoms such as “power sometimes shuts off” or “screen sometimes goes off” that cannot be confirmed, it is possible to bring up past occurances of failure for confirmation on the screen:

[To Bring Up Screen Test]
In standby mode, press buttons on the remote commander sequentially in rapid succession as shown below:

Screen display ➡ channel 5 ➡ Sound volume - ➡ Power ON

⇧

Note that this differs from entering the service mode (mode volume +).

Self-Diagnosis screen display

```
SELF DIAGNOSTIC
002 : 000 ◄──── Numeral "0" means that no fault has been detected.
003 : 000
004 : 000
005 : 001 ◄──── Numeral "1" means a fault has been detected.
006 : 002 ◄──── Numeral "2" means two faults have been detected.


101 : 000
```

5. HANDLING OF SELF-DIAGNOSTIC SCREEN DISPLAY

Since the diagnostic results displayed on the screen are not automatically cleared, always check the self-diagnostic screen during repairs. When you have completed the repairs, clear the result display to “0”.

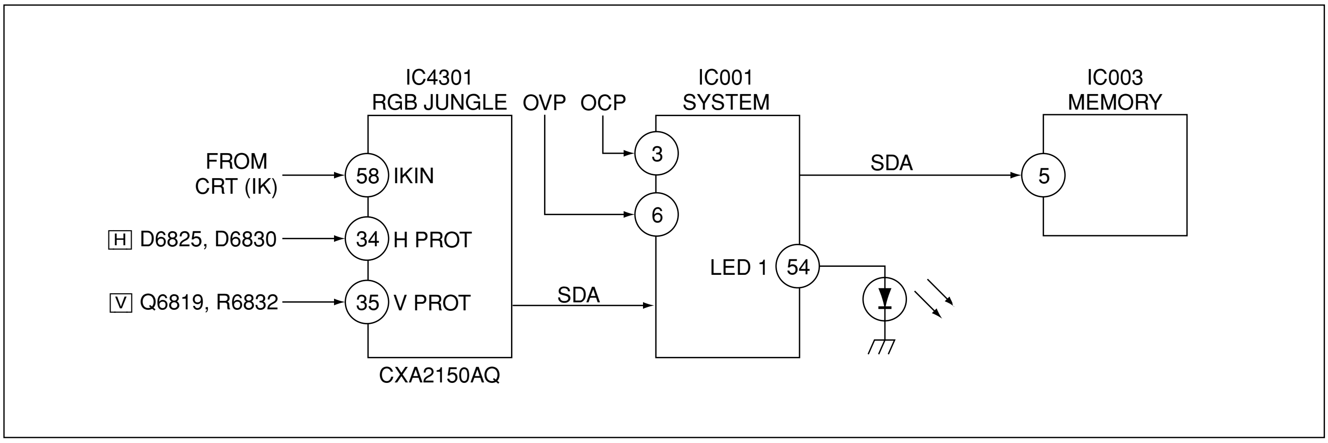
Unless the result display is cleared to “0”, the self-diagnostic function will not be able to detect subsequent faults after completion of the repairs.

[Clearing the result display]
To clear the result display to “0”, press buttons on the remote commander sequentially as shown below when the diagnostic screen is being displayed.

Channel 8 ➡ 0

[Quitting Self-diagnostic screen]
To quit the entire self-diagnostic screen, turn off the power switch on the remote commander or the main unit.

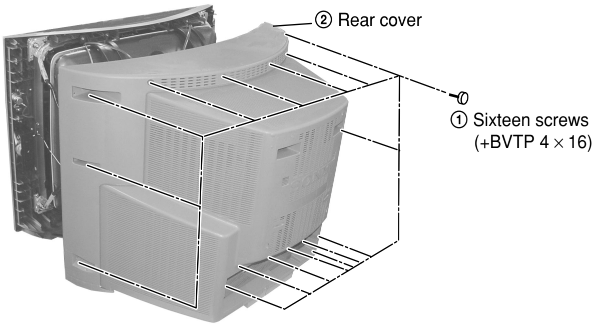
6. SELF-DIAGNOSTIC CIRCUIT



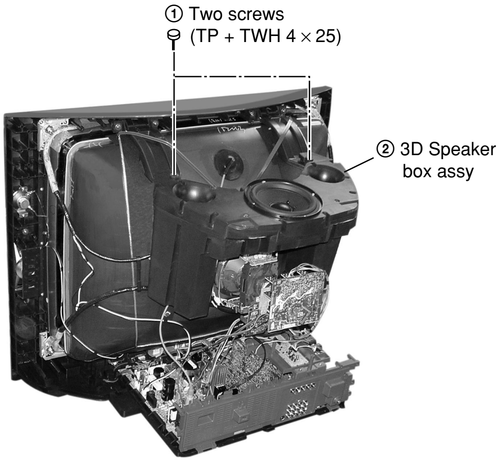
+B overcurrent (OCP)	Occurs when an overcurrent on the +B(135) line is detected by Q6610 and Q6609. If Q6610 and Q6609 go to ON, the voltage to the pin3 of IC001 go to UP. The unit will automatically turn off.
+B overvoltage (OVP)	Occurs when an overvoltage on the +B(135) line is detected by D6635 and Q6611. If Q6611 go to ON, the voltage to pin6 of IC001 go to UP. The unit will automatically turn off.
Vertical deflection failure	Occurs when an absence of the vertical deflection pulse is detected by Q6819 and R6832. Shut down the power supply.
White balance failure	If the RGB levels do not balance or become low level within 5 seconds. This error will be detected by IC4301. TV will stay on, but there will be no picture.
High voltage protector of Horizontal Deflection	Occurs when an overvoltage of horizontal pulse is detected by D6809 and IC6801. If the voltage of anode D6830, Q6800 and D6825 goes to High, the voltage to pin34 of IC4301 go to UP. The unit will automatically turn off.

SECTION 1
DISASSEMBLY

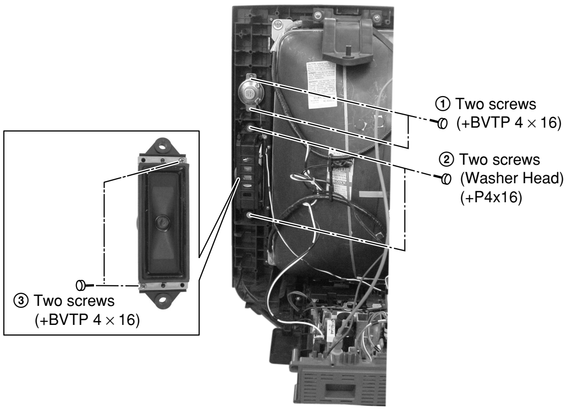
1-1. REAR COVER REMOVAL


② Rear cover
① Sixteen screws
(+BVTP 4 × 16)

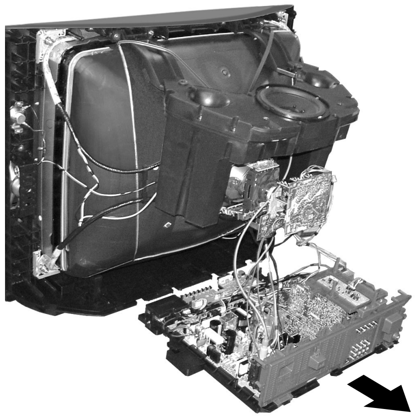
1-2. 3D SPEAKER BOX REMOVAL


① Two screws
(TP + TWH 4 × 25)
② 3D Speaker
box assy

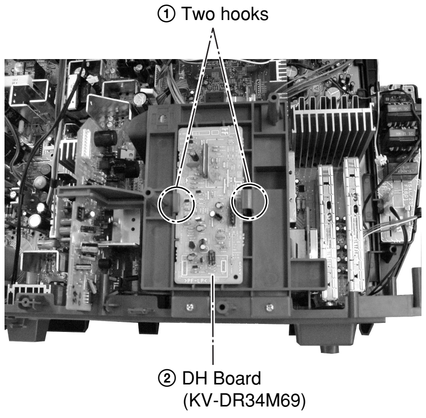
1-3. SPEAKER REMOVAL


① Two screws
(+BVTP 4 × 16)
② Two screws
(Washer Head)
(+P4x16)
③ Two screws
(+BVTP 4 × 16)

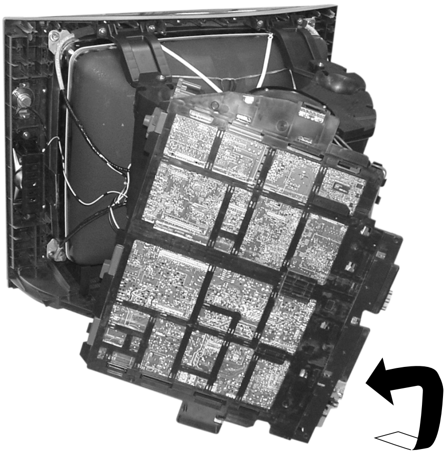
1-4. CHASSIS ASSY REMOVAL



1-5. DH BOARD REMOVAL
(KV-DR34M69 ONLY)


① Two hooks
② DH Board
(KV-DR34M69)

1-6. SERVICE POSITION

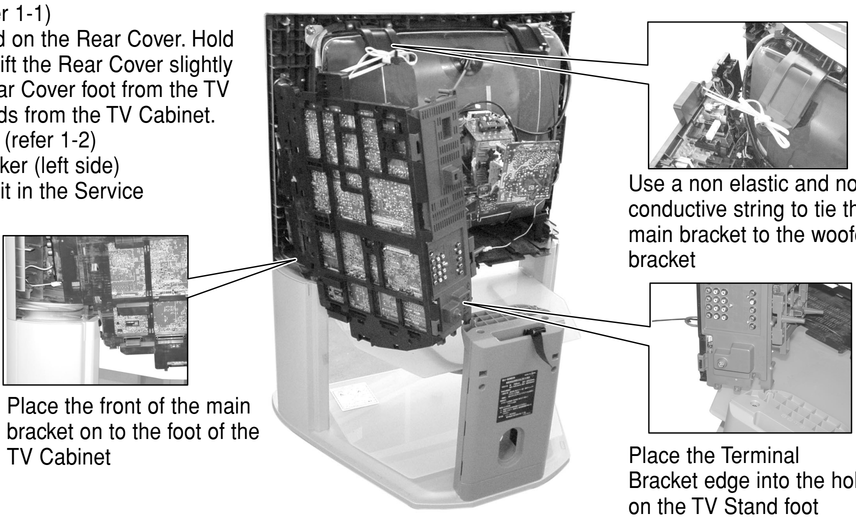


1-7. SERVICE POSITION ON TV STAND

Note: 1) Remove the Rear Cover (refer 1-1)
- unscrew all 16 screws fixed on the Rear Cover. Hold the top of the TV Cabinet; lift the Rear Cover slightly upwards to release the Rear Cover foot from the TV Stand and slide it backwards from the TV Cabinet.

2) Remove the 3D Speaker Box (refer 1-2)
3) Release the Lead Assy Speaker (left side)
4) Lift up the chassis and place it in the Service Position as shown:-

Caution: 1) In Service Position, make sure all the TV connections are connected correctly before turning on the TV set.
2) The TV on the TV Stand without Rear Cover is unstable. As such be careful not to push the TV foward or backward

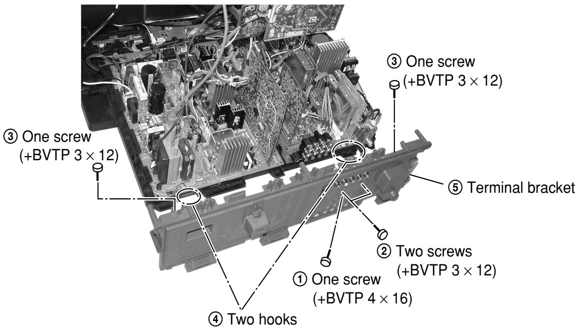


Place the front of the main bracket on to the foot of the TV Cabinet

Use a non elastic and non conductive string to tie the main bracket to the woofer bracket

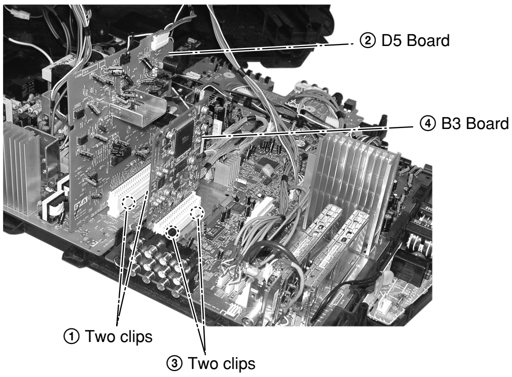
Place the Terminal Bracket edge into the hole on the TV Stand foot

1-8. TERMINAL BRACKET REMOVAL

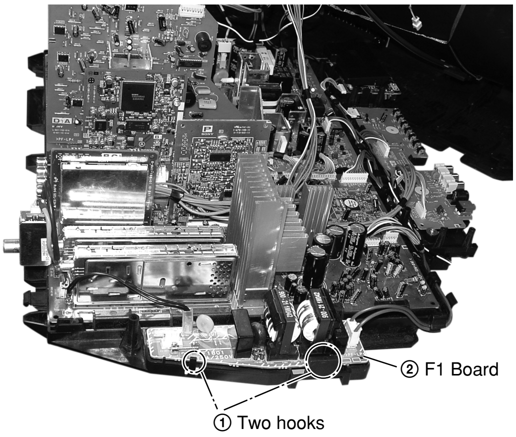

③ One screw (+BVTP 3 × 12)
③ One screw (+BVTP 3 × 12)
⑤ Terminal bracket
② Two screws (+BVTP 3 × 12)
① One screw (+BVTP 4 × 16)
④ Two hooks

1-9. B3 AND D5 BOARDS REMOVAL

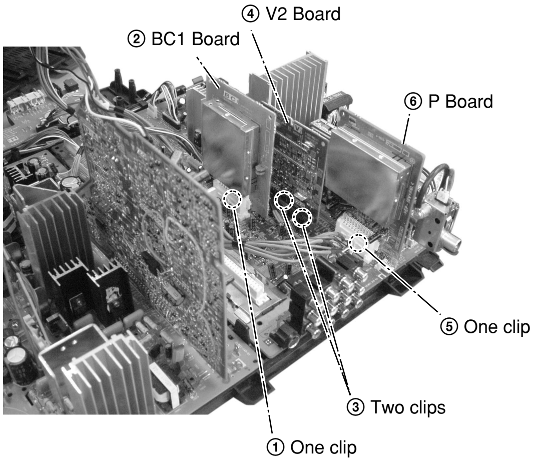
Note: Access to the B3 board is possible after removal of the shiledcase. Remove the shiledcase by removing 2 screws +BVTP 3x16


② D5 Board
④ B3 Board
① Two clips
③ Two clips

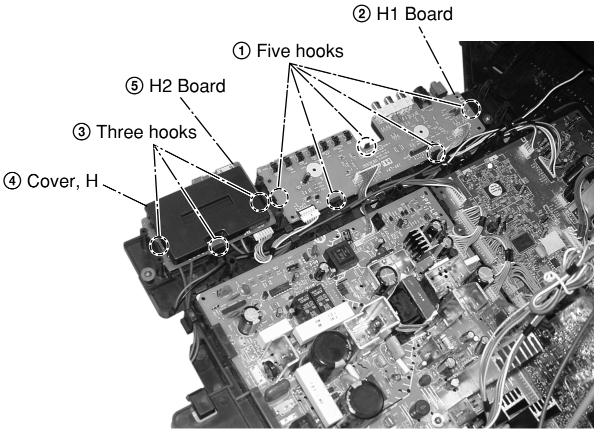
1-10. F1 BOARD REMOVAL


② F1 Board
① Two hooks

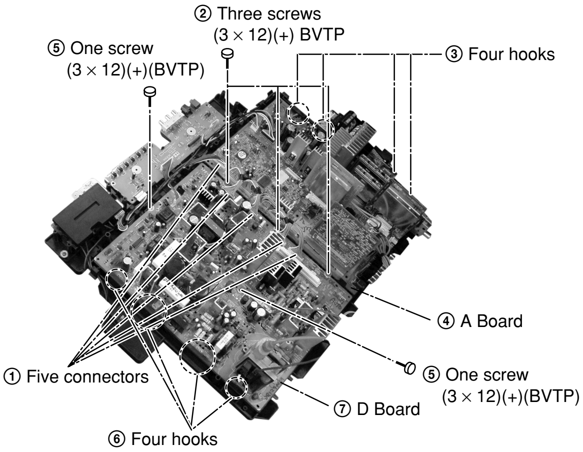
1-11 . BC1 AND P BOARDS REMOVAL


④ V2 Board
② BC1 Board
⑥ P Board
⑤ One clip
③ Two clips
① One clip

1-12. H1 AND H2 BOARDS REMOVAL


② H1 Board
① Five hooks
⑤ H2 Board
③ Three hooks
④ Cover, H

1-13. A AND D BOARDS REMOVAL

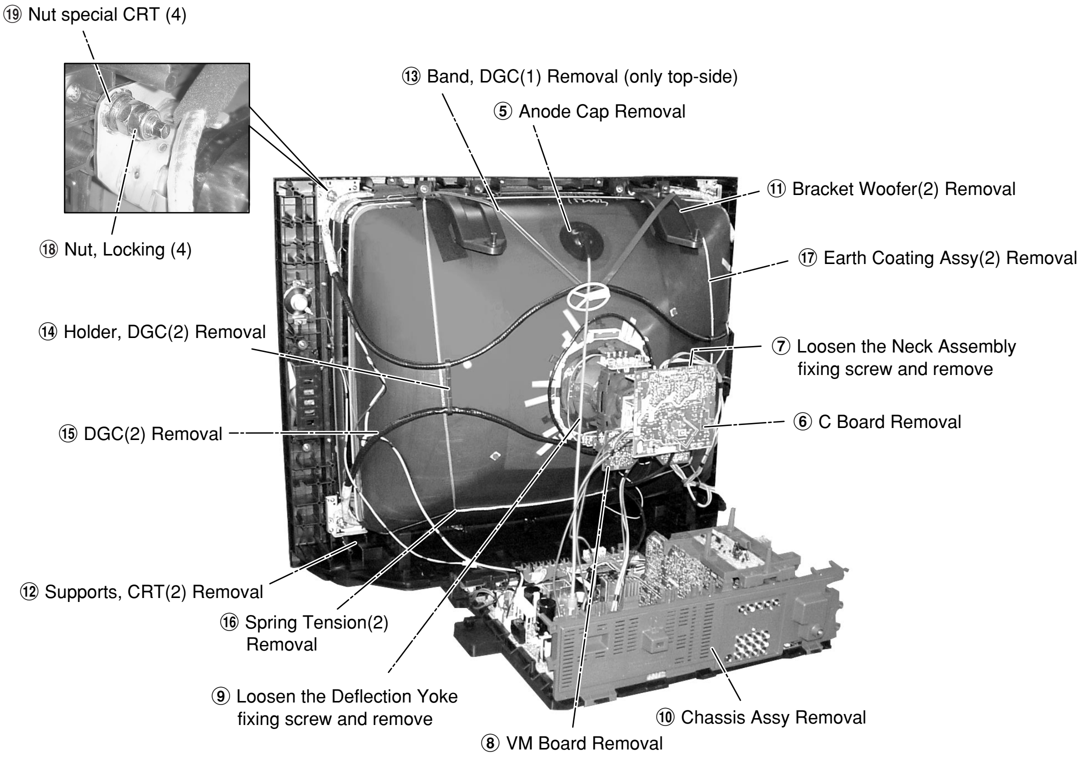

② Three screws
(3 × 12)(+) BVTP
⑤ One screw
(3 × 12)(+)(BVTP)
③ Four hooks
④ A Board
① Five connectors
⑤ One screw
(3 × 12)(+)(BVTP)
⑦ D Board
⑥ Four hooks

1-14. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL

Note:

- Please make sure the TV set is not in standing position before removing necessary CRT support located on bottom right and left.
- When removing the Nut Locking: first make sure to hold the Nut special CRT with a spanner while opening the Nut Locking using a torque driver. Then proceed to remove the Nut special CRT using a torque driver.

1) Place the TV set with the CRT face down on a cushion (jig).
2) Removal the Rear Cover.
3) Removal the 3D Box.
4) Unplug all interconnecting leads from the Deflection Yoke, Neck Assy, Degaussing Coils and CRT grounding strap.

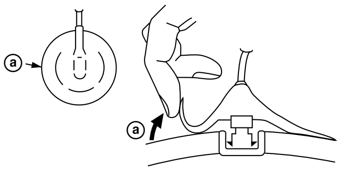

⑲ Nut special CRT (4)
⑬ Band, DGC(1) Removal (only top-side)
⑤ Anode Cap Removal
⑪ Bracket Woofer(2) Removal
⑱ Nut, Locking (4)
⑰ Earth Coating Assy(2) Removal
⑭ Holder, DGC(2) Removal
⑦ Loosen the Neck Assembly
fixing screw and remove
⑥ C Board Removal
⑮ DGC(2) Removal
⑫ Supports, CRT(2) Removal
⑯ Spring Tension(2)
Removal
⑨ Loosen the Deflection Yoke
fixing screw and remove
⑩ Chassis Assy Removal
⑧ VM Board Removal

• REMOVAL OF ANODE-CAP

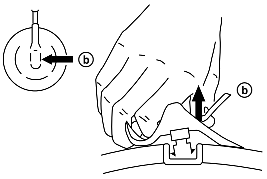
Note:

- After removing the anode, short circuit the anode of the picture tube and the anode cap to the metal chassis, CRT shield or carbon paint on the CRT.

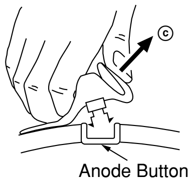
• REMOVING PROCEDURES



① **Turn up one side of the rubber cap in the direction indicated by the arrow ⓐ.**



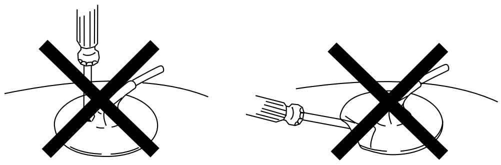
② **Using a thumb pull up the rubber cap firmly in the direction indicated by the arrow ⓑ.**



③ **When one side of the rubber cap is separated from the anode button, the anode-cap can be removed by turning up the rubber cap and pulling it up in the direction of the arrow ⓒ.**

• HOW TO HANDLE AN ANODE-CAP

① **Do not damage the surface of anode-caps with sharp shaped objects.**
② **Do not press the rubber too hard so as not to damage the inside of anode-cap.
A metal fitting called the shatter-hook terminal is built into the rubber.**
③ **Do not turn the foot of rubber over too hard.
The shatter-hook terminal will stick out or damage the rubber.**

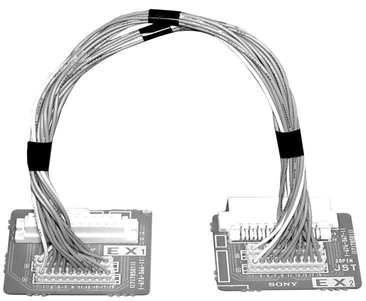


SECTION 2
SERVICE JIG

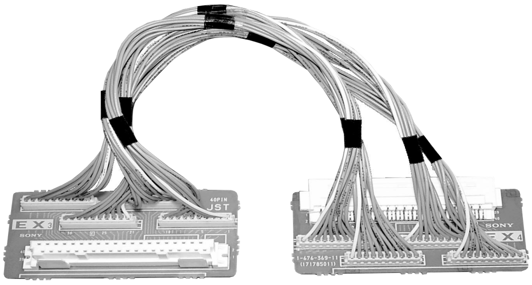
2-1. JIGS REQUIRED FOR SERVICING

REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PART NO.	REMARK
J-1	TOOL(20P),SERVICE	1 1	3-702-763-01	For A to BC1 board extension For A to P board extension
J-2	TOOL(40P),SERVICE	1	3-702-764-01	For A to B3 board extension
J-3	TOOL(50P-A),SERVICE	1	3-702-765-01	For D to D5 board extension
J-4	TOOL(7PX2),SERVICE	1	3-702-775-01	For A to V2 board extension

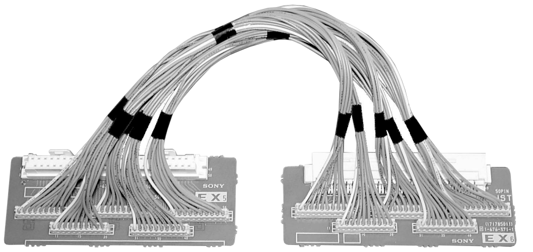
J-1



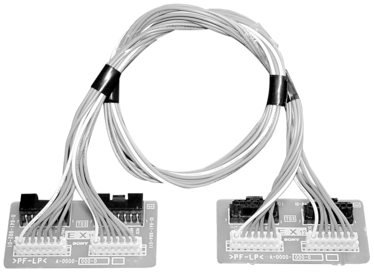
J-2



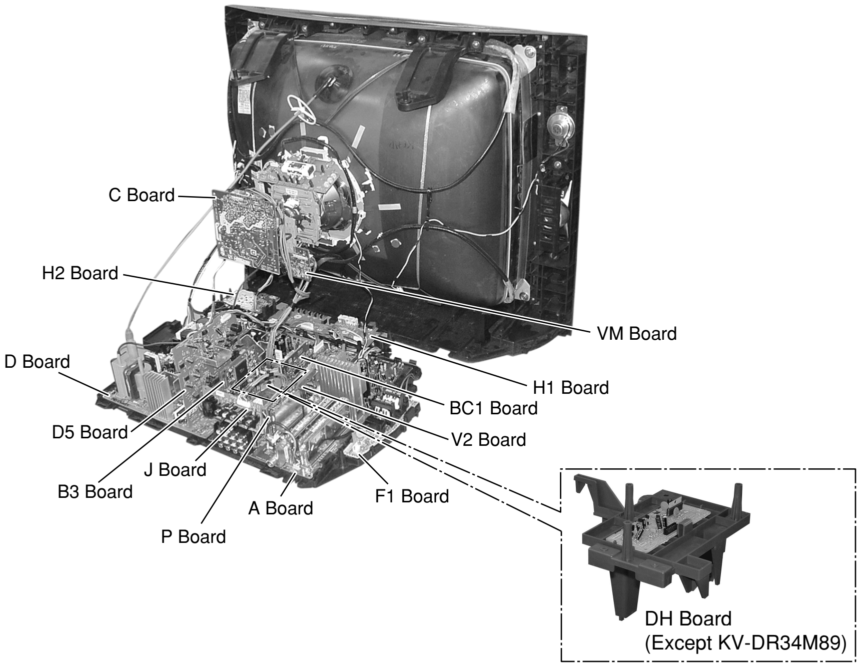
J-3



J-4



SECTION 3
CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION


C Board
H2 Board
VM Board
D Board
H1 Board
BC1 Board
D5 Board
V2 Board
J Board
B3 Board
F1 Board
A Board
P Board
DH Board
(Except KV-DR34M89)

SECTION 4
ADVANCE OPERATION

4-1. "RESET" FUNCTION

1. Purpose

If a customer faces some setting problem that cannot be solved, using the "RESET" function some items will be reset to its original setting (shipping condition)

2. How to Operate

There are 2 ways to access to the "RESET" Function:-

a) By pressing "RESET" button on the Remote Commander.
b) By pressing "MENU" button on the Front Key Input and hold it down for 5 seconds.

3. Subsequent of Operation

Sequential to the resetting operation (either methods being used in No. 2), TV set would shut down once and automatically turn on again. The power-off duration is expected to be about 500msec. An OSD message, "RESET" tentatively will be displayed for 10 sec after IK status gets stable.
As a result, some items will be reset to an initial condition (shipment condition) wheareas some other remains at the last selection by user.

Items that remains at the last selection by user

Program No., PIC rotation, OSD Language,
Fine tuning, TV System, Skip

Reset Items

Video input	RF	Antenna sensitivity	HIGH*	
Volume	30	Stereo mode	STEREO/NICAM*	(Except KV-DR34M89)
DRC-MF	DRC1250	Bilingual mode	MAIN*	
Picture mode	DYNAMIC	High-deviation mode	AUTO*	
Sound mode	DYNAMIC	Child lock	OFF*	
Surround mode	OFF	Wide mode	OFF	
Color system(video)	AUTO	Game mode	OFF	
Multi picture(PIP)	OFF	Teletext mode	OFF	
PIP position	Bottom-right	Sleep timer	OFF	
OSD recall	OFF	Wake-up timer	OFF	
Intelligent volume	OFF	Sound muting	OFF	
ECO mode	OFF	3DNR	ON	
Color system(RF)	AUTO*			

*= only when in RF mode

SECTION 5
SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

- The following adjustments should be made when a complete realignment is required or a new picture tube is installed.
- These adjustments should be performed with rated power supply voltage unless otherwise noted.

Controls and switches should be set as follows unless otherwise noted:

PICTURE control	normal
BRIGHTNESS control	normal

Perform the adjustments in the following order :

1. Beam Landing
2. Convergence
3. Focus
4. White Balance

Note : Test Equipment Required.

1. Color-bar/Pattern Generator
2. Degausser
3. Oscilloscope

Preparation :

- In order to reduce the influence of geomagnetism on the set's picture tube, face it east or west.
- Switch on the set's power and degauss with the degausser.

5-1. BEAM LANDING

1. Input a white signal with the pattern generator.
   Contrast } normal
   Brightness }
2. Position neck assy as shown in Fig 5-1.
3. Set the pattern generator raster signal to a green raster.
4. Move the deflection yoke to the rear and adjust with the purity control so that the green is at the center and the blue and the red take up equally sized areas on each side.
   (See Figures 5-1 through 5-3.)
5. Move the deflection yoke forward and adjust so that the entire screen is green. (See Figure 5-2.)
6. Switch the raster signal to blue, then to red and verify the condition.
7. When the position of the deflection yoke has been decided, fasten the deflection yoke with the screws and DY spacers.
8. If the beam does not land correctly in all the corners, use a magnet to adjust it.
   (See Figure 5-4.)

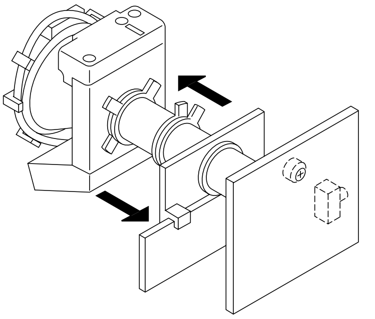


Fig. 5-2

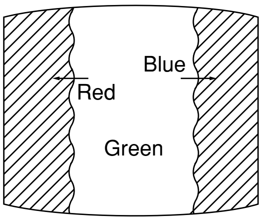

Blue
Red
Green

Fig. 5-3

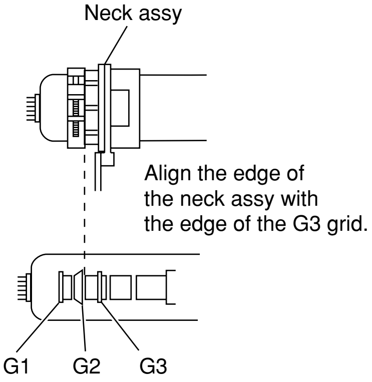

Neck assy
Align the edge of
the neck assy with
the edge of the G3 grid.
G1
G2
G3

Fig. 5-1

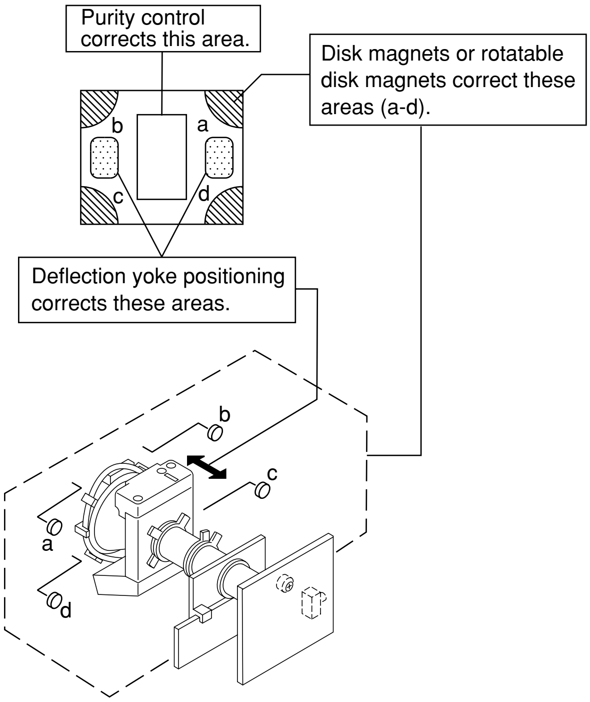

Purity control
corrects this area.
Disk magnets or rotatable
disk magnets correct these
areas (a-d).
b
a
c
d
Deflection yoke positioning
corrects these areas.
b
c
a
d

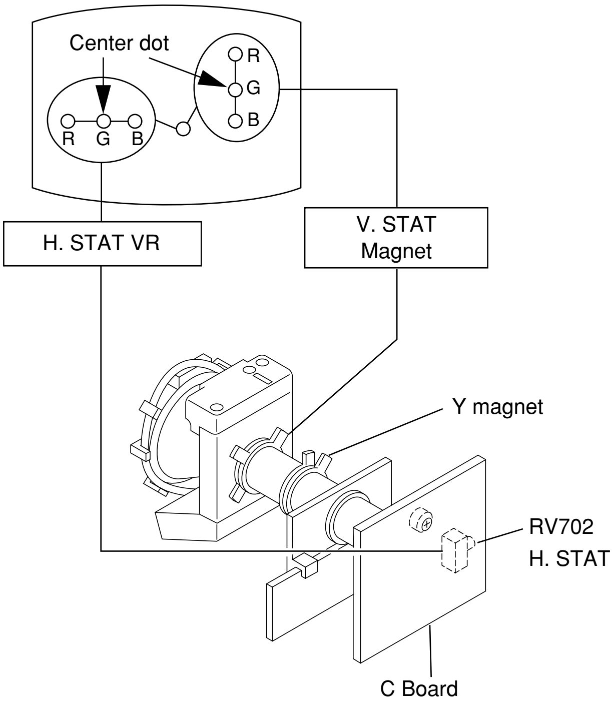
Fig. 5-4

5-2. CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT

Preparation :

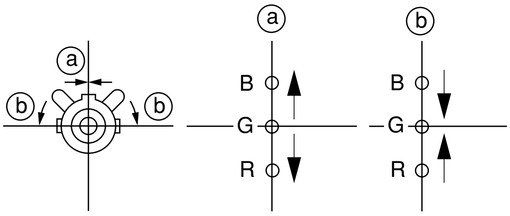
- Before starting this adjustment, adjust the focus, horizontal size and vertical size.
- Receive cross hatch/dot pattern and set picture mode to "STANDARD".

(1) Horizontal and Vertical Static Convergence

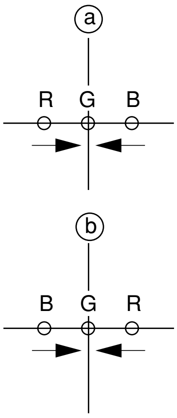

Center dot
R
G
B
R G B
H. STAT VR
V. STAT Magnet
Y magnet
RV702
H. STAT
C Board

1. (Moving horizontally), adjust the H.STAT control so that the red, green and blue dots are on top of each other at the center of the screen.
2. (Moving vertically), adjust the V.STAT magnet so that the red, green and blue dots are on top of each other at the center of the screen.
3. Adjust Horizontal Trapezoid with “GEO 11 HTR” in Service Mode to make H-Trapezoid distortion best.
4. If the H.STAT variable resistor cannot bring the red, green and blue dots together at the center of the screen, adjust the horizontal convergence with the H.STAT variable resistor and the V.STAT magnet in the manner given below.
   (In this case, the H.STAT variable resistor and the V.STAT magnet influence each other, so be sure to perform adjustments while tracking.)

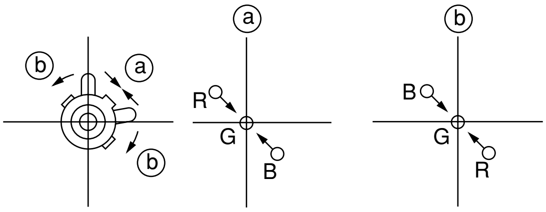
① V. STAT

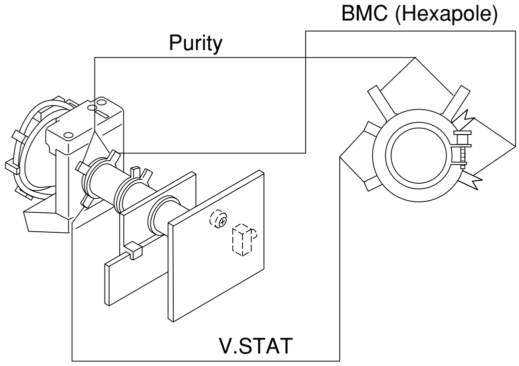

a
b
b
a
B
G
R
b
B
G
R

② H. STAT VR

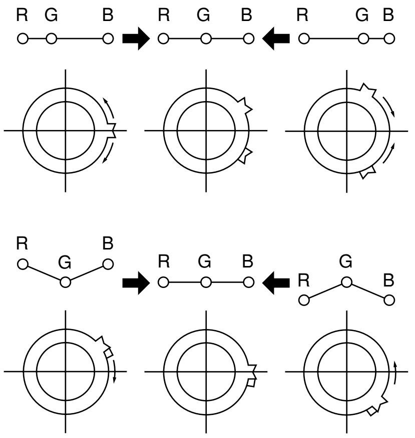


③


b
a
b
a
R
G
B
b
B
G
R


BMC (Hexapole)
Purity
V.STAT

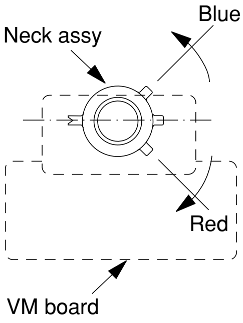
④ BMC (Hexapole) Magnet.
If the red, green and blue dots are not balanced or aligned, then use the BMC magnet to adjust in the manner described below.

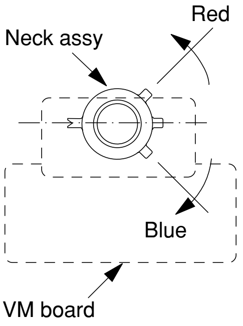

R G B
R G B
R G B
R B
G
R G B
G
R B

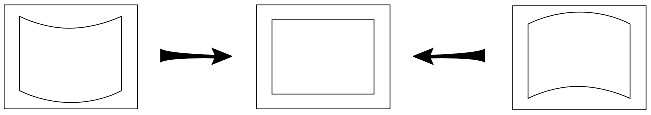
⑤ Y separation axis correction magnet adjustment.

1. Receive the cross-hatch signal and adjust [PICTURE] to [MIN] and [BRIGHTNESS] to [STANDARD] .

2. Adjust the Y separation axis correction magnet on the neck assembly so that the horizontal lines at the top and bottom of the screen are straight.


Blue
Neck assy
Red
VM board


Red
Neck assy
Blue
VM board



Note

1. The Red and Blue magnets should be equally far from the horizontal center line.
2. Do not separate the Red and Blue magnets too far. (Less than 8 mm)

(2) Dynamic Convergence Adjustment

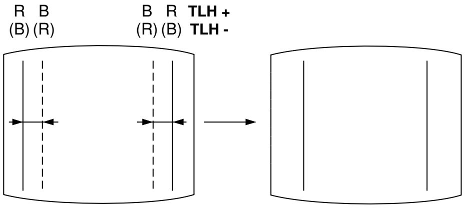
Preparation:

- Before starting this adjustment, adjust the horizontal static convergence and the vertical static convergence
- Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to normal.

1. Adjust TLH. (TLH convergence piece)

① Receive the dot/hatch pattern signal and adjust picture quality by the menu.

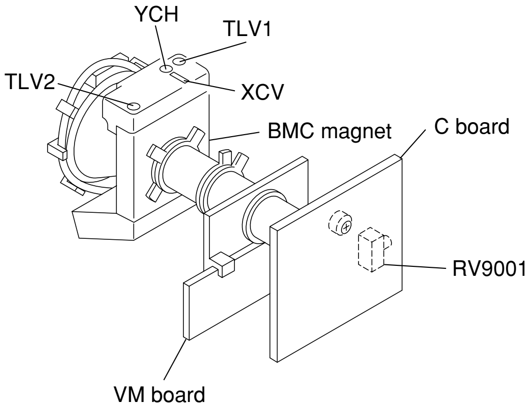
② Correct horizontal mis-convergence of red and blue of both sides on the X axis.
When red is outside insert TLH convergence piece to right side (TLH +) views from DY neck. And when blue is outside, insert it to left side (TLH –) and take both sides.


R B
(B) (R)
B R TLH +
(R) (B) TLH -

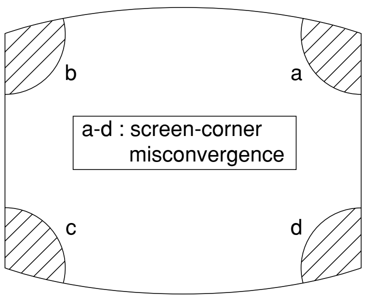
2. Adjust XCV core.
To able to become balance of XCV on the X axis well.

3. Adjust V-TILT.
Correct the vertical mis-convergence of red and blue of vertically sides on the Y axis.

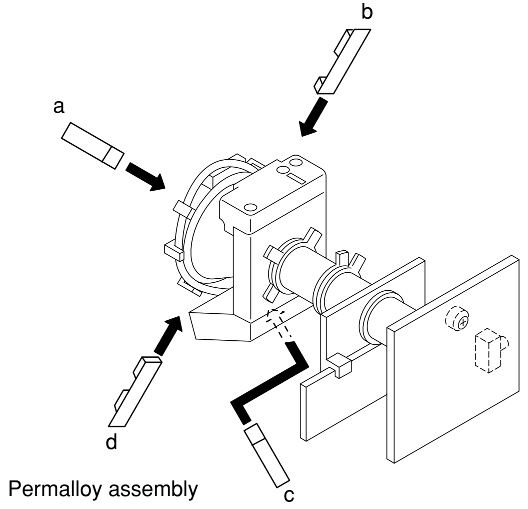
4. Adjust YCH.
Adjust horizontal mis-convergence of red and blue of vertically sides on the Y axis. Mentioned above steps 2 to 4 are adjusting respectively perform minuteness tracking.


YCH
TLV1
TLV2
XCV
BMC magnet
C board
RV9001
VM board

(3) Screen-corner Convergence


b
a
a-d : screen-corner misconvergence
c
d

Fix a Permalloy assy corresponding to the misconverged areas.

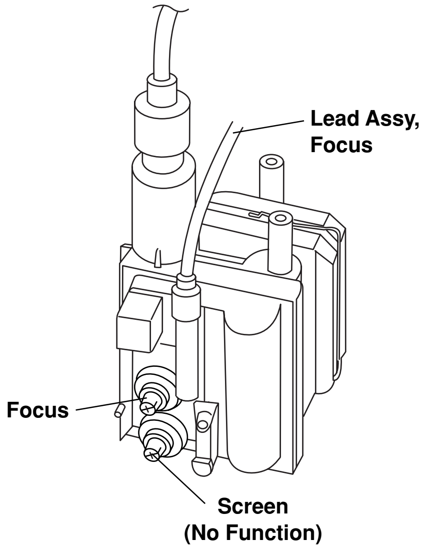


5-3. FOCUS ADJUSTMENT

Note

Focus adjustment should be completed before W/B adjustment.

(1) Receive digital monoscope pattern.
(2) Set "A/V CONTROL" to "STANDARD".
(3) Adjust FOCUS VR so that the center of the screen becomes just focus.
(4) Change the receiving signal to white pattern and blue back.
(5) Confirm MAGENTA RING is not noticeable. In case MAGENTA RING is obvious, adjust FOCUS VR to balance between MAGENTA RING and FOCUS adjustment.



FLYBACK TRANSFORMER (T6803)

5-4. NECK ASSY TWIST ADJUSTMENT

(1) Receive dot/hatch pattern DRC-MF, DRC1250, DYNAMIC.
(2) Turn FOCUS VR fully counter-clockwise.
(3) Confirm the dot shape at the screen center. (Fig. 5-4)
(4) Resume FOCUS VR.

Note

In case of turning NECK ASSY, loosen the screw 3 turns. Do not move the position.

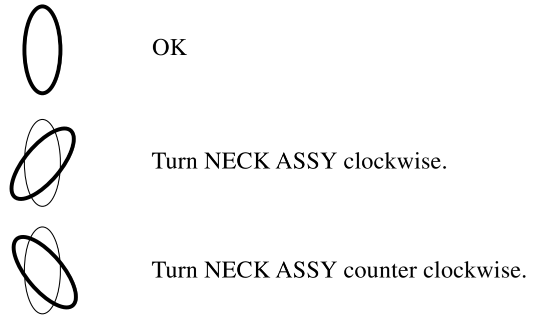
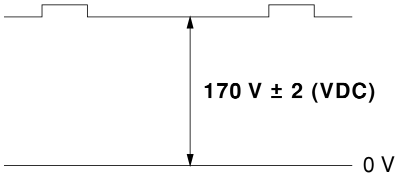


Fig. 5-4

5-5. G2 (SCREEN) AND WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT

1. G2 (SCREEN) ADJUSTMENT

1) Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to normal.
2) Put to VIDEO input mode without signals.
3) Connect R, G and B of the C board cathode to the oscilloscope.
4) Adjust BRIGHTNESS to obtain the cathode voltage to the value below.
5) Whilst watching the picture, adjust the screen VR [RV9002] located on the C board to the point just before the retrace lines disappear (to the point before cut-off)



2. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT

1) Set to Service Mode (Refer Section 6-1: ADJUSTMENTS WITH COMMANDER).
2) Input white raster signal.
3) Set the following condition.
PICTURE minimum, BRIGHTNESS 50%
4) Select GCT (WHB 08) and BCT (WHB 09) with $\boxed{1}$ and $\boxed{4}$, and adjust the level with $\boxed{3}$ and $\boxed{6}$ for the best white balance.
5) Set the PICTURE to maximum.
6) Select GDR (WHB 05) and BDR (WHB 06) with $\boxed{1}$ and $\boxed{4}$, and adjust the level with $\boxed{3}$ and $\boxed{6}$ for the best white balance.
7) Write into the memory by pressing $\boxed{\text{MUTING}}$ then $\boxed{0}$.

SECTION 6
CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

6-1. ADJUSTMENTS WITH COMMANDER

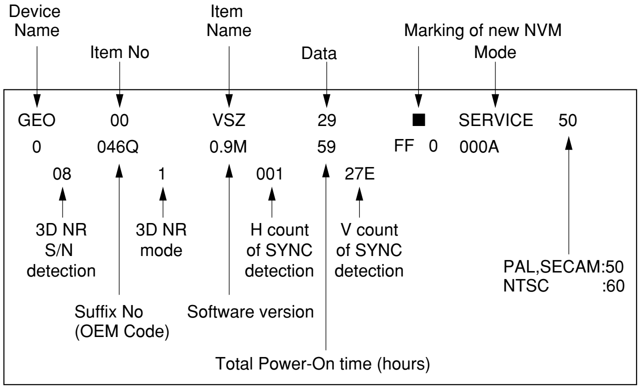
Service adjustments to this model can be performed using the supplied Remote Commander RM-991.

a. ENTERING SERVICE MODE

With the unit on standby

→ DISPLAY → 5 → VOL (+) → POWER

The screen display is :


Device Name
Item No
Item Name
Data
Marking of new NVM
Mode
GEO 00 VSZ 29 ■ SERVICE 50
0 046Q 0.9M 59 FF 0 000A
08 1 001 27E
3D NR S/N detection
3D NR mode
H count of SYNC detection
V count of SYNC detection
PAL,SECAM:50
NTSC :60
Suffix No (OEM Code)
Software version
Total Power-On time (hours)

b. CANCELLATION OF SERVICE MODE

Set the standby condition (Press POWER button on the commander), then press POWER button again, hereupon it becomes TV mode.

c. METHOD OF WRITE INTO MEMORY

1) Set to Service Mode.
2) Press 1 (UP) and 4 (DOWN), to select the adjustment item Name.
3) Press 3 or 6 to raise/lower the data value.
4) Press MUTING button to indicate WRITE on the screen.
5) Press 0 button to write into memory.

d. OTHER FUNCTION VIA REMOTE COMMANDER

7, 0	All the data becomes the values in memory.
8, 0	All goes to the standard state.
5, 0	Service data initialization (Be sure not to use usually.)
DISPLAY, 0	Write 50Hz adjustment data to 60Hz, or vice versa.
2, 0	Copy and write all data.
Cursor +/–	Skip category (device) to category (device)

example : GEO 00 VSZ
↕
DAC 00 HCT

e. MEMORY WRITE CONFIRMATION METHOD

1) After adjustment, pull out the plug from AC outlet, and then plug into AC outlet again.
2) Turn the power switch ON and set to Service Mode.
3) Call the adjusted items again to confirm adjustments were made.

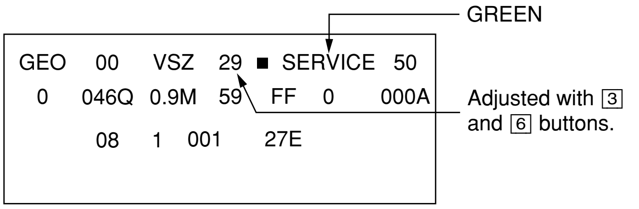
6-2. ADJUSTMENT METHOD

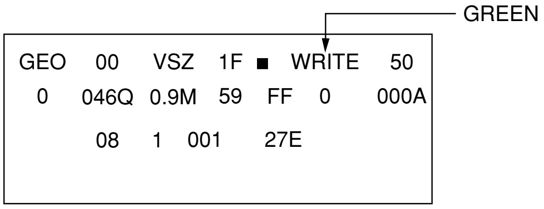
Item Number 00 of device GEO

This explanation uses V-size as an example.

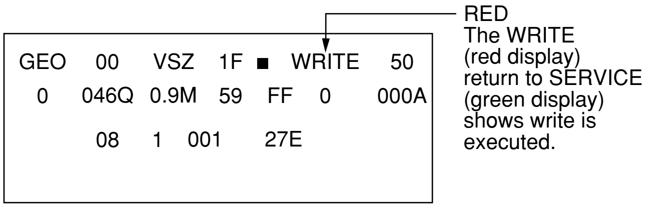
1. Select “GEO 00 VSZ” with the 1 and 4 buttons.
2. Raise/lower the data with the 3 and 6 buttons.
3. Select the optimum state. (The standard is 1F for PAL reception.)
4. Press MUTING button to indicateWRITE on screen. (The display from SERVICE (green display) to WRITE (green display).
5. Execute the writing with the 0 button. (The WRITE display changes to red color while executing and then back to SERVICE (green display).
6. The WRITE execution is completed.

Example on screen display :-


GREEN
GEO 00 VSZ 29 ■ SERVICE 50
0 046Q 0.9M 59 FF 0 000A
08 1 001 27E
Adjusted with 3 and 6 buttons.


GREEN
GEO 00 VSZ 1F ■ WRITE 50
0 046Q 0.9M 59 FF 0 000A
08 1 001 27E

Write with MUTING


RED
The WRITE (red display) return to SERVICE (green display) shows write is executed.
GEO 00 VSZ 1F ■ WRITE 50
0 046Q 0.9M 59 FF 0 000A
08 1 001 27E

Write executed with 0

Use the same method for all Items.

Note :
1. In [WRITE], the data for all items are written into memory together.
2. For adjustment items that have different standard data between 50Hz or 60Hz, be sure to use the respective input signal after adjustment.

Adjustment Item Table

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)							
Category	No	Name						50NC	60NC	50VC	60VC	PROG50 NC	PROG60 NC	PROG50 VC	PROG60 VC
GEO	00	VSZ	21	3F	V Size	50/60*VC/NC	CXA2150AQ	23	26	24	26				
	01	VPS	27	3F	V position	50/60*VC/NC		25	22	27	24				
	02	VLN	5	0F	V Linearity	50/60*VC/NC		07	08	07	08				
	03	SCO	0A	0F	S Correction	50/60*VC/NC		09	0A	09	0A				
	04	HSZ	1E	3F	H Size	50/60*VC/NC		21	1B	21	1C				
	05	HPS	2F	3F	H Position	50/60/DVDProg 50/DVDProg 60*VC/NC		1A	11	19	10	1A	1A	09	09
	06	PAP	28	3F	Pin Amp	50/60*VC/NC		15	19	18	1B				
	07	UPN	25	3F	Upper Corner Pin	50/60*VC/NC		25	26	27	28				
	08	LPN	23	3F	Lower Corner Pin	50/60*VC/NC		22	27	22	28				
	09	UCG	0	3	Most Upper Corner Pin Adjustment	50/60*VC/NC		01	01	03	01				
	0A	LCG	1	3	Most Lower Corner Pin Adjustment	50/60*VC/NC		01	02	00	02				
	0B	UCP	2	3	Most Upper Corner Pin Correction Position Setting	50/60*VC/NC		02	02	02	02				
	0C	LCP	2	3	Most Lower Corner Pin Correction Position Setting	50/60*VC/NC		03	02	02	02				
	0D	POL	0	1	Most Upper/Lower Pin Polarity	50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	0E	PPH	24	3F	V Trapezoid Adjustment	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		20	19	21	1B				
	0F	AGL	0A	0F	AFC Angle	50/60*VC/NC		1D	1D	21	22				
	10	BOW	6	0F	AFC Bow	50/60*VC/NC		18	18	19	18				
	11	HTR	0F	1F	V SawO Wave Saw Level Gain Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	12	MPD	4	0F	MP Para Wave DC Bias Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		07	07	07	07				
	13	MPA	0E	0F	MP Para Wave Gain Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		05	05	05	05				
	14	PBP	1F	3F	H Cent Para Wave Saw Level Gain Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		27	27	23	25				
	15	PBA	0F	1F	H Cent Para Wave Gain Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		0A	0B	0B	0C				
	16	HBS	1	1	H Blk ON/OFF SW	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		01	01	01	01				
	17	HBL	37	3F	Left H Blk Position Control	50/60/DVDProg 50/DVDProg 60*VC/NC		19	24	19	24	1E	29	1E	29
	18	HBR	2C	3F	Right H Blk Position Control	50/60/DVDProg 50/DVDProg 60*VC/NC		26	28	26	28	2B	2D	2B	2D
	19	PCP	0	7	Pin Amp HV Distortion Correction Setting	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	1A	ACP	1	7	H Position HV Distortion Correction Setting	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	1B	VCP	8	3	Vertical HV Distortion Correction Setting	50/60*VC/NC		0C	0C	0C	0C				
	1C	HCP	2	3	H Size HV Distortion Correction Setting	50/60*VC/NC		07	07	07	07				
	1D	USC	0	1	Ref Pulse Jump Mode ON/OFF	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	01	01				
	1E	VAS	2F	3F	V Aspect Control	50/60*VC/NC		2F	2F	30	30				
	1F	VSC	1F	3F	V Scroll Control	50/60*VC/NC		1F	1F	1E	1F				
	20	VBU	7	1	V Blk Top Position Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		04	09	0E	0C				
	21	VBL	7	1	V Blk Bottom Position Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	09	0C	0F				
	22	AKB	0F	1F	AKB Bch Ref Pulse Timing Setting	50/60*VC/NC		1C	0F	1C	17				
	23	VDS	1	1	Bch REF Pulse Jump ON/OFF Sw	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	24	RST	0	1	Retrace Of V Drive Start Position Setting	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	25	CPY	0	1	Copy the GEO data to all 50/60Hz NVM area										

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)						
Category	No	Name						Common	50	60	EcoOnNC	EcoOffNC	EcoOnVC	EcoOffVC
DAC	00	HCT	33	7F	H Center	50/60Hz	CXA1875		4A	4A				
	01	HLN	27	3F	H Linearity	50/60Hz			39	39				
	02	QDH	1F	3F	DF Phase	50/60Hz			83	83				
	03	HTS	BB	FF	H Trapezoid Start Data Setting	no table		C9						
	04	HTO	0E	FF	H Trapezoid Offset Data Setting	no table		0E						
	05	NSS	7F	FF	NS Start Data	no table		7E						
	06	NSO	09	FF	NS Offset Data	no table		09						
	07	ABC	0	FF	ABL D/A Control	ECO on/off*VC/NC					00	00	00	00
	08	CPY	0	1	Copy the DAC data to all 50/60Hz NVM area									

0TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Common
Common	No	Name						
WHB	00	YOS	7	0F	DC Offset Canceller for Y signal		CXA2150AQ	07
	01	UOS	1F	3F	DC Offset Canceller for Cb1			1F
	02	VOS	1F	3F	DC Offset Canceller for Cr1			1F
	03	SBR	1F	3F	Sub Brightness Control			19
	04	RDR	29	3F	R Drive			29
	05	GDR	24	3F	G Drive			24
	06	BDR	25	3F	B Drive			25
	07	RCT	29	3F	R Cutoff			29
	08	GCT	10	3F	G Cutoff			10
	09	BCT	25	3F	B Cutoff			10
	0A	SBO	20	3F	Sub Brightess Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic		1C
	0B	RDO	1F	3F	R Drive Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic		1F
	0C	GDO	19	3F	G Drive Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic		19
	0D	BDO	1B	3F	B Drive Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic		1A
	0E	RCO	1F	3F	R Cutoff Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic		1F
	0F	GCO	29	3F	G Cutoff Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic		2A
	10	BCO	1A	3F	B Cutoff Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic		1D

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)									
Category	No	Name						EcoOnNC	EcoOffNC	EcoOnVC	EcoOffVC	50	60	Dynamic	Standard-/Drama	Hi-Fine/-Soft	Personal
SAJ	00	PIC	3F	3F	Picture Control	Picture Mode except Personal	CXA2150AQ							3B	33	28	
	01	BRT	1F	3F	Brightness Control	Picture Mode except Personal								23	1F	1B	
	02	COL	27	3F	Color Control	Picture Mode except Personal								2C	1F	1F	
	03	HUE	1F	3F	Hue Control	Picture Mode except Personal								1F	1F	1F	
	04	SHP	24	3F	Sharpness Control	Picture Mode except Personal								22	1F	1D	
	05	VML	3	3	VM Level	Picture Mode								03	03	01	03
	06	DYC	1	1	Dynamic Color on/off	Picture Mode								01	01	00	01
	07	WBS	0	0	WB Switch	Picture Mode								00	00	00	00
	08	CAX	2	3	Color Matrix Specification	50/60Hz						01	03				
	09	GMA	3	3	Gamma Correction	Picture Mode								02	01	00	01
	0A	DCT	1	3	DC Transmission Control	Picture Mode								02	02	01	02
	0B	DPL	1	3	Auto Pedestal Level Control	Picture Mode								02	02	00	02
	0C	ABM	0	3	ABL Mode Control	Picture Mode								01	00	00	00
	0D	ABT	0	3	ABL Current detection Vth Control	ECO on/off*VC/NC		05	00	0C	07						

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)												
Category	No	Name						Common	EcoOnNC	EcoOffNC	EcoOnVC	EcoOffVC	50TV	50Video	50DVD	60TV	60Video	60DVD	DVDPR-OG50	DVDPR-OG60
SAJ	OE	CLO	9	0F	Color Offset	50/60*TV/Video/DVDProg50/60	CXA2150AQ						06	08		09	09		04	04
	OF	CLW	3	7	Color Step Width to the Change of S/N			03												
	10	HUO	9	0F	Hue Offset	50/60*TV/Video/DVDProg50/60							05	03		07	06		04	05
	11	SHO	7	1F	Sharpness Offset	50/60*TV/Video/DVDProg50/60							10	12	09	0C	0F	09	1A	1A
	12	SHW	1	7	Sharpness Step Width to the Change of S/N			01												
	13	BRO	7	0F	Brightness Offset	ECO on/off*VC/NC			07	07	07	07								

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)									
Category	No	Name						Common	DVD PROG	50NC	60NC	50VC	60VC	DRC 100 NC	DRC 100 VC	DRC 120 NC	DRC 120 VC
JGL	00	PON	1	1	RGB and AKB Reference Pulse Output On/Off		CXA2150AQ	01									
	01	RGB	7	7	RGB Output Selection			07									
	02	AGG	0	3	Aging Mode Selection			00									
	03	BBT	3	3	RGB Bottom Limitter Control			03									
	04	LML	0	3	RGB Amplitude Limitter Control			00									
	05	PAB	0F	0F	DC Level for Peak ABL			0F									
	06	SAB	0	3	S ABL gain Setting	50/60/DVDProg50/DVDProg60*VC/NC				00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	07	SCO	7	0F	Sub Picture Control			07									
	08	LV2	5	0F	RGB Level for RGB2			05									
	09	GML	0	1	Gamma Differential Correction ON/OFF			00	00								

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)										
Category	No	Name						Common	50TV	50Video	50DVD	60TV	60Video	60DVD	Dynamic	Standard-/Drama	Hi-Fine/-Soft	Personal
JGL	OA	SYS	2	3	Signal Band Selection	50/60*TV/Video/DVD	CXA2150AQ		01	02	02	02	02	02				
	OB	SF0	1	1	Sharpness f0 Setting	50/60*TV/Video/DVD			01	01	01	01	01	01				
	OC	SF1	3	3	High f0 Sharpness Gain Control	50/60*TV/Video/DVD			03	03	03	03	03	03				
	OD	CDS	0	3	Sharpness Gain Control in High Color Saturation			00										
	OE	CDF	0	1	SHP CD ON/OFF			00										
	OF	PRO	3	3	Pre/Over-Shoot Ratio Control	50/60*TV/Video/DVD			03	03	03	03	03	03				
	10	LTI	3	3	Luminance Transient Improvement	Picture Mode									03	02	00	00

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)						
Category	No	Name						Common	DVD PROG	Dynamic	Standard-/Drama	Hi-Fine/-Soft	Personal	Dyna bsw
JGL	11	LTM	0	3	LTI Mode Setting		CXA2150AQ	00						
	12	CTI	0	3	Chrominance Transient Improvement	Picture Mode				00	00	00	00	
	13	CTM	0	3	CTI Mode Setting			00						
	14	VDL	3	3	VM OUT Phase Control			03						
	15	VCR	0	3	VM OUT Coring Level Setting			00						
	16	VFO	0	3	VM OUT F0 Setting			00						
	17	VLM	0	3	VM OUT Limiter Level Setting			00						
	18	AFC	1	3	AFC Loop Gain Control	Common/DVD Progressive		02	01					

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)		
Category	No	Name						Common	TV	Video
DRC	00	MOD	0	3	DRC Mode (For Evaluation Only) 00 - Normal, 01 - Forced 1250i, 02 - Forced Progressive, 03 - Forced Simple Progressive					

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)		
Category	No	Name						Common	TV	Video
PIP	00	PRO	0	1	Progressive Scan Mode Enable		SDA9489X	00		
	01	RED	0	1	Read Double Mode			00		
	02	FEI	0	3	Field Select			00		
	03	HPS	33	FF	Horizontal Picture Position			33		
	04	VPS	1B	FF	Vertical Picture Position			1B		
	05	HFP	8	0F	Horizontal Fine Positioning			08		
	06	VFP	0	0F	Vertical Fine Positioning			00		
	07	DIS	0	3	Display Standard			00		
	08	HOS	0	3	Horizontal Size			00		
	09	VES	0	3	Vertical Size			00		
	0A	FPS	0	3	Force Parent Standard			00		
	0B	HZM	0	7	Horizontal Zoom			00		
	0C	VSP	1	1	Vertical Sync Pulse Noise Reduction			01		
	0D	VDL	0	1F	Vertical Sync Pulse Delay			00		
	0E	FRH	5	7	Frame Width Horizontal			05		
	0F	FWV	2	3	Frame Width Vertical			02		
	10	VRD	0	1	Reduction			00		
	11	VBK	0	1	Vertical Blanking			00		
	12	DLY	1	F	Select Delay			01		
	13	PCR	0	1	Position Correction			00		
	14	AGM	3	3	AGC Mode			03		
	15	AGC	9	F	Automatic Gain Control Value			09		
	16	CVB	0	3	CVBS Select			00		
	17	CPD	1	3	CLAMPING Duration			01		
	18	CPT	1	3	CLAMPING Pulse Start			01		
	19	LUM	0	3	Luminance Offset			00		
	1A	PLL	0	3	Insert PLL Time constant	TV/Video			00	00
	1B	YCD	8	F	Y/C Delay			08		
	1C	NSR	0	3	Nosie Reduction for inset Pll	TV/Video			02	00
	1D	LSP	0	1	Standard Identification Speed			00		
	1E	KIL	2	3	Color Killer Treshold			02		
	1F	BGP	1	1	Burst Gate Position			01		

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)		
Category	No	Name						Common	TV	Video
PIP	20	SEC	1	1	SECAM Identification level			01		
	21	DEM	1	3	Deemphase Selection			01		
	22	CMA	0	3	Chroma Bandwith			00		
	23	IFC	2	3	IF Compensation Filter			02		
	24	HUE	0	1F	Hue			02		
	25	SCA	6	1F	Color Subcarrier Adjustment			06		
	26	CON	0	F	Contrast Adjustment			00		
	27	BLR	0	F	Blanking Level Red Channel			00		
	28	BRT	0	F	Brightness Adjustment			03		
	29	BLG	0	F	Blanking Level Green Channel			00		
	2A	BIR	0	1	Blanking Inversion Red Channel			00		
	2B	BIB	0	1	Blanking Inversion Blue Channel			00		
	2C	BLB	0	F	Blanking Level Blue Channel			00		
	2D	INT	0	1	Refresh Intervall			00		
	2E	PKR	85	FF	Peak Level Red Channel			85		
	2F	PKG	85	FF	Peak Level Green Channel			85		
	30	PKB	85	FF	Peak Level Blue Channel			85		
	31	FRY	9	F	Frame Color Y			09		
	32	OUT	1	1	Output Format			01		
	33	FRU	0	F	Frame Color U			00		
	34	FRV	0	F	Frame Color V			00		
	35	SAT	7	F	Color Saturation Adjustment			07		
	36	YPK	3	7	Y Peak Adjustment			03		
	37	YCO	0	F	Y Coring Enable			00		
	38	PAL	3	3	PAL ID Level			03		
	39	POV	0	7	Position Offset Vertical			00		
	3A	POH	0	1F	Position Offset Horizontal			00		
	3B	VSH	0	1F	Vertical Shrink			00		
	3C	HSH	0	1F	H Shrink			00		
	3D	CPL	1	3	CLAMPING Pulse Length			01		

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)								
Category	No	Name						Common	TV	Video	50TV	50Video	50DVD	60TV	60Video	60DVD
YCT	00	TNT	20	3F	Tint Adjustment for NTSC	TV/Video	CXA2163AQ		20	1F						
	01	PNG	1	1	PAL/NTSC Gate Width			01								
	02	PNI	0	1	PAL/NTSC Sensitivity SW			00								
	03	SCL	5	0F	Sub Color Control	50/60*TV/Video					05	05		05	06	
	04	SCT	7	0F	Sub Contrast Control	50/60*TV/Video					07	07		07	07	
	05	SF0	2	3	Sharpness Center Ferquency Changing			02								
	06	SEQ	3	3	Sharpness Equalizer Characteristic			03								
	07	SHG	7	0F	Sharpness Gain Control	50/60*TV/Video/DVD					04	06	06	05	08	05
	08	YOL	1F	3F	Y-Output Level Control			1E								
	09	BSP	0	3	Black Stretch Start Point Changing			00								
	0A	COL	10	3F	Cb/Cr Output Level Control			13								
	0B	DCR	0	3	DC Restoration Ratio Adjustment			00								
	0C	BF0	1	3	BPF/TQF F0 Adjustment			01								
	0D	BFQ	2	3	BPF/TQF Q Adjustment			02								
	0E	FSW	1	1	BPF/TQF Switch			01								
	0F	SDT	1	1	SECAM Double Trap Switch			01								
	10	LPF	1	1	Y/Cb/Cr LPF Switch			01								

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)						
Category	No	Name						Common	Multi Comb	3DComb	S-Input	Others	Video	DVD
YCT	11	YDL	6	0F	Y-DL Time Adjustment	2Dcomb/3Dcomb/S-input/others			06	06	06	06		
	12	BO1	7	0F	Cb Offset1 Adjustment (main route)			07						
	13	RO1	7	0F	Cr Offset1 Adjustment			07						
	14	CDF	0	7	V Count Down Frequency Switch	forced 50Hz for no signal		00						
	15	CDM	0	3	V Count Down Judge Switch			00						
	16	AFC	0	3	AFC Sensitivity Switch	(TV/)Video/DVD							00	00
	17	MVM	1	1	Macrovision Mask + AFC Mask			01						
	18	SRY	7	0F	SECAM R-Y Black Adjustment			07						
	19	SBY	1	0F	SECAM B-Y Black Adjustment			01						
	1A	BEL	2	3	SECAM BELL/HPF Switching			02						
	1B	BLF	0	1	BELL f0 Adjustment			00						
	1C	SVI	0	1	SECAM V-ID Switch			00						
	1D	SGP	0	3	SECAM Gate Position Adjustment			00						
	1E	SID	1	1	SECAM Sensitivity Switch	except SECAM		01						
	1F	SIH	0	1	SECAM Inhibition Switch			00						
	20	STP	0	1	Y Black Level Setup for PAL Plus			00						
	21	3NR	1	1	3D NR Operation On/Off			01						
	22	BW6	1	1	3D NR for 60Hz Non-Bust Signal On/Off			01						
	23	WSH	0	3	Sharpness Gain Step for Noise Reduction			00						
	24	WCO	0	3	Cb/Cr Output Level Step for Noise Reduction			00						

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Common
Category	No	Name						
SYN	00	MAT	1	3	Select Type of Matrix Conversion		CXA2151	00
	01	VFR	1	1	Select Frequency of Dummy Sync Output			01
	02	VTC	3	3	Sets the V Sync Separation Time Constant			03
	03	HWD	0	3	Sets the SELH_OUT Output Pulse Width			00
	04	HSL	0	1	Sets the Sync Separation Method			00
	05	HTC	0	1	Sets the H Sync Separation Time Constant of YG IN input			00
	06	HMA	1	1	Sets Whether or not to add Hsync Within Vsync at SELH OUT			01
	07	MAC	1	1	Switch for Eliminating the Macrovision signal of the 525P Signal			01
	08	GSL	1	3	Selects the Gain or Mute of the Signal Output to SELCR OUT			01
	09	CBG	7	0F	SELCB OUT Gain Control			07
	0A	CRG	7	0F	SELCR OUT Gain Control			07
	0B	YG	7	0F	SELY OUT Gain Control			07
	0C	HFR	1	3	Select the Frequency of the Dummy Sync Output to SELH OUT			01

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)						
Category	No	Name						Common	Dynamic	Standard/-Drama	Hi-Fine/-Soft	Dyna bsw	Drama bsw	Soft bsw
AP2	00	BBS	3	0F	Bass Boost Setting		NJW1139	03						
	01	BCB	0	1	Boost/Cut Sub-Bass			00						
	02	SBS	0	3	Sub-Bass Setting			00						
	03	BCT	0	1	Boost/Cut Sub-Treble			00						
	04	STS	0	3	Sub-Treble Setting			00						
	05	AGL	0	3	AGC Level Setting			00						
	06	BSW	0	1	Bass Boost Switch			00						
	07	BAS	14	1F	Bass Sound mode Control	S. Mode but personal with BBS ON/OFF			14	10	10	12	01	01
	08	TRE	16	1F	Treble Sound mode Control	S. Mode but personal with BBS ON/OFF			16	16	10	16	16	10
	09	BBE	48	FF	BBE Sound mode Control	S. Mode but personal with BBS ON/OFF			48	3A	00	48	3A	00

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Common
Category	No	Name						
MSP	00	WST	15	FF	W/G Stereo Threshold		MSP3415D	15
	01	WBT	EC	FF	W/G Bilingual Threshold			EC
	02	WLL	5	FF	W/G Monaural Threshold			05
	03	WAC	1	0F	W/G Agreement Count			01
	04	WDL	30	FF	W/G Search Delay			30
	05	NDL	20	FF	NICAM Search Delay			20
	06	SDL	10	FF	Stereo Status Read Delay			10
	07	AGC	1	1	AGC Switch Auto/Constant			01
	08	REL	28	3F	AGC Gain at Constant Mode			28
	09	CRM	0	1	Carrier Muting On/Off			00
	0A	ACO	1	1	Audio Clock Out On/Off			01
	0B	FP	1B	7F	FM Prescale for Non-M System			1B
	0C	FPM	32	7F	FM Prescale for M system			32
	0D	FH	36	7F	FM prescale for HDEV			36
	0E	FHM	65	7F	FM prescale for HDEV and M			65
	0F	WGP	1C	7F	W/G Prescale			1C
	10	NIP	7F	7F	NICAM Prescale			7F
	11	ERR	50	FF	Auto FM Switch Threshold			50

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)				
Category	No	Name						Common	Dynamic	Standard-/Drama	Hi-Fine/-Soft	Personal
LTI	00	LDH	1	1	Histogram segment Selection		TDA9178	01				
	01	CFS	1	1	Contour Filter Selection			01				
	02	WLB	0	1	Letterbox Window Switch			00				
	03	VDC	1	1	Video Dependent Coring	Picture Mode			01	01	01	01
	04	DEM	0	1	Demonstration Mode			00				
	05	CDP	4	07	Luminance Delay			04				
	06	OSP	0	1	Overrule Smart Peaking			00				
	07	WPO	0	1	White Point Stretch Off			00				
	08	DSK	0	1	Skin Tone Switch	Picture Mode			00	00	00	00
	09	ASK	0	1	Skin Tone Angle Selection			00				
	0A	WSK	0	1	Skin Tone Width Selection			00				
	0B	SSK	0	1	Skin Tone Size Selection			00				
	0C	DGR	1	1	Green Enhancement Switch	Picture Mode			01	01	00	01
	0D	DGT	7	7	Threshold of Green Enhancement Switch			07				
	0E	GGR	0	1	Green Enhancement Gain			00				
	0F	WGR	0	1	Green Enhancement Width			00				
	10	SGR	0	1	Green Enhancement Size			00				
	11	DBL	0	1	Blue Stretch Switch			00				
	12	GBL	0	1	Blue Stretch Gain Selection			00				
	13	SBL	0	1	Blue Stretch Size Selection			00				
	14	CDS	1	1	Color Dependent Sharpness	Picture Mode			01	01	00	01
	15	CST	7	7	Threshold of Color Dependent Sharpness			07				
	16	CTI	1	1	Color Transient Improvement	Picture Mode			01	01	00	00
	17	BON	0	1	Black Offset Compensation	Picture Mode			00	00	00	00
	18	BTD	0	3F	Adaptive Black Strecth	Picture Mode			00	00	00	00
	19	NLD	15	3F	Non-Linearity Amplifier	Picture Mode			15	15	00	15

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)						
Category	No	Name						Common	TV	Video	Dynamic	Standard-/Drama	Hi-Fine/-Soft	Personal
LTI	1A	NLW	7	7	Step Width of Non-Linearity Amplifier			07						
	1B	VGD	1F	3F	Variable Gamma	Picture Mode					22	1F	1F	1F
	1C	VGW	0	7	Step Width of Variable Gamma			00						
	1D	PKD	3F	3F	Peaking Amplitude	Picture Mode					3F	30	0E	30
	1E	PKW	8	0F	Step Width of Peaking Amplitude			08						
	1F	SPD	0	3F	Steepness Correction	Picture Mode					00	00	00	00
	20	CRD	1B	3F	Coring Level	Picture Mode					16	16	00	16
	21	CRW	9	0F	Step Width of Coring Level			06						
	22	CRO	6	0F	Coring Level Offset for Video Mode			01						
	23	LWD	1F	3F	Line Width Correction			1F						
	24	SNM	0	7	S/N Mode Under Unreliable S/N Condition			00						
	25	SNC	3	0F	S/N Ratio Average Counter	TV/Video			03	03				
	26	FMC	2	0F	Feature Mode Matching Counter			02						

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)										
Category	No	Name						Common	TV	Video	NRmode0	NRmode1	NRmode2	NRmode3	Dynamic	Standard-/Drama	Hi-Fine/-Soft	Personal
3CM	00	NRM	0	3	Noise Reduction Operation Mode		UPD64083	00										
	01	YCO	0E	0F	Y/C Signal Output Selection			0D										
	02	SYC	1	3	System Clock Selection			01										
	03	STD	0	3	Standard/Non-Standard Operation Selection			00										
	04	MSS	0	3	Inter-Frame/Inter-Line Operation Selection			00										
	05	KIL	3	3	Killer/Non-Killer Operation Selection			03										
	06	ECS	1	3	External C-Sync Input Selection			01										
	07	CPP	2	3	ADC Input Level & Clump Pulse Width Selection			00										
	08	HDP	5	7	Horizontal Phase Adjustment			05										
	09	CDL	4	7	C-Signal Delay Adjustment			04										
	0A	DYC	2	0F	DY Delection Coring Level Adjustment	NR Mode (0-3)					02	02	02	04				
	0B	DYG	0A	0F	DY Delection Gain Ajustment	NR Mode (0-3)					0A	0A	0A	0A				
	0C	DCC	5	0F	DC Detection Coring Level Adjustment	NR Mode (0-3)					05	03	03	05				
	0D	DCG	5	0F	DC Detection Gain Adjustment	NR Mode (0-3)					05	0A	0A	05				
	0E	YNR	1	0F	YNR Non-Linear Filter Setup			01										
	0F	CNR	1	0F	CNR Non-Linear Filter Setup			01										
	10	WSC	1	3	Noise Detectin Coring Adjustment			01										
	11	VTH	1	3	Hysteresis Selection for H-Sync Non-Standard	TV/Video			01	01								
	12	VTR	1	3	Sensitivity Selection for H-Sync Non-Standard	TV/Video			01	01								
	13	LDR	2	3	Sensitivity Selection for Frame-Sync Non-Standard	TV/Video			02	01								
	14	VAP	3	7	Gain Adjustment for Vertical Shape Correction	Picture Mode									03	00	00	00
	15	VAI	0C	1F	Vanishing Adjustment for Vertical Shape Correction	Picture Mode									0C	00	00	00
	16	YPF	3	3	Center Frequency Selection for Y-Peaking BPF	Picture Mode									03	03	03	03
	17	YPG	8	0F	Gain Adjustment for Y-Peaking BPF	Picture Mode									08	08	08	08
	18	VSE	0A	0F	Line Comb Filter Setup			0A										
	19	CCN	0	1	C-Signal Split Filter Switch			00										
	1A	COS	0	1	C-Signal Dealy Switch at Nosie Reduction			00										
	1B	SDC	0	1	DC Detection Sensitivity Switch			00										
	1C	SDY	1	1	DY Detection Lower-Level Sensitivity Switch			01										
	1D	YHC	0	3	Y-Signal Higher-Level Coring Selection	Picture Mode									00	00	00	00
	1E	YHG	0	1	Y-Signal Higher-Lever Gain Switch	Picture Mode									00	00	00	00
	1F	SHT	0	0F	Non-Standard Detection & H/V Counter Test Bits			00										
	20	CLK	8	0F	Clock Test Bits			08										
	21	PLL	0D	0F	PLL Filter Setup			0D										
	22	KRF	3	0F	Killer Detection Reference Adjustment			03										
	23	HSL	0C	0F	H-Sync Slice Level Adjustment			0C										
	24	VSL	8	0F	V-Sync Slice Level Adjustment			08										
	25	BPS	4	0F	Internal Burst Gate Start Position Adjustment			04										
	26	BPW	0A	0F	Internal Burst Gate Width Adjustment			0A										
	27	ADC	3	3	ADC Clock Delay Selection			03										
	28	APD	1	1	ADC Power-Down Switch			01										
	29	SPD	2	3	Memory Power-Down Switch			00										

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)					
Category	No	Name						Common	DVD PROG	50	60	TV	Video
2CM	00	FUN	3	3	Function		TC90A69N	03					
	01	YCM	0	3	Y/C Separator			00					
	02	CNR	0	3	CNR K			00					
	03	LIM	0	3	CNR Limit			00					
	04	CPF	0	1	C-LPF			00					
	05	SLP	0	1	SelC-LPF			00					
	06	YFO	0	1	Y-P fo	TV/Video						00	00
	07	YPG	1	3	Y-EQ Gain	TV/Video						00	02
	08	YPL	1	3	Y-EQ/N.C Limit	TV/Video						00	00
	09	CLP	0	1	Pds.Clip			00					
	0A	YPF	1	1	Y-LPF	TV/Video						00	00
	0B	VEG	3	7	V-Emph Gain			03					
	0C	VEN	3	7	V-Emph N.L			03					
	0D	VEC	2	3	V-Emph Core			02					

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)													
Category	No	Name						Common	DVD PROG	50	60	TV	Video	NR0, NTSC	NR0, others	NR1, NTSC	NR1, others	NR2, NTSC	NR2, others	NR3, NTSC	NR3, others
3NR	00	WHC	2F	3F	PLL Divider Setting (PAL=47, NTSC=44)	50/60	TC9OA90F			2F	2C										
	01	NIQ	00	01	U/V Input Polarity			01													
	02	CLW	1E	3F	A/D Clamp Pulse Width	50/60				0D	0D										
	03	CLP	50	FF	A/D Clamp Pulse Phase	50/60				50	50										
	04	YBW	8A	FF	Y H Blanking Width	50/60				8A	8A										
	05	YBL	00	0F	Y Blanking Level Adjustment			00													
	06	YBO	00	01	Internal Y H Blanking On/Off			00													
	07	MUT	00	01	Signal Output Muting			00													
	08	YBS	28	7F	Y H Blanking Start Point	50/60				28	28										
	09	CBW	8A	FF	U/V H Blanking Width	50/60				8A	8A										
	0A	CBS	28	7F	U/V H Blanking Start Point	50/60				28	28										
	0B	CBO	00	01	Internal U/V H Blanking On/Off			00													
	0C	VBL	00	0F	V H Blanking Level Adjustment			00													
	0D	UBL	00	0F	U H Blanking Level Adjustment			00													
	0E	CDL	00	07	U/V Output Delay	50/60				00	00										
	0F	YDL	00	07	Y Output Delay	50/60				00	00										
	10	PVI	00	01	VD Input Polarity			00													
	11	PHI	00	01	HD Input Polarity			00													
	12	HDW	10	3F	HD Pulse Width			10													
	13	PVO	01	01	VD Output Polarity			00													
	14	PHO	01	01	HD Output Polarity			00													
	15	HST	1B	FF	HD Out Pulse Start Position			30													
	16	VDL	00	0F	VD Out Pulse Start Position			00													
	17	VDW	03	0F	VD Out Pulse Width			03													
	18	NDE	00	0F	Noise Detection Point			00													
	19	NVP	02	0F	Noise Detect Line			02													
	1A	NDS	02	03	Noise Detection Sensitivity			03													
	1B	HOF	00	01	H Reference Pulse On/Off (ON=0)			00													
	1C	NDW	09	0F	Noise Detect Gate Width			09													
	1D	UOS	00	07	U Offset Level			04													
	1E	POT	00	03	Output Port 0/1 Control	50/60				00	00										
	1F	UVF	00	01	UV Frag Polarity			00													
	20	APC	00	01	AP Check polarity			00													
	21	DAP	00	01	DAC Power Save (ON=1)			00													
	22	YLV	08	0F	Y NR Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others								00	00	0D	0D	0E	0E	08	08
	23	YST	00	01	Y Standard Detection Off/On			00													
	24	YNT	01	01	Y NTSC Standard Detection			01													
	25	YPL	01	01	Y PAL Standard Detection			01													
	26	YMV	00	01	Y Moving Detection Filter (ON=0)			00													

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)										
Category	No	Name						Common	50	60	NR0, NTSC	NR0, others	NR1, NTSC	NR1, others	NR2, NTSC	NR2, others	NR3, NTSC	NR3, others
3NR	27	YCR	08	1F	Y Moving Detection Coring Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	07	07	0A	0A	00	00
	28	VOS	00	07	V Offset Level			04										
	29	YMG	01	03	Y Moving Detection Gain	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	2A	YEG	01	01	Y Moving Detection On (ON=1)			01										
	2B	YEL	06	0F	Y Edge Moving Detection Sensitivity	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					03	03	03	03	03	03	04	04
	2C	YLM	06	7F	Y NR Feed Back Limit Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	04	04	08	08	03	03
	2D	CLV	0A	0F	C NR Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	09	09	0B	0B	08	08
	2E	CNT	01	01	Relate C NR to YSTDN			01										
	2F	CPL	01	01	Relate C NR to YSTDP			01										
	30	CMG	01	03	C Moving Detection Gain	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	31	CCR	03	1F	C Moving Detection Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	06	06	0C	0C	00	00
	32	CLM	06	7F	C NR Feed Back Limit Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	05	05	05	05	04	04
	33	NVS	14	FF	NR Vertical Start Line	50/60			14	14								
	34	NHS	10	7F	NR Horizontal Start Position	50/60			10	10								
	35	NVE	90	FF	NR Vertical end Line (offset:+100d)	50/60			F4	F4								
	36	NHE	4E	7F	NR Horizontal end Position	50/60			78	78								
	37	YNG	01	03	Y Coring Gain	50/60			01	01								
	38	COR	00	01	Coring/Through (Coring=0)	50/60			00	00								
	39	LPF	00	01	LPF On/Off (On=0)			01										
	3A	YLT	06	0F	Y Coring Limit Level	50/60			06	06								
	3B	YNC	08	0F	Y Coring Offset Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					08	08	0C	0C	0E	0E	08	08
	3C	YCO	01	01	Y Coring Off (On=1)	50/60			00	00								

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)	
Category	No	Name						Common	DVD PROG
TXT	00	TXH	2A	FF	Teletext Horizontal Position for Phiilips		SAA5264	2A	
	01	TXV	27	3F	Teletext Vertical Position for Philips			27	
	02	THD	00	7F	Teletext H-Sync Active Edge Shift			00	
	03	TVD	00	7F	Teletext V-Sync Active Edge Shift			00	
	04	HPL	01	01	Teletext H-Sync Polarity Configuration			01	
	05	VPL	00	01	Teletext V-Sync Polarity Configuration			00	
	06	FPL	01	01	Teletext Field Polarity Configuration			01	
	07	FMD	00	03	Teletext Fastext/TOP Force Mode			00	
	08	TBR	08	0F	Teletext RGB Brightness			08	
	09	NOP	01	0F	Teletext National Option Table Configuration			01	
	0A	TCH	01	03	Teletext Twisted Character Set Configuration			01	

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)	
Category	No	Name						Common	DVD PROG
OPM	00	OSH	12	3F	OSD H Position	TV/Video	CXP750096	12	0E
	01	FW1	0	3F	OSD ODD/EVEN Field Window Setup#1			00	
	02	FW2	3	3F	OSD ODD/EVEN Field Window Setup#2			03	
	03	COM	0	03	Comb Operation Selection			00	
	04	APC	1	1	APC Switch			01	
	05	TSY	0	03	TV System Selection Under Searching With Auto TV System			00	
	06	MUT	0	1	No Signal Mute			00	
	07	AFM	1	1	Auto FM Switch			01	
	08	TVO	3	7	V-Angle Correction to Picture Rotation			03	
	09	DBL	0	1	Disable Blueback Function			00	
	0A	SSO	1	3	Speed CH Search Selection			01	
	0B	TRP	0	3F	MPEG/JPEG Noise Reduction for each input			00	
	0C	SCH	7F	7F	CH Selection for Shipping Condition	NTSC Only		7F	
	0D	SCA	1	1	Cable/Air Selection for Shipping Condition	NTSC Only		01	
	0E	VSN	1	1	Enable Noise Reduction in Video Mode			01	
	0F	PSQ	0	1	Power Seq for Continuos Sircs Detection Spec			00	
	10	POR	0	1	Power On Reset Detection From YCT			00	
	11	RUC	0F	0F	RF Signal Change Counter after Unlocked	disable if set to 0Fh		0F	
	12	RLC	0F	0F	RF Signal Change Counter after locked	disable if set to 0Fh		0F	
	13	LBB	0	1	Lower Blue Back Intensity			00	

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)	
Category	No	Name						Common	DVD PROG
OPB	00	OP1	E7	FF	Optional Bits 1 (refer page 34)		Option-Bits	FF	
	01	OP2	17	FF	Optional Bits 2 (refer page 34)			94	
	02	OP3	00	FF	Optional Bits 3 (refer page 34)			00	

Abbreviation

VC = V-Compressed Mode
Sur = Surround
R4 = Real 4
NC = Non-compressed Mode
NR = Noise Reduction
PR = Progressive
ECO = Eco Mode
FF = Flicker Free

NOTE

- ▨ shaded items are fixed data.
- ░ no data.
- Standard data listed on the Adjustment Item Table are reference values, therefore it may be different for each model and for each mode.
- Note for Different Data: The data indicated in the initial colomn are the standard data values written on the microprocessor. Therefore, the data values of the modes are stored respectively in the memory. In case of a device replacement, adjustment by rewriting the data value is necessary for some items.

OPTION NOTE

COM	Comb Operation Selection	00 = Auto 01 = No comb, 02 = Forced 2D comb, 03 = Forced 3D comb,
TSY	TV System Selection for Auto TV System	00 = B/G, 01 = I, 10 = D/K, 11 = M
SSO	Speed CH Search Selection	00 = normal, 01 = 4 times, 10 = 6 times, 11 = 8 times
TRP	MPEG/JPEG Noise Reduction	

Input	–	–	TV	Video 1	Video 2	Video 3	Video 4	DVD

OP1 Items

Item	TOP	NICAM	HDEV	Thai Bil.	Sleep Mode	DVD Input	AV Input		HEX
KV-DR34M69 (GE)	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	6F
KV-DR34M69 (THAILAND)	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	6F
KV-DR34M89	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0F

AV Input 00 = no AV Input, 01 = 1 AV Input, 10 = 3 AV Input, 11 = 4 AV Input

OP2 Items

Item	PiP Models	Korean Stereo	Vid NTSC3.58	A-TV sys	US ST	Chinese	Arabic	Thai	HEX
KV-DR34M69 (GE)	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	97
KV-DR34M69 (THAILAND)	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	97
KV-DR34M89	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	87

PiP Models	PiP models	0 = No PiP, 1 = PiP
Korean Stereo*	Korean Stereo	0 = disabled, 1 = enabled
Video NTSC3.58*	Video Color System	0 = Multi System, 1 = Single System (NTSC3.58)
A-TVsys	Auto TV System in Auto Program	0 = Disabled, 1 = enabled
US ST*	USA Stereo	0 = disabled, 1 = enabled

OSD Language (Multi)
000 = English only
010 = English & Arabic
001 = English & Thai
011 = English, Arabic & Thai
100 = English & Chinese
110 = English, Chinese & Arabic
101 = English, Chinese & Thai
111 = English, Chinese, Arabic & Thai

OSD Language (NTSC)
000 = English only
001 = English & Korean
010 = English & Taiwanese
011 = English, Taiwanese & Korean

OP3 Items

Item	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Initial menu	Forced 50/60	HEX
KV-DR34M69 (GE)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	02
KV-DR34M69 (THAILAND)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	02
KV-DR34M89	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	02

Forced 50/60*	Forced to 50/60Hz during no signal condition	0 = 60Hz,	1 = 50Hz
Initial Menu	Activate initial setup or not	0 = Not active	1 = Active

*APPLICABLE FOR NTSC MODELS ONLY

NOTE

No.	Modes	Details	Entry Conditions
1.	50NC/60NC	Signal 50/60Hz Non-Compressed mode.	Input 50Hz(PAL)/60Hz(NTSC), wide mode OFF (TV/ video mode)
2.	50VC/60VC	Signal 50/60Hz V-Compressed mode.	Input 50Hz(PAL)/60Hz(NTSC), wide mode ON (TV/ Video mode)
3.	ECO ON/OFF NC	Eco modeON/OFF Non-Compressed mode.	ECO mode ON/OFF, wide mode OFF
4.	ECO ON/OFF VC	ECO mode ON/OFF V-Compressed mode.	ECO mode ON/OFF, wide mode ON
5.	50/60 DVD	Signal 50/60Hz Digital Video Disk	Input 50Hz(PAL)/60Hz(NTSC), DVD
6.	Multi Comb	Multi Comb Filter	Input PAL, NTSC 3.58, Service mode category OPM 03 COM 01 (Multi Model only)
7.	3D Comb	3 Dimensional Comb Filter	Input NTSC 3.58 only, Service mode category OPM 03 COM 02 (NTSC model only)
8.	S-Input	S-Video Input	Connect S-Video Cable, video mode
9.	NR0		3D NR mode OFF
10.	NR3		3D NR mode ON and signal level is poor.
11.	NR1		3D NR mode ON and signal level is bad.
12.	NR2		3D NR mode ON and signal level is worst.

6-3. PICTURE QUALITY ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustment condition

1. Set to service mode.
2. Set picture mode to HI-FINE.
3. Set the following condition.

ECO MODE : OFF
WIDE MODE : OFF
DRC-MF : DRC1250
3D-NR : ON

Input signal : Video Color Bar
RF Color Bar

MEASUREMENT POINT

A board CN4301
① R-OUT
⑤ B-OUT

CAUTION

After Adjustment, these adjustment parameters must be recovered to the original condition.

Original Condition

SAJ 00 PIC 28 HI-FINE

	50 TV	50 VIDEO	60 TV	60 VIDEO
0E CLO	06	08	09	09
1O HUO	05	03	07	06

6-3(1). DRIVE ADJUSTMENT (VIDEO MODE)

(i) SUB CONTRAST (PAL)

Input signal : PAL Color bar (100%) to Video
Picture : HI-FINE mode
Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F
SAJ 02 COL 00
JGL 01 RGB 04
Adjusting parameter:
YCT 04 SCT

(ii) SUB CONTRAST (NTSC)

Input signal : NTSC Color Bar (75%) to Video
Picture : HI-FINE mode
Condition: SAJ 00 PIC 3F
02 COL 00
JGL 01 RGB 04
Adjusting parameter :
YCT 04 SCT

6-3(2). DRIVE ADJUSTMENT (RF MODE)

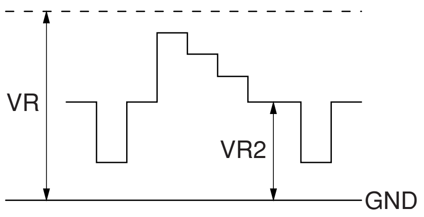
(i) SUB CONTRAST (PAL)

Input signal : PAL Color bar (100%) to Video
Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F
SAJ 02 COL 00
JGL 01 RGB 04

Adjusting parameter:
YCT 04 SCT

(ii) NTSC (RF MODE)

Input signal : NTSC Color Bar (75%) to Video
Condition: SAJ 00 PIC 3F
SAJ 02 COL 00
JGL 01 RGB 04
Adjusting parameter :
YCT 04 SCT



$VR1 - VR2 = \Delta VR = 2.35 \pm 0.07$ (Vp-p) (PAL)
($\Delta VR = 1.85 \pm 0.07$ (Vp-p)-For NTSC)

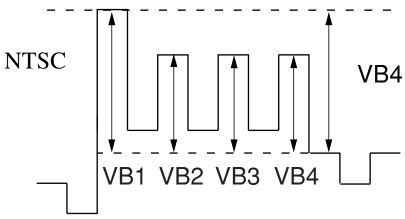
6-4. SUB HUE/COL ADJUSTMENT

6-4(1). SUB HUE/SUB COL (VIDEO MODE)

Input signal : NTSC Color bar (75%)
Picture : HI-FINE mode
Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F
SAJ 02 COL 1F
SAJ 10 HUO 05
SAJ 0E CLO 04
Adjusting parameter:
YCT 03 SCL
YCT 00 TNT

6-4(2). SUB HUE/SUB COL (NTSC RF MODE)

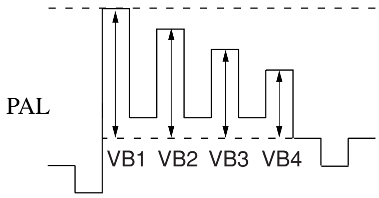
Input signal : NTSC Color bar (75%)
Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F
SAJ 02 COL 1F
SAJ 10 HUO 05
SAJ 0E CLO 04
Adjusting parameter:
YCT 03 SCL
YCT 00 TNT



$VB1 = VB4 \pm 70$ mV
$VB2 = VB3 \pm 70$ mV

6-4(3). SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (PAL RF MODE) (Except NTSC models)

Input signal : RF PAL Color bar (100%)
Picture : HI-FINE mode
Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F
SAJ 02 COL 1F
SAJ 0E CLO 04
SAJ 10 HUO 05
JGL 01 RGB 07
Adjusting parameter:
YCT 03 SCL



$VB2 = VB3 = VB4$

6-4(4). SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (PAL VIDEO MODE)

Input signal : PAL Color bar (100%)
Picture : HI-FINE mode

Condition :	SAJ	00	PIC	3F
	SAJ	02	COL	1F
	SAJ	0E	CLO	04
	SAJ	10	HUO	05
	JGL	01	RGB	07
Adjustment parameter:				
	YCT	03	SCL	

6-5. DEFLECTION ADJUSTMENTS

FOR DRC 1250 (50Hz) MODE

1. Set to Service Mode.
2. Input a PAL cross hatch/dot signal.
3. Set the following condition.
   Picture Mode to DYNAMIC, Picture Rotation to +/–0 and Eco Mode to OFF.
4. Set to DRC-MF1250 mode.
5. Using the 1 and 4 button, select category GEO (Service Mode).
6. Select and adjust the following items to obtain optimum image. Raise/lower the data using the 3 and 6 buttons.

Service Item

GEO :	00	VSZ	V SIZE
	01	VPS	V POSITION
	02	VLN	V LINEARITY
	03	SCO	S CORRECTION
	04	HSZ	H SIZE
	06	PAP	PIN AMP
	07	UPN	UPPER CORNER PIN
	08	LPN	LOWER CORNER PIN CORRECTION POSITION SETTING
	09	UCG	MOST UPPER CORNER PIN ADJUSTMENT
	0A	LCG	MOST LOWER CORNER PIN ADJUSTMENT
	0E	PPH	V TRAPEZOID ADJUSTMENT
	0F	AGL	AFC ANGLE
	10	BOW	AFC BOW
	11	HTR	V SAW0 WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL
	12	MPD	MP PARA WAVE DC BIAS CONTROL
	14	PBP	H CENT PARA WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL
	15	PBA	H CENT PARA WAVE GAIN CONTROL
DAC :	00	HCT	H CENTER
	01	HLN	H LINEARITY

7. Write into the memory by pressing MUTING then 0 on the remote commander.

FOR WIDE MODE, DRC1250 (50Hz)

8. Adjust condition change to WIDE MODE : ON.
9. COPY (item FOR DRC 1250 (50Hz) MODE and adjust data for the following items.

Service Item

GEO :	00	VSZ	V SIZE
	01	VPS	V POSITION
	04	HSZ	H SIZE
	12	MPD	MP PARA WAVE DC BIAS CONTROL
	14	PBP	H CENT PARA WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL

10. Adjust V Blanking the following items.

Service Item

GEO :	1E	VAS	V ASPECT
	1F	VSC	V SCROLL

FOR DRC 1250 (60Hz) MODE

11. Input 525/60Hz signal.
12. Set to DRC-MF : 1250
13. COPY (item for DRC 1250 (50Hz) mode and adjust data for the following items.

Service Item

GEO :	12	MDP	MP PARA WAVE DC BIAS CONTROL
	14	PBP	H CENT PARA WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL

14. Adjust the following items.

Service Item

GEO :	00	VSZ	V SIZE
	01	VPS	V POSITION
	02	VLN	V LINEARITY
	03	SCO	S CORRECTION
	04	HSZ	H SIZE
	05	HPS	H POSITION
	06	PAP	PIN AMP
	07	UPN	UPPER CORNER PIN
	08	LPN	LOWER CORNER PIN
	09	UCG	MOST UPPER CORNER PIN ADJUSTMENT
	0A	LCG	MOST LOWER CORNER PIN ADJUSTMENT
	0E	PPH	V TRAPEZOID ADJUSTMENT
	0F	AGL	AFC ANGLE
	10	BOW	AFC BOW
	11	HTR	V SAWO WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL
	15	PBA	H CENT PARA WAVE GAIN CONTROL
DAC :	01	HLN	H LINEARITY

FOR WIDE MODE, DRC 1250 (60Hz)

15. Set to WIDE MODE : ON
16. Copy the DRC 1250 (60Hz) MODE and adjust the following items to obtain optimum image.
    Raise/lower the data with the 3 and 6 buttons.

GEO	00	VSZ	V SIZE
	01	VPS	V POSITION
	04	HSZ	H SIZE
	12	MPD	MP PARA WAVE DC BIAS CONTROL
	14	PBP	H CENT PARA WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL

17. Adjust V Blanking for the following items.

GEO	1E	VAS	V ASPECT
	1F	VSC	V SCROLL

18. Adjust the following items.

    Service Item

GEO :	02	VLN	V LINEARITY
	03	SCO	S CORRECTION
	04	HSZ	H SIZE
	05	HPS	H POSITION
	06	PAP	PIN AMP
	07	UPN	UPPER CORNER PIN
	08	LPN	LOWER CORNER PIN
	09	UCG	MOST UPPER CORNER PIN ADJUSTMENT
	0E	PPH	V TRAPEZOID ADJUSTMENT
	0F	AGL	AFC ANGLE
	10	BOW	AFC BOW
	11	HTR	V SAWO WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL
	15	PBA	H CENT PARA WAVE GAIN CONTROL

19. Input a NTSC cross hatch/dot signal and repeat all above steps.

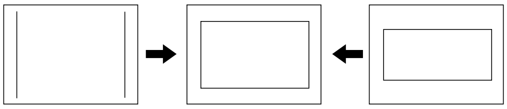
6-6. A BOARD ADJUSTMENT AFTER IC003 (MEMORY) REPLACEMENT

1. Enter to Service Mode.
2. Press commander buttons 5 and 0 (Data Initialize), and 2 and 0 (Data Copy) to initialize the data.
3. Call each item number and check if the respective screen shows the normal picture.
   In cases where items are not well adjusted, rectify the items with fine adjustment.
   Write the data per each item number (MUTING +0).
4. Select item numbers “OPB00” (OP1), “OPB01” (OP2) and respectively set the bit per model with command buttons 3 and 6.
5. Press commander buttons 8 and 0 (Test Normal) to return to the data that was set on the shipment from the factory.
   (This will also cancel Service Mode.)

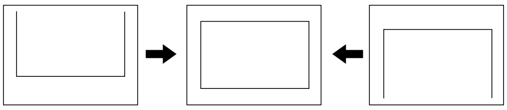
6-7. PICTURE DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT (1)

Item Number 00 – 0B

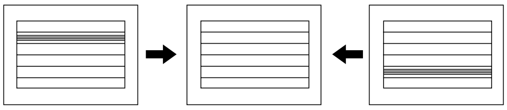
GEO 0 VSZ (V SIZE)



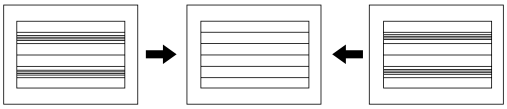
GEO 1 VPS (V POSITION)



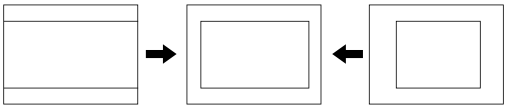
GEO 2 VLN (V LINEARITY)



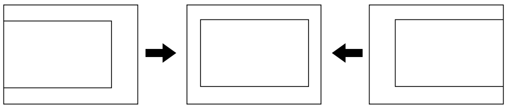
GEO 3 SCO (VERTICAL S-Correction)



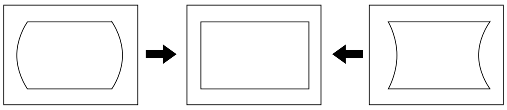
GEO 4 HSZ (H SIZE)



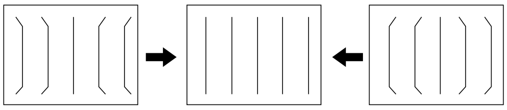
GEO 5 HPS (H POSITION)



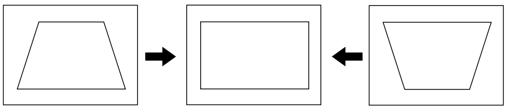
GEO 6 PAP (PIN AMP)



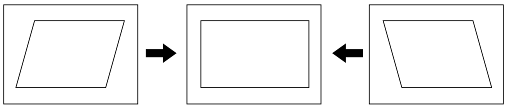
GEO 07 UPN (UPPER CORNER PIN)
GEO 08 LPN (LOWER CORNER PIN)



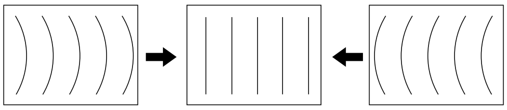
GEO 9 TRZ (TRAPEZIUM)



GEO 0A AGL (AFC.ANGLE)

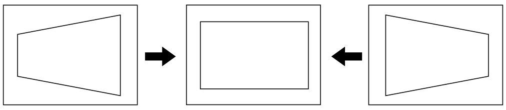


GEO 0B BOW (AFC.BOW)



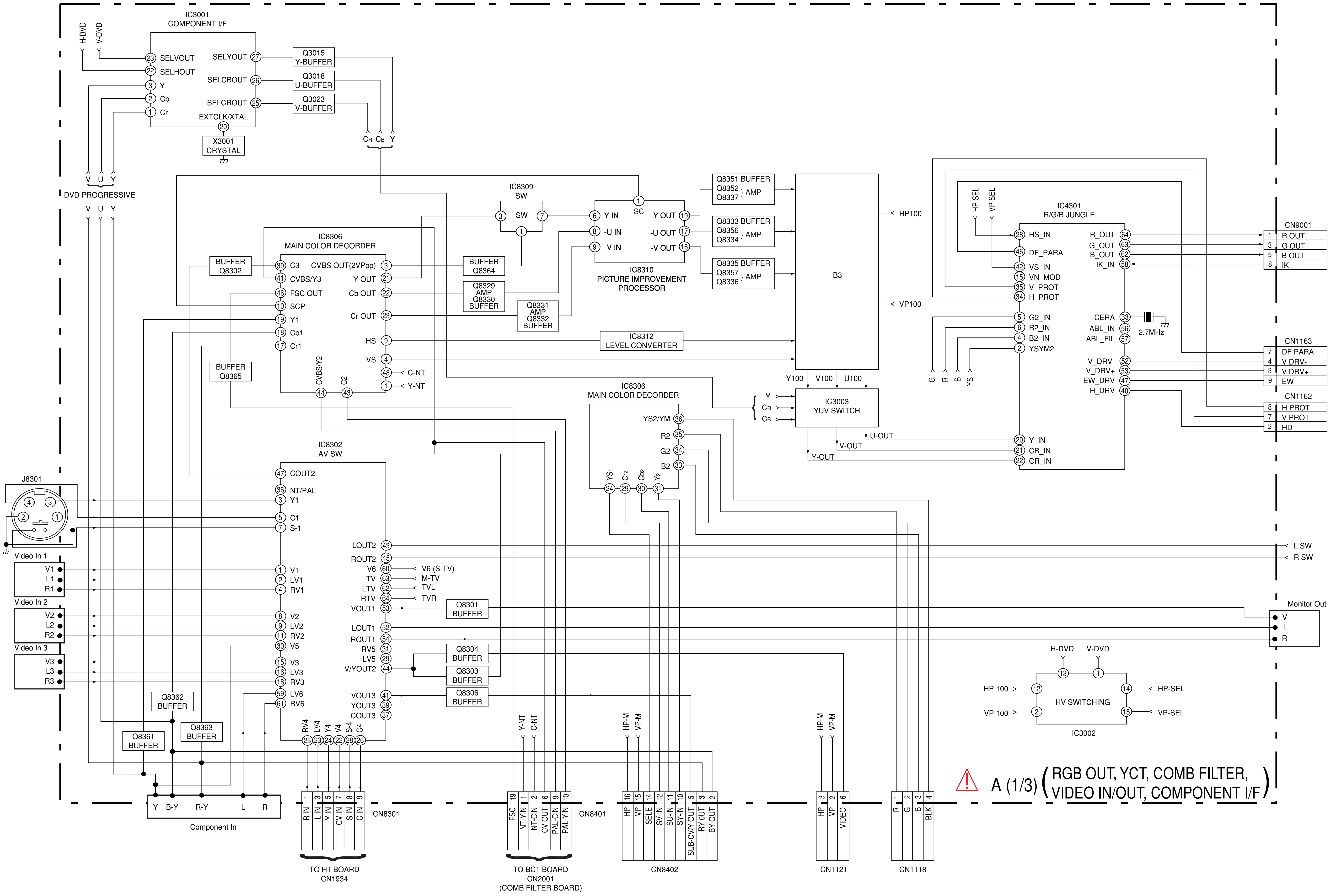
PICTURE DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT (2)

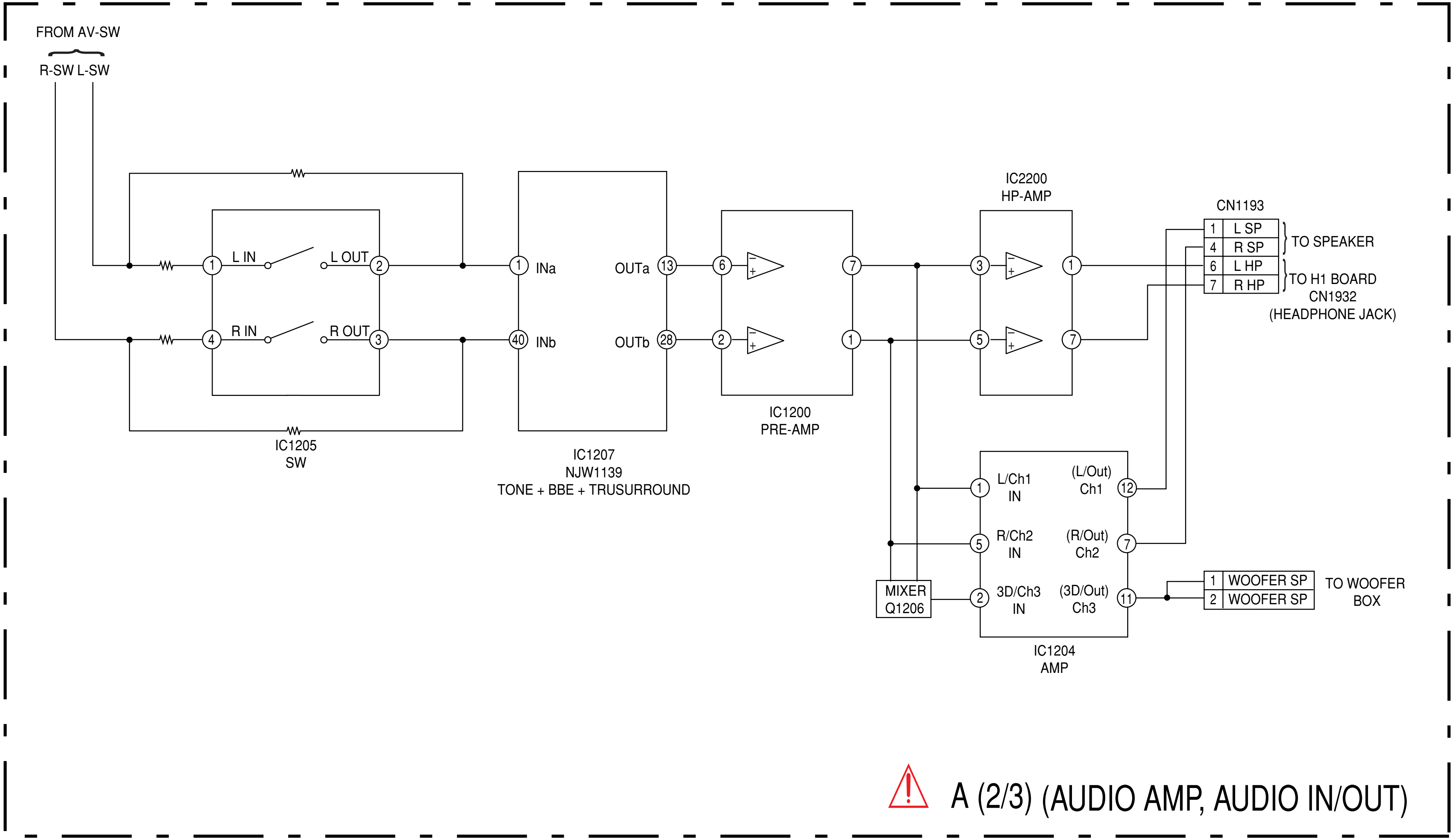
V SAWO WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL (GEO 11 HTR)



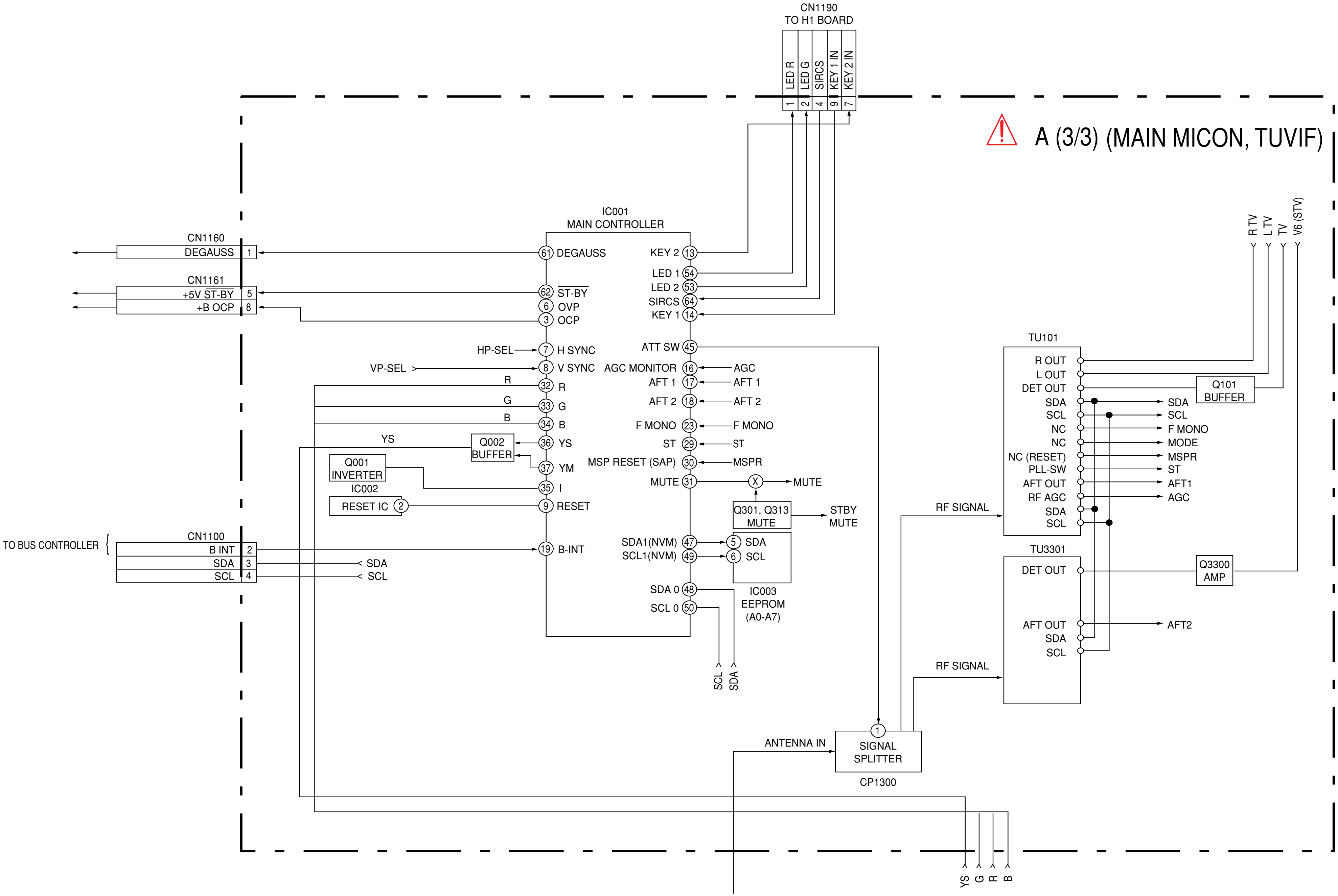
SECTION 7
DIAGRAMS

7-1. BLOCK DIAGRAM


IC3001
COMPONENT I/F
H-DVD
V-DVD
SELVOUT
SELHOUT
Y
Cb
Cr
SELYOUT
SELCBOUT
SELCROUT
EXTCLK/XTAL
X3001
CRYSTAL
Q3015
Y-BUFFER
Q3018
U-BUFFER
Q3023
V-BUFFER
CR CB Y
V U Y
DVD PROGRESSIVE
V U Y
IC8309
SW
IC8306
MAIN COLOR DECORDER
BUFFER
Q8302
C3
CVBS OUT(2VPpp)
CVBS/Y3
Y OUT
FSC OUT
Cb OUT
SCP
Y1
Cb1
Cr1
Cr OUT
HS
VS
C-NT
Y-NT
CVBS/Y2
C2
BUFFER
Q8365
BUFFER
Q8364
Q8329
AMP
Q8330
BUFFER
Q8331
AMP
Q8332
BUFFER
IC8310
PICTURE IMPROVEMENT
PROCESSOR
Y IN
-U IN
-V IN
SC
Y OUT
-U OUT
-V OUT
IC8312
LEVEL CONVERTER
Q8351 BUFFER
Q8352
Q8337
AMP
Q8333 BUFFER
Q8356
Q8334
AMP
Q8335 BUFFER
Q8357
Q8336
AMP
B3
HP100
VP100
Y100
V100
U100
IC3003
YUV SWITCH
Y
CR
CB
U-OUT
V-OUT
Y-OUT
IC8306
MAIN COLOR DECORDER
YS2/YM
R2
G2
B2
YS1
Cr2
Cb2
Y2
HP SEL
VP SEL
IC4301
R/G/B JUNGLE
HS_IN
DF_PARA
VS_IN
VN_MOD
V_PROT
H_PROT
G2_IN
R2_IN
B2_IN
YSYM2
R_OUT
G_OUT
B_OUT
IK_IN
CERA
ABL_IN
ABL_FIL
2.7MHz
V_DRV-
V_DRV+
EW_DRV
H_DRV
Y_IN
CB_IN
CR_IN
G
R
B
YS
CN9001
R OUT
G OUT
B OUT
IK
CN1163
DF PARA
V DRV-
V DRV+
EW
CN1162
H PROT
V PROT
HD
J8301
IC8302
AV SW
COUT2
NT/PAL
Y1
C1
S-1
Video In 1
V1
L1
R1
Video In 2
V2
L2
R2
Video In 3
V3
L3
R3
V1
LV1
RV1
V2
LV2
RV2
V5
V3
LV3
RV3
LV6
RV6
LOUT2
ROUT2
V6
TV
LTV
RTV
VOUT1
LOUT1
ROUT1
RV5
LV5
V/YOUT2
VOUT3
YOUT3
COUT3
V6 (S-TV)
M-TV
TVL
TVR
Q8301
BUFFER
Q8304
BUFFER
Q8303
BUFFER
Q8306
BUFFER
L SW
R SW
Monitor Out
V
L
R
H-DVD
V-DVD
HP 100
VP 100
HV SWITCHING
HP-SEL
VP-SEL
IC3002
Q8362
BUFFER
Q8361
BUFFER
Q8363
BUFFER
RV4
LV4
Y4
V4
S4
C4
Y-NT
C-NT
HP-M
VP-M
HP-M
VP-M
Y
B-Y
R-Y
L
R
Component In
R IN
L IN
Y IN
CV IN
S IN
C IN
CN8301
TO H1 BOARD
CN1934
FSC
NT-YIN
NT-CIN
CV OUT
PAL-CIN
PAL-YIN
CN8401
TO BC1 BOARD
CN2001
(COMB FILTER BOARD)
HP
VP
SELE
SV-IN
SU-IN
SY-IN
SUB-CV/Y OUT
RY OUT
BY OUT
CN8402
HP
VP
VIDEO
CN1121
R
G
B
BLK
CN1118
A (1/3) (RGB OUT, YCT, COMB FILTER, VIDEO IN/OUT, COMPONENT I/F)

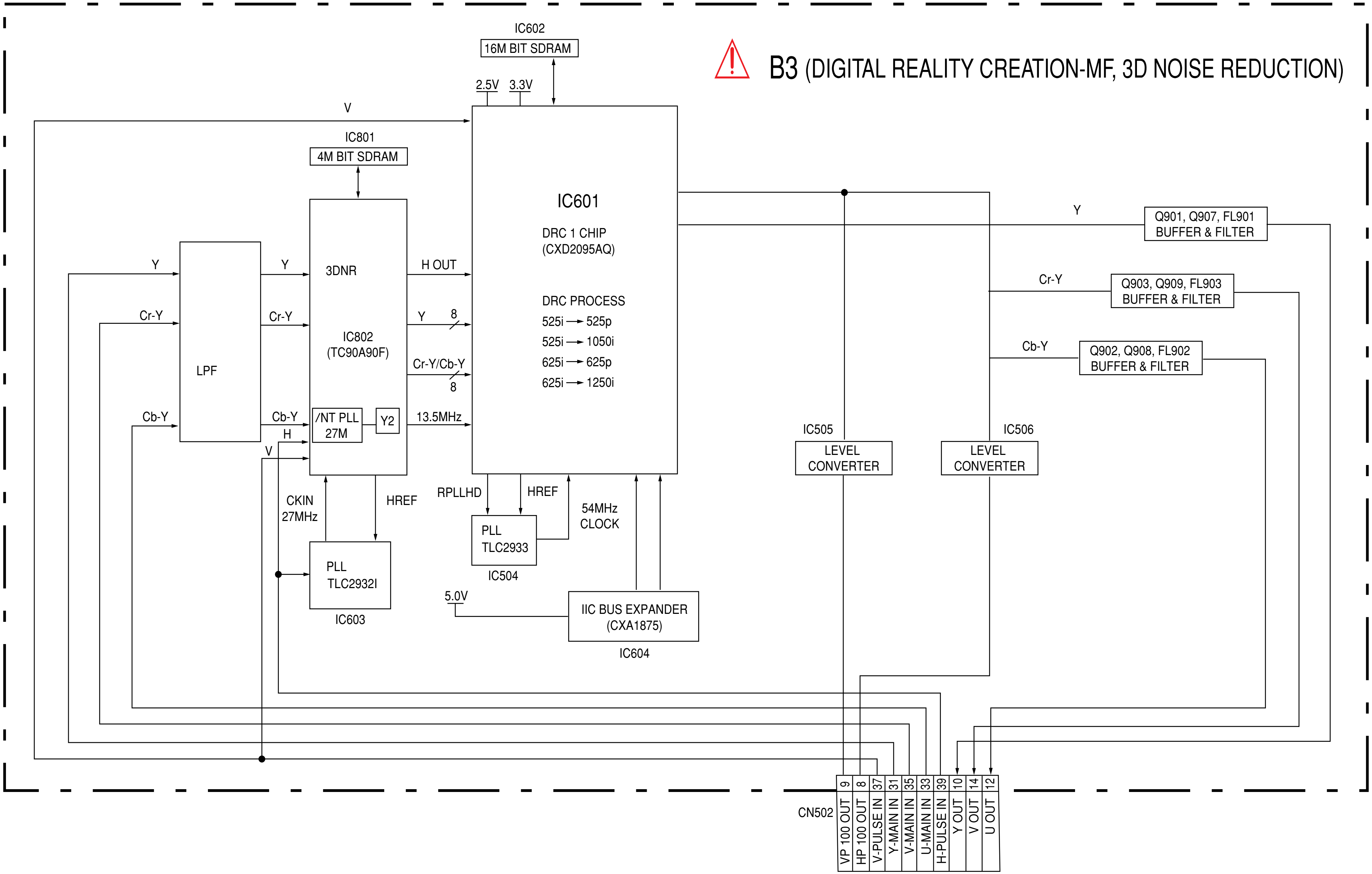

FROM AV-SW
R-SW L-SW
L IN
L OUT
R IN
R OUT
IC1205
SW
INa
INb
OUTa
OUTb
IC1207
NJW1139
TONE + BBE + TRUSURROUND
IC1200
PRE-AMP
IC2200
HP-AMP
CN1193
1 L SP
4 R SP
6 L HP
7 R HP
TO SPEAKER
TO H1 BOARD
CN1932
(HEADPHONE JACK)
L/Ch1
IN
R/Ch2
IN
3D/Ch3
IN
(L/Out)
Ch1
(R/Out)
Ch2
(3D/Out)
Ch3
MIXER
Q1206
IC1204
AMP
1 WOOFER SP
2 WOOFER SP
TO WOOFER
BOX

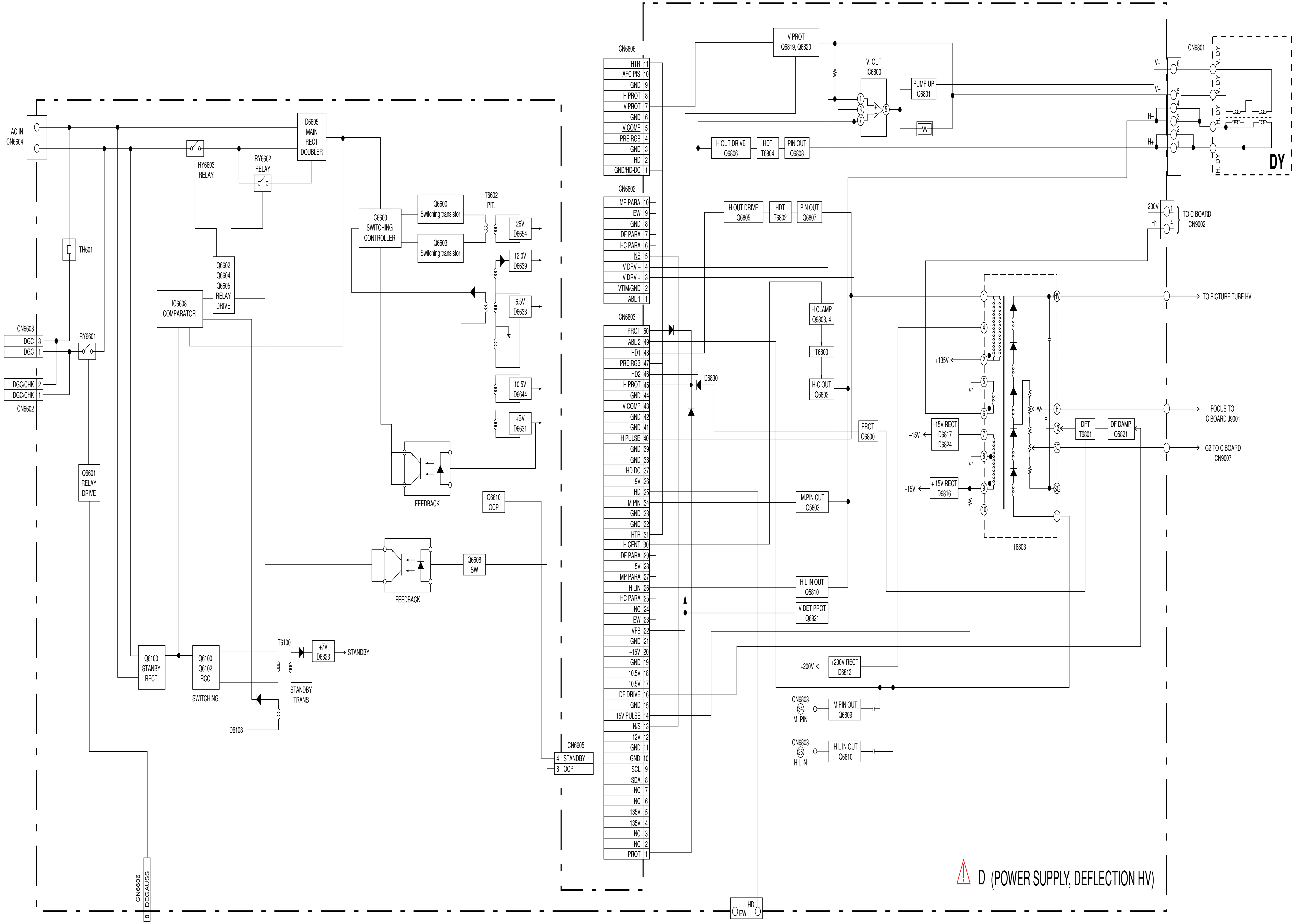
⚠ A (2/3) (AUDIO AMP, AUDIO IN/OUT)


CN1190
TO H1 BOARD
1 LED R
2 LED G
4 SIRCS
9 KEY 1 IN
7 KEY 2 IN
IC001
MAIN CONTROLLER
CN1160
DEGAUSS 1
CN1161
+5V ST-BY 5
+B OCP 8
(61) DEGAUSS
(62) ST-BY
(6) OVP
(3) OCP
KEY 2 (13)
LED 1 (54)
LED 2 (53)
SIRCS (64)
KEY 1 (14)
HP-SEL
(7) H SYNC
VP-SEL
(8) V SYNC
R
(32) R
G
(33) G
B
(34) B
YS
(36) YS
(37) YM
(35) I
(9) RESET
(19) B-INT
Q002
BUFFER
Q001
INVERTER
IC002
RESET IC (2)
TO BUS CONTROLLER
CN1100
B INT 2
SDA 3
SCL 4
SDA
SCL
ATT SW (45)
AGC MONITOR (16)
AFT 1 (17)
AFT 2 (18)
F MONO (23)
ST (29)
MSP RESET (SAP) (30)
MUTE (31)
SDA1(NVM) (47)
SCL1(NVM) (49)
SDA 0 (48)
SCL 0 (50)
AGC
AFT 1
AFT 2
F MONO
ST
MSPR
MUTE
Q301, Q313
MUTE
STBY
MUTE
(5) SDA
(6) SCL
IC003
EEPROM
(A0-A7)
SCL
SDA
ANTENNA IN
(1)
SIGNAL
SPLITTER
CP1300
TU101
R OUT
L OUT
DET OUT
SDA
SCL
NC
NC
NC (RESET)
PLL-SW
AFT OUT
RF AGC
SDA
SCL
RF SIGNAL
Q101
BUFFER
SDA
SCL
F MONO
MODE
MSPR
ST
AFT1
AGC
R TV
L TV
TV
V6 (STV)
TU3301
DET OUT
AFT OUT
SDA
SCL
Q3300
AMP
AFT2
RF SIGNAL
YS
G
R
B

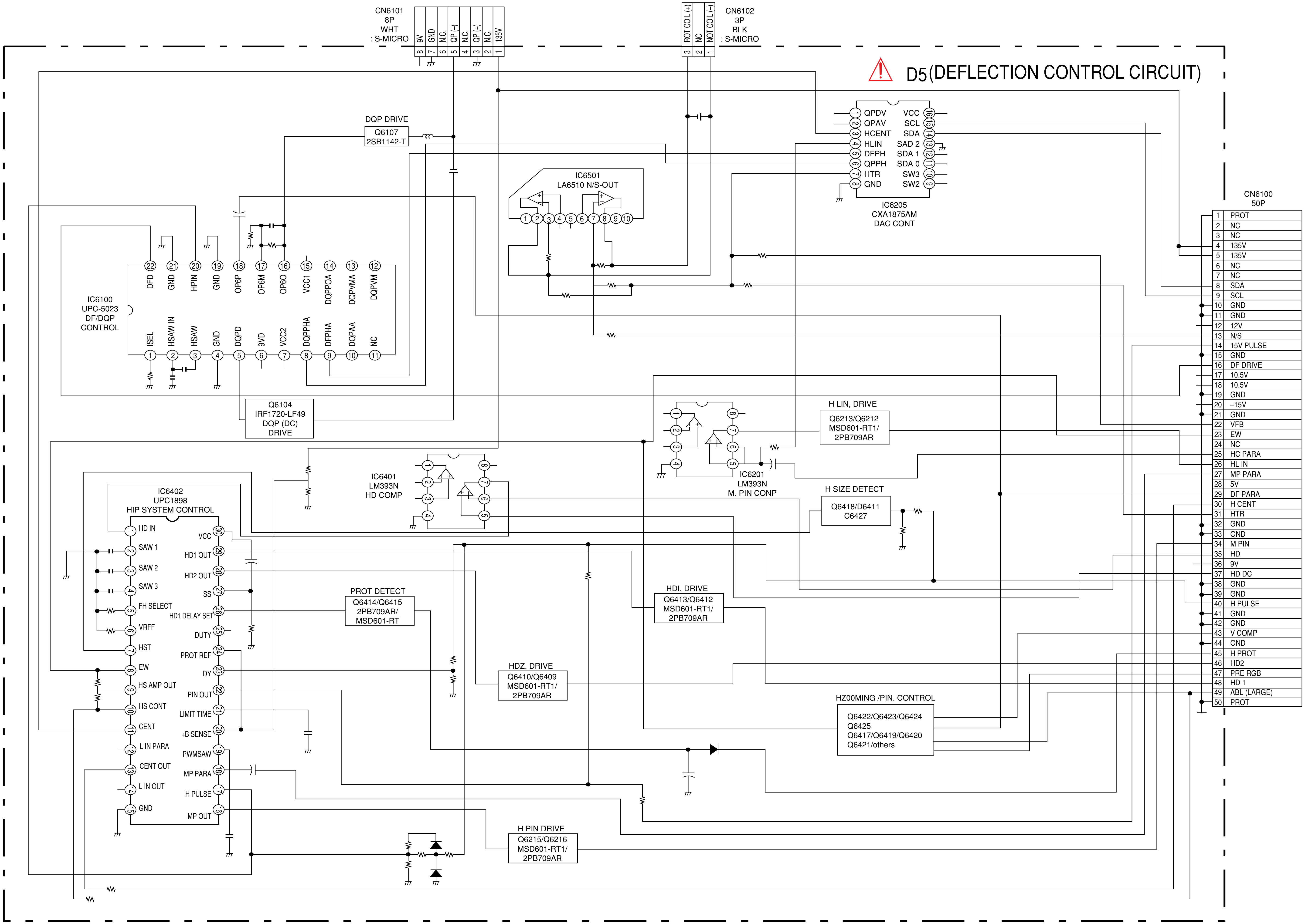
A (3/3) (MAIN MICON, TUVIF)

B3 (DIGITAL REALITY CREATION-MF, 3D NOISE REDUCTION)


IC602
16M BIT SDRAM
2.5V
3.3V
V
IC801
4M BIT SDRAM
IC601
DRC 1 CHIP
(CXD2095AQ)
DRC PROCESS
525i → 525p
525i → 1050i
625i → 625p
625i → 1250i
Y
LPF
Y
Cr-Y
Cr-Y
Cb-Y
Cb-Y
3DNR
IC802
(TC90A90F)
/NT PLL
27M
Y2
H
V
H OUT
Y
8
Cr-Y/Cb-Y
8
13.5MHz
CKIN
27MHz
HREF
PLL
TLC2932I
IC603
RPLLHD
HREF
PLL
TLC2933
IC504
54MHz
CLOCK
5.0V
IIC BUS EXPANDER
(CXA1875)
IC604
Y
Q901, Q907, FL901
BUFFER & FILTER
Cr-Y
Q903, Q909, FL903
BUFFER & FILTER
Cb-Y
Q902, Q908, FL902
BUFFER & FILTER
IC505
LEVEL
CONVERTER
IC506
LEVEL
CONVERTER
CN502
9 VP 100 OUT
8 HP 100 OUT
37 V-PULSE IN
31 Y-MAIN IN
35 V-MAIN IN
33 U-MAIN IN
39 H-PULSE IN
10 Y OUT
14 V OUT
12 U OUT


AC IN
CN6604
D6605 MAIN RECT DOUBLER
RY6603 RELAY
RY6602 RELAY
TH601
IC6600 SWITCHING CONTROLLER
Q6600 Switching transistor
Q6603 Switching transistor
T6602 PIT.
26V D6654
12.0V D6639
6.5V D6633
10.5V D6644
+BV D6631
Q6602 Q6604 Q6605 RELAY DRIVE
IC6608 COMPARATOR
CN6603
DGC 3
DGC 1
RY6601
DGC/CHK 2
DGC/CHK 1
CN6602
Q6601 RELAY DRIVE
FEEDBACK
Q6610 OCP
Q6608 SW
FEEDBACK
Q6100 STANBY RECT
Q6100 Q6102 RCC
SWITCHING
T6100
+7V D6323
STANDBY
STANDBY TRANS
D6108
CN6605
4 STANDBY
8 OCP
CN6606
8 DEGAUSS
CN6806
HTR 11
AFC PIS 10
GND 9
H PROT 8
V PROT 7
GND 6
V COMP 5
PRE RGB 4
GND 3
HD 2
GND/HD-DC 1
CN6802
MP PARA 10
EW 9
GND 8
DF PARA 7
HC PARA 6
NS 5
V DRV – 4
V DRV + 3
VTIM/GND 2
ABL 1 1
CN6803
PROT 50
ABL 2 49
HD1 48
PRE RGB 47
HD2 46
H PROT 45
GND 44
V COMP 43
GND 42
GND 41
H PULSE 40
GND 39
GND 38
HD DC 37
9V 36
HD 35
M PIN 34
GND 33
GND 32
HTR 31
H CENT 30
DF PARA 29
5V 28
MP PARA 27
H LIN 26
HC PARA 25
NC 24
EW 23
VFB 22
GND 21
–15V 20
GND 19
10.5V 18
10.5V 17
DF DRIVE 16
GND 15
15V PULSE 14
N/S 13
12V 12
GND 11
GND 10
SCL 9
SDA 8
NC 7
NC 6
135V 5
135V 4
NC 3
NC 2
PROT 1
V PROT Q6819, Q6820
V. OUT IC6800
PUMP UP Q6801
H OUT DRIVE Q6806
HDT T6804
PIN OUT Q6808
H OUT DRIVE Q6805
HDT T6802
PIN OUT Q6807
H CLAMP Q6803, 4
T6800
H-C OUT Q6802
D6830
PROT Q6800
M.PIN CUT Q5803
H LIN OUT Q5810
V DET PROT Q6821
+200V RECT D6813
+200V
CN6803 34 M. PIN
M PIN OUT Q6809
CN6803 26 H LIN
H LIN OUT Q6810
CN6801
V+
V–
H–
H+
V. DY
H. DY
DY
200V
H1
TO C BOARD CN9002
TO PICTURE TUBE HV
+135V
–15V
–15V RECT D6817 D6824
+15V
+15V RECT D6816
T6803
FOCUS TO C BOARD J9001
DFT T6801
DF DAMP Q5821
G2 TO C BOARD CN9007
HV
F
SC
HD
EW

D (POWER SUPPLY, DEFLECTION HV)


D5(DEFLECTION CONTROL CIRCUIT)
CN6101 8P WHT : S-MICRO
8 9V
7 GND
6 N.C.
5 QP (–)
4 N.C.
3 QP (+)
2 N.C.
1 135V
CN6102 3P BLK : S-MICRO
3 ROT COIL (+)
2 NC
1 NOT COIL (–)
DQP DRIVE
Q6107 2SB1142-T
IC6501 LA6510 N/S-OUT
IC6205 CXA1875AM DAC CONT
1 QPDV
2 QPAV
3 HCENT
4 HLIN
5 DFPH
6 QPPH
7 HTR
8 GND
16 VCC
15 SCL
14 SDA
13 SAD 2
12 SDA 1
11 SDA 0
10 SW3
9 SW2
IC6100 UPC-5023 DF/DQP CONTROL
22 DFD
21 GND
20 HPIN
19 GND
18 OP6P
17 OP6M
16 OP6O
15 VCC1
14 DQPPOA
13 DQPVMA
12 DQPVM
1 ISEL
2 HSAW IN
3 HSAW
4 GND
5 DQPD
6 9VD
7 VCC2
8 DQPPHA
9 DFPHA
10 DQPAA
11 NC
Q6104 IRF1720-LF49 DQP (DC) DRIVE
IC6401 LM393N HD COMP
IC6201 LM393N M. PIN CONP
H LIN, DRIVE
Q6213/Q6212 MSD601-RT1/ 2PB709AR
H SIZE DETECT
Q6418/D6411 C6427
IC6402 UPC1898 HIP SYSTEM CONTROL
1 HD IN
2 SAW 1
3 SAW 2
4 SAW 3
5 FH SELECT
6 VRFF
7 HST
8 EW
9 HS AMP OUT
10 HS CONT
11 CENT
12 L IN PARA
13 CENT OUT
14 L IN OUT
15 GND
30 VCC
29 HD1 OUT
28 HD2 OUT
27 SS
26 HD1 DELAY SET
25 DUTY
24 PROT REF
23 DY
22 PIN OUT
21 LIMIT TIME
20 +B SENSE
19 PWMSAW
18 MP PARA
17 H PULSE
16 MP OUT
PROT DETECT
Q6414/Q6415 2PB709AR/ MSD601-RT
HDI. DRIVE
Q6413/Q6412 MSD601-RT1/ 2PB709AR
HDZ. DRIVE
Q6410/Q6409 MSD601-RT1/ 2PB709AR
HZ00MING /PIN. CONTROL
Q6422/Q6423/Q6424 Q6425 Q6417/Q6419/Q6420 Q6421/others
H PIN DRIVE
Q6215/Q6216 MSD601-RT1/ 2PB709AR
CN6100 50P
1 PROT
2 NC
3 NC
4 135V
5 135V
6 NC
7 NC
8 SDA
9 SCL
10 GND
11 GND
12 12V
13 N/S
14 15V PULSE
15 GND
16 DF DRIVE
17 10.5V
18 10.5V
19 GND
20 –15V
21 GND
22 VFB
23 EW
24 NC
25 HC PARA
26 HL IN
27 MP PARA
28 5V
29 DF PARA
30 H CENT
31 HTR
32 GND
33 GND
34 M PIN
35 HD
36 9V
37 HD DC
38 GND
39 GND
40 H PULSE
41 GND
42 GND
43 V COMP
44 GND
45 H PROT
46 HD2
47 PRE RGB
48 HD 1
49 ABL (LARGE)
50 PROT

7-2. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

Note:

- All capacitors are in µF unless otherwise noted.
- All electrolytic capacitors are rated at 50V unless otherwise noted.
- All resistors are in ohms.
  kΩ = 1000Ω, MΩ = 1000kΩ
- Indication of resistance which does not have rating electrical power is as follows.

Pitch: 5 mm Rating electrical power 1/4W (CHIP: 1/10W)

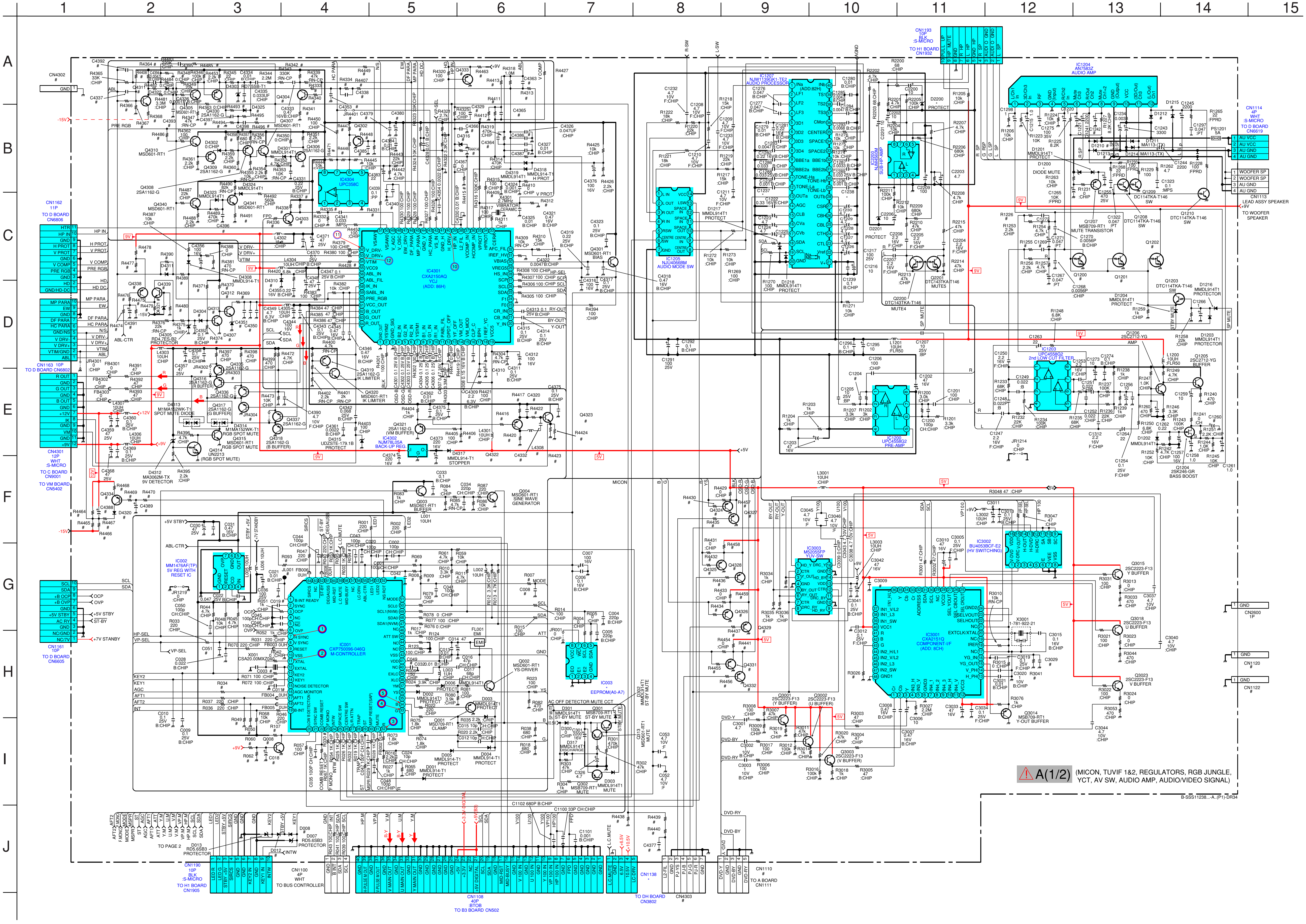
- ▭ : nonflammable resistor.
- △ : internal component.
- ☐ : panel designation or adjustment for repair.
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B unless otherwise noted.
- **Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.**
  no mark : Common
  ( ) : PAL
  [ ] : NTSC 3.58
- **Readings are taken with a 10Ω digital multimeter.**
- **Voltage are dc with respect to ground unless otherwise noted.**
- **Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.**
- **All voltages are in V.**
- *** : Cannot be measured.**
- **Circled numbers are waveform references.**
- ━━━ **: B + bus.**
- ■ ■ ■ ■ **: B – bus.**
- ⇨ **: signal path.**

Reference information

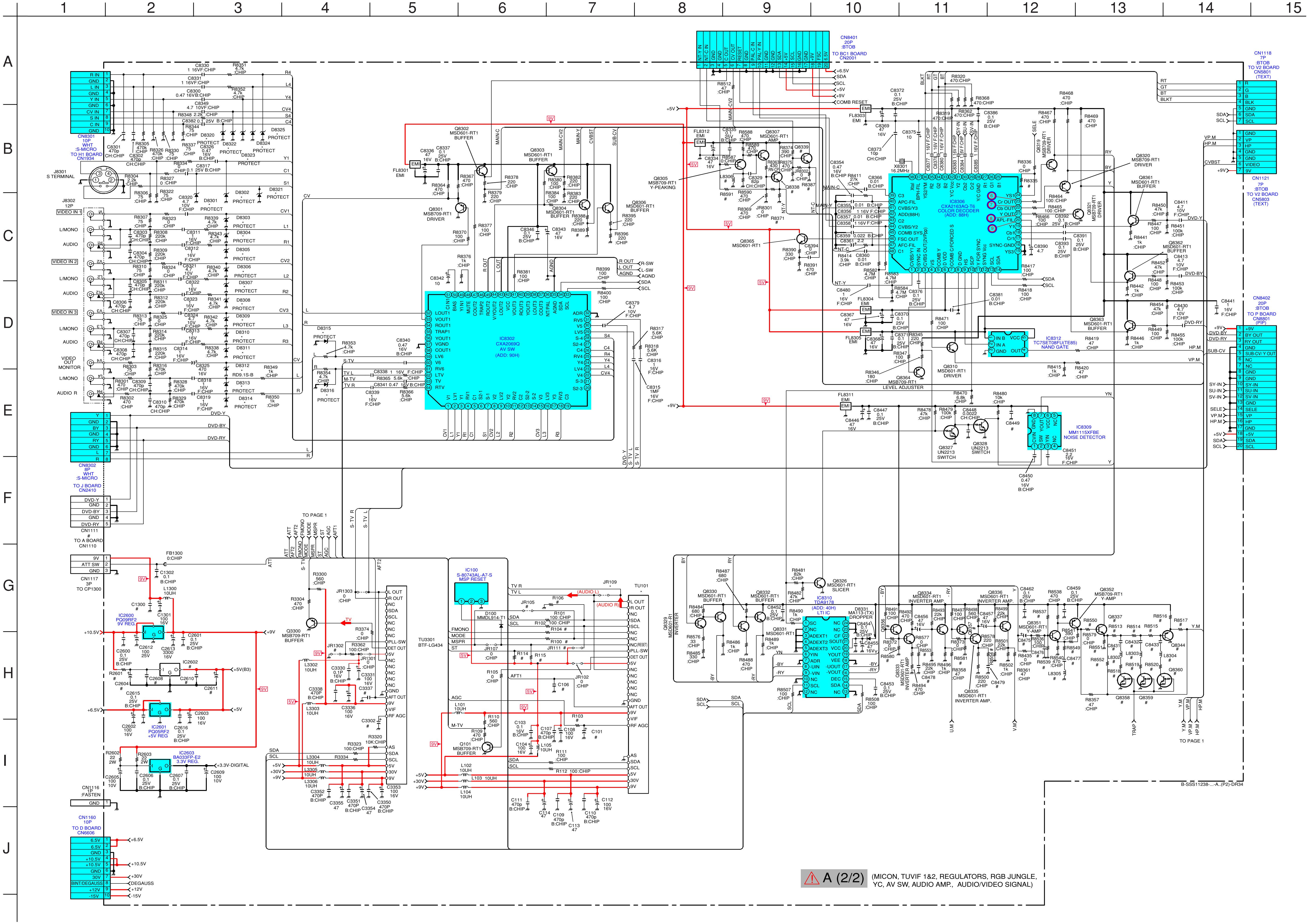
RESISTOR	: RN	METAL FILM
	: RC	SOLID
	: FPRD	NONFLAMMABLE CARBON
	: FUSE	NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE
	: RS	NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE
	: RB	NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT
	: RW	NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND
	: ✻	ADJUSTMENT RESISTOR
COIL	: LF-8L	MICRO INDUCTOR
CAPACITOR	: TA	TANTALUM
	: PS	STYROL
	: PP	POLYPROPYLENE
	: PT	MYLAR
	: MPS	METALIZED POLYESTER
	: MPP	METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE
	: ALB	BIPOLAR
	: ALT	HIGH TEMPERATURE
	: ALR	HIGH RIPPLE

Note: The component identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

(1) A Board Schematic Diagrams

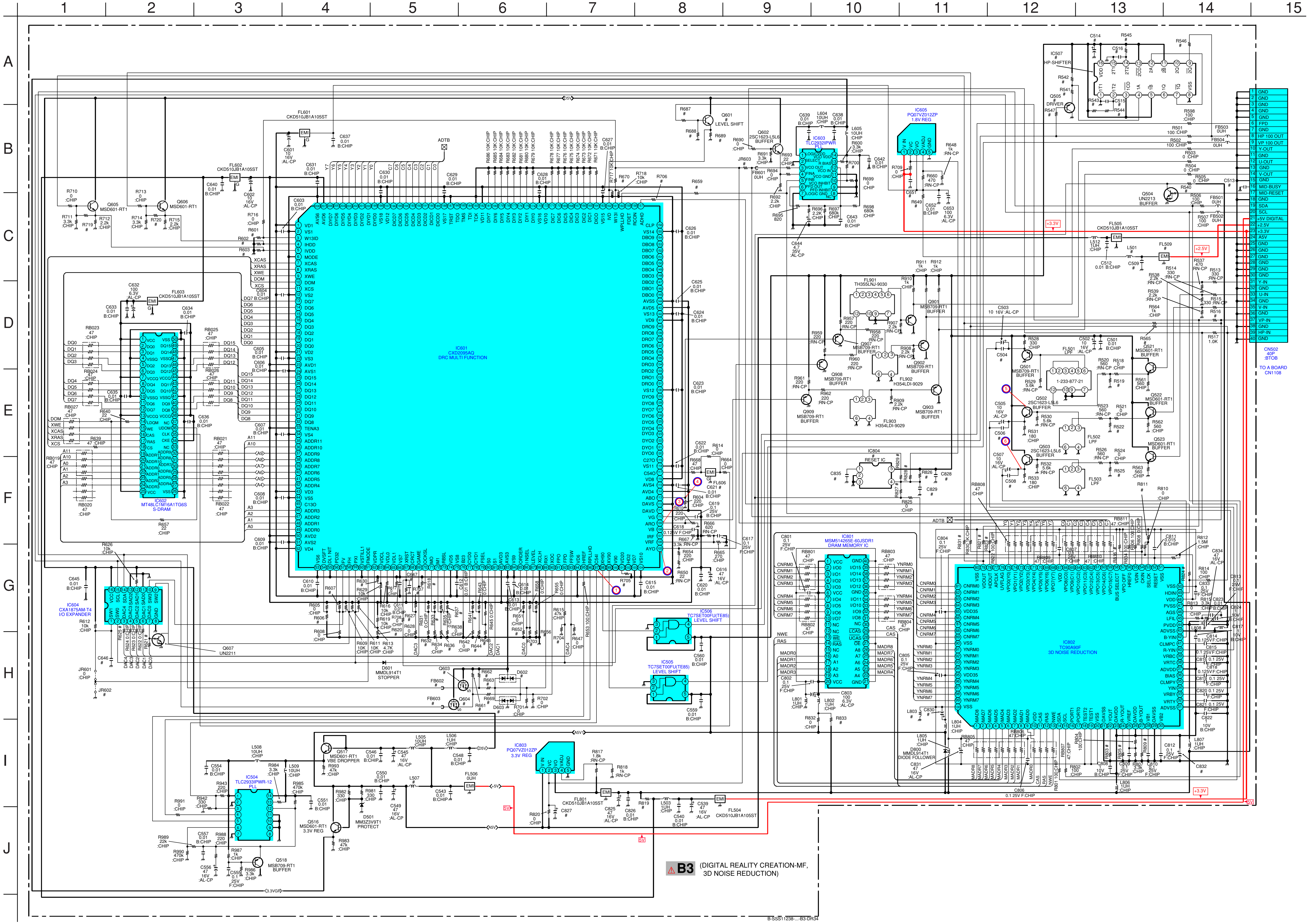

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
IC4301 CXA2150AQ YCJ (ADD: 86H)
IC4304 UPC358C
IC4302 NJM78L05A BACK UP REG.
IC001 CXP750096-046Q M-CONTROLLER
IC002 MM1476AF(TP) 5V REG WITH RESET IC
IC003 EEPROM(A0-A7)
IC1205 NJU4066BM AUDIO MODE SW
IC1207 NJW1139GK1-TE2 AUDIO PROCESSOR
IC2200 NJM4558M SUB-HP-AMP
IC1204 AN7583Z AUDIO AMP
IC1203 UPC4558G2 2nd LOW CUT FILTER
IC1200 UPC4558G2 PRE-AMP
IC3003 M52055FP Y/UV-SW
IC3002 BU4053BCF-E2 (HV SWITCHING)
IC3001 CXA2151Q COMPONENT-I/F (ADD: 8CH)
CN1162 11P TO D BOARD CN6806
CN1163 10P TO D BOARD CN6802
CN4301 12P WHT :S-MICRO TO C BOARD CN9001 TO VM BOARD CN5402
CN1161 10P TO D BOARD CN6605
CN1190 10P BLK :S-MICRO TO H1 BOARD CN1905
CN1100 4P WHT TO BUS CONTROLLER
CN1108 40P :BTOB TO B3 BOARD CN502
CN1138 TO DH BOARD CN3802
CN4303
CN1110 TO A BOARD CN1111
CN1193 10P BLK :S-MICRO TO H1 BOARD CN1932
CN1114 4P WHT :S-MICRO TO D BOARD CN6619
CN1113 LEAD ASSY SPEAKER
TO WOOFER SPEAKER
CN2600 1P
CN1120
CN1122
CN4302
MICON
Q1204 2SK246-GR BASS BOOST
B-SSS11238...-A..(P1)-DR34

A(1/2) (MICON, TUVIF 1&2, REGULATORS, RGB JUNGLE, YCT, AV SW, AUDIO AMP, AUDIO/VIDEO SIGNAL)

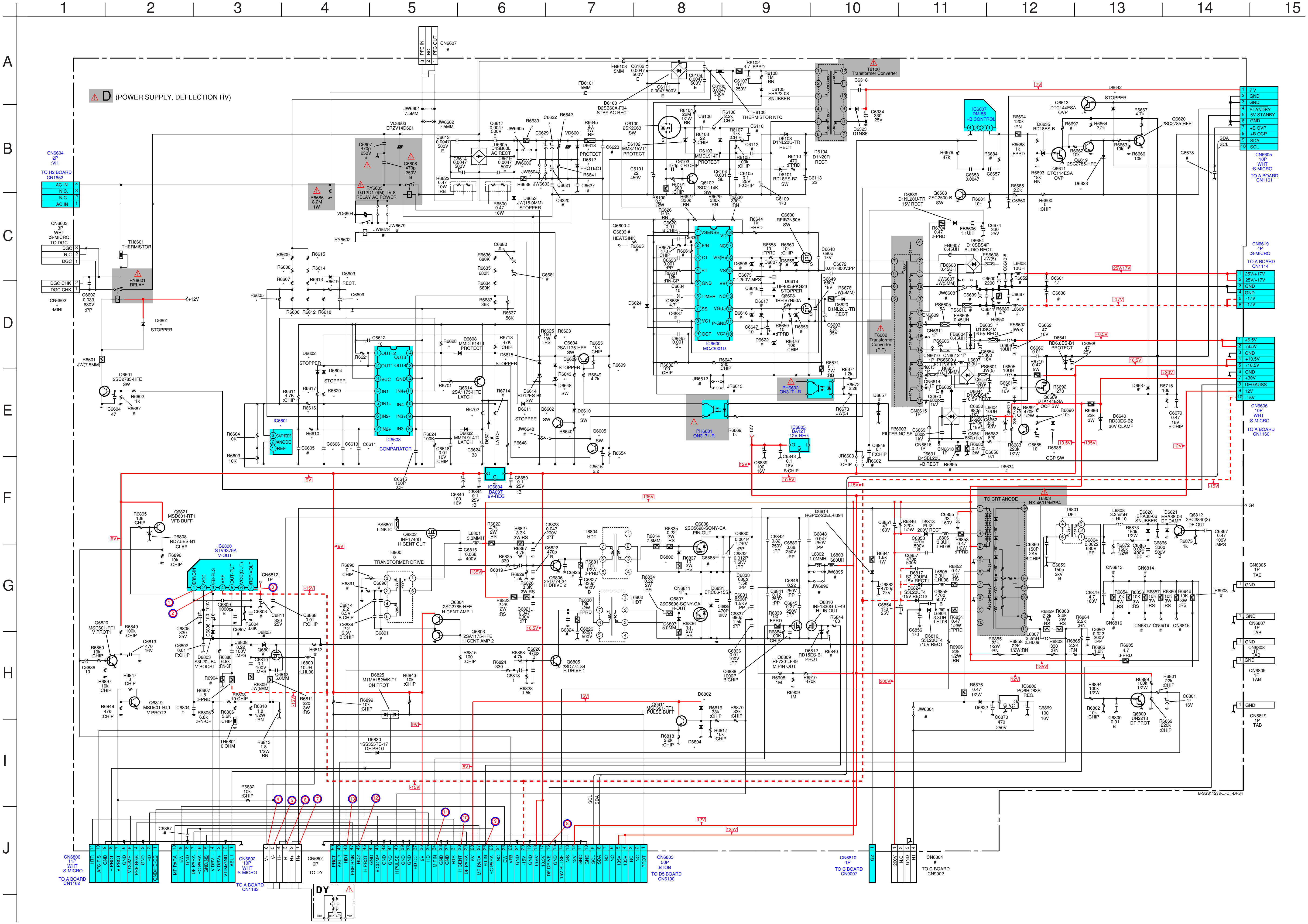

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
CN8301 10P WHT :S-MICRO TO H1 BOARD CN1934
J8301 S TERMINAL
J8302 12P
VIDEO IN 1
VIDEO IN 2
VIDEO IN 3
VIDEO OUT MONITOR
CN8302 8P WHT :S-MICRO TO J BOARD CN2410
CN1111 TO A BOARD CN1110
CN1117 3P TO CP1300
CN1116 1P :FASTEN
CN1160 10P TO D BOARD CN6606
IC8302 CXA2069Q AV SW (ADD: 90H)
IC8306 CXA2163AQ-T6 COLOR DECODER (ADD: 88H)
IC8312 TC7SET08FU(TE85) NAND GATE
IC8309 MM1115XFBE NOISE DETECTOR
IC8310 TDA9178 (ADD: 40H) LTI IC
IC100 S-80743AL-A7-S MSP RESET
IC2600 PQ09RF2 9V REG
IC2601 PQ05RF2 +5V REG
IC2603 BA033FP-E2 3.3V REG.
TU101
TU3301 BTF-LG434
CN8401 20P :BTOB TO BC1 BOARD CN2001
CN1118 7P :BTOB TO V2 BOARD CN5801 (TEXT)
CN1121 7P :BTOB TO V2 BOARD CN5803 (TEXT)
CN8402 20P :BTOB TO P BOARD CN8801 (PIP)
TO PAGE 1
B-SSS11238-...-A.(P2)-DR34

A (2/2) (MICON, TUVIF 1&2, REGULATORS, RGB JUNGLE, YC, AV SW, AUDIO AMP., AUDIO/VIDEO SIGNAL)

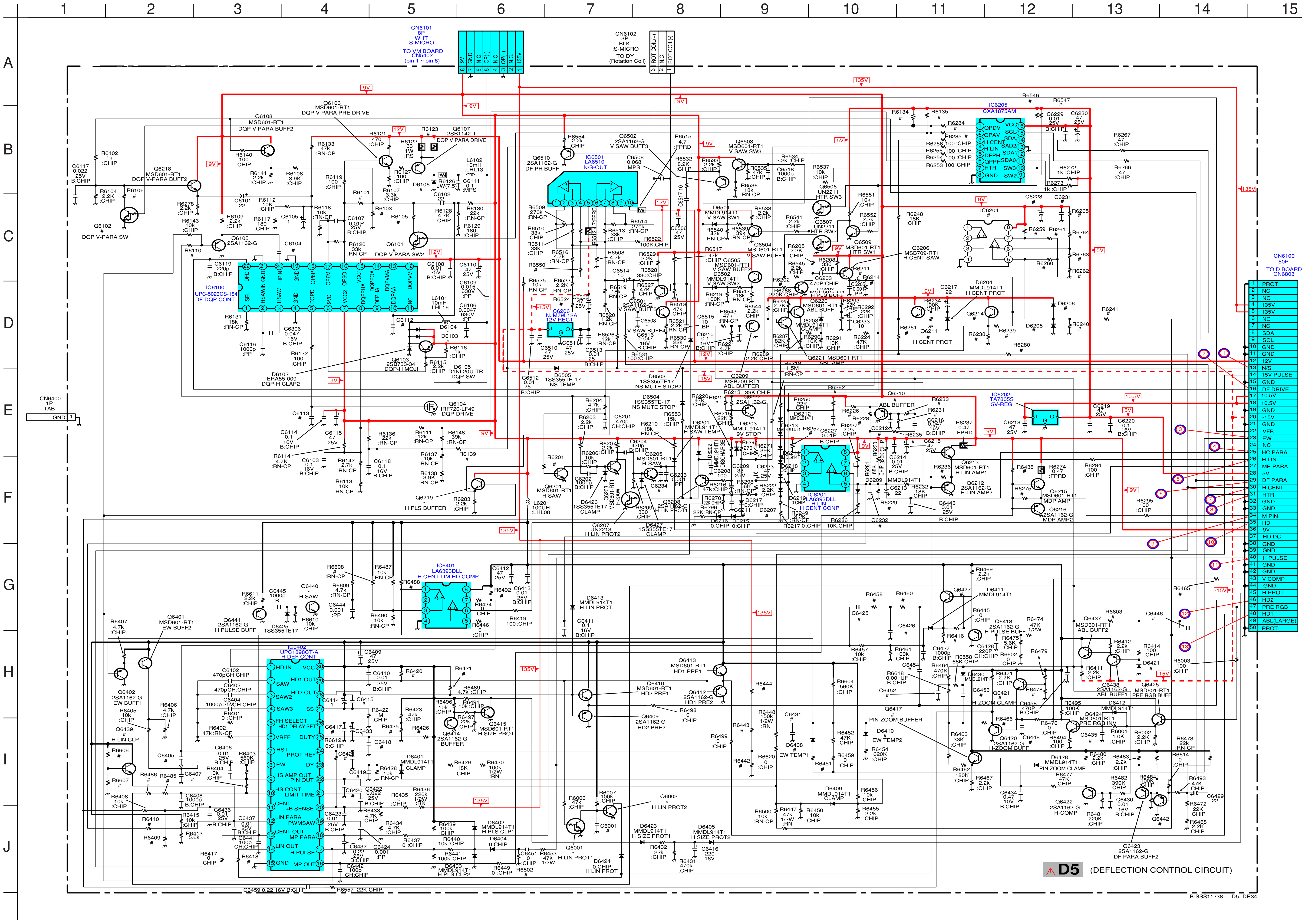
(2) B3 Board Schematic Diagram


IC601 CXD2095AQ DRC MULTI FUNCTION
IC602 MT48LC1M16A1TG6S S-DRAM
IC603 TLC2932IPWR PLL
IC604 CXA1875AM-T4 I/O EXPANDER
IC605 PQ07VZ012ZP 1.8V REG
IC505 TC7SET00FU(TE85) LEVEL SHIFT
IC506 TC7SET00FU(TE85) LEVEL SHIFT
IC504 TLC2933IPWR-12 PLL
IC507 HP-SHIFTER
IC801 MSM514265E-60JSDR1 DRAM MEMORY IC
IC802 TC90A90F 3D NOISE REDUCTION
IC803 PQ07VZ012ZP 3.3V REG
IC804 RESET IC
CN502 40P :BTOB TO A BOARD CN1108
B3 (DIGITAL REALITY CREATION-MF, 3D NOISE REDUCTION)
B-SS11238-...-B3-DR34

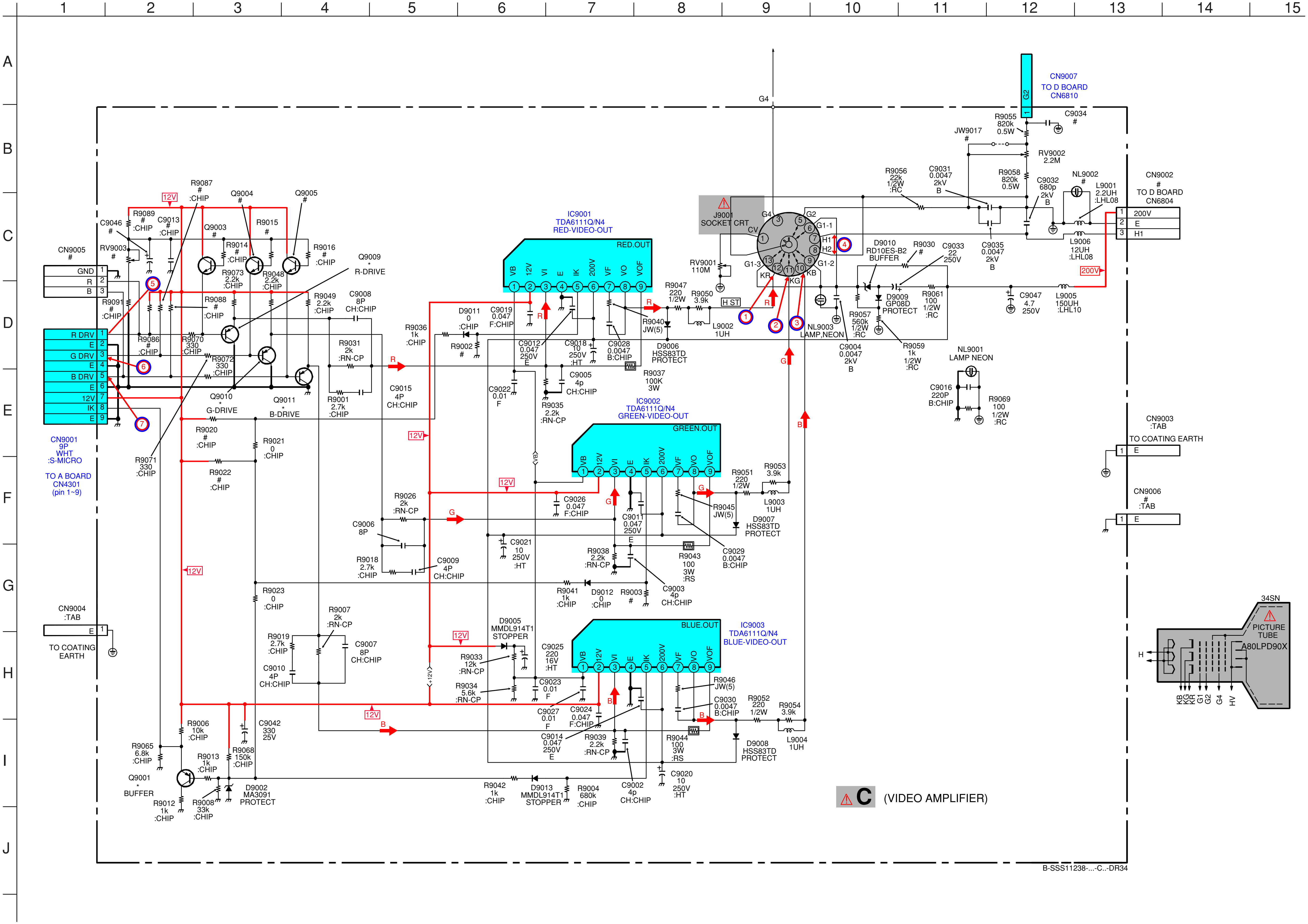
(3) D Board Schematic Diagram


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
A B C D E F G H I J
D (POWER SUPPLY, DEFLECTION HV)
CN6607 PFC IN NC PFC OUT
CN6604 2P :VH TO H2 BOARD CN1652
AC IN N.C. N.C. AC IN
CN6603 3P WHT :S-MICRO TO DGC
DGC N.C DGC
DGC CHK DGC CHK
CN6602 :MINI
TH6601 THERMISTOR
RY6601 RELAY
D6601 STOPPER
Q6601 2SC2785-HFE SW
RY6603 DJ12D1-0(M) TV-8 RELAY AC POWER
R6686 8.2M 1W
VD6603 ERZV14D621
D6605 D4SB60L AC RECT
Q6100 2SK2663 SW
D6100 2DS8B60A-F04 STBY AC RECT
T6100 Transformer Converter
TH6100 THERMISTOR NTC
D6105 ERA22-08 SNUBBER
IC6607 DM-58 +B CONTROL
IC6600 MCZ3001D
VSENSE F/B CT RT GND TIMER SS VC1 OCP VD NC VG(H) VS VB NC VG(L) P-GND VC2
IC6608 COMPARATOR
OUT2 VCC IN1 IN1+ IN2- IN2+ OUT1 OUT3 GND IN4+ IN4- IN3+ IN3-
IC6601 CATHODE ANODE REF
IC6604 BA09T 9V-REG
IC6805 BA12T 12V-REG
PH6601 ON3171-R
PH6602 ON3171-R
T6602 Transformer Converter (PIT)
Q6609 DTA144ESA OCP SW
D6640 RD30ES-B2 30V CLAMP
CN6605 10P WHT :S-MICRO TO A BOARD CN1161
7 V GND GND STANDBY 5V STANBY GND +B OVP +B OCP SDA SCL
CN6619 4P :S-MICRO TO A BOARD CN1114
25V/+17V 25V/+17V GND GND -17V -17V
CN6606 10P WHT :S-MICRO TO A BOARD CN1160
+6.5V +6.5V GND +10.5V +10.5V GND +30V DEGAUSS 12V -15V
IC6800 STV9379A V-OUT
T6800 TRANSFORMER DRIVE
T6803 NX-4601//M384 TO CRT ANODE
T6801 DFT
T6804 HDT
T6802 HDT
Q6808 2SC5696-SONY-CA PIN-OUT
Q6807 2SC5696-SONY-CA H OUT
Q6810 IRF1830G-LF49 H LIN OUT
Q6809 IRF720-LF49 M.PIN OUT
D6814 RGP02-20EL-6394
IC6806 PQ6RD83B REG.
Q6800 UN2213 DF PROT
Q6812 2SC3840(3) DF OUT
Q6820 MSD601-RT1 V PROT1
Q6819 MSD601-RT1 V PROT2
Q6821 MSD601-RT1 VFB BUFF
Q6811 MSD601-RT1 H PULSE BUFF
Q6804 2SC2785-HFE H CENT AMP 1
Q6803 2SA1175-HFE H CENT AMP 2
Q6805 2SD774-34 H DRIVE 1
Q6806 2SD774-34 H DRIVE 2
Q6802 IRF1740G H CENT OUT
D6825 M1MA152WK-T1 CN PROT
D6830 1SS355TE-17 DF PROT
CN6806 11P WHT :S-MICRO TO A BOARD CN1162
H-TR AFC PLS GND H PROT V PROT GND V COMP PRE RGB GND HD GND HD-DC
CN6802 10P WHT :S-MICRO TO A BOARD CN1163
MP PARA EW GND DF PARA HC PARA GND HS V DRV- V DRV+ VTIMING ABL
CN6801 6P TO DY
V+ V- H+ H-
DY
CN6803 50P :BTOB TO D5 BOARD CN6100
CN6810 1P TO C BOARD CN9007
CN6804 TO C BOARD CN9002
200V N.C GND H1
CN6805 1P TAB CN6807 1P TAB CN6808 1P TAB CN6809 1P TAB CN6819 1P TAB
GND
SDA SCL
7V 9V 12V 15V -15V 135V 200V 5V 25V/17V -17V +6.5V 10.5V +30V
B-SS5S11238-...-D...-DR34

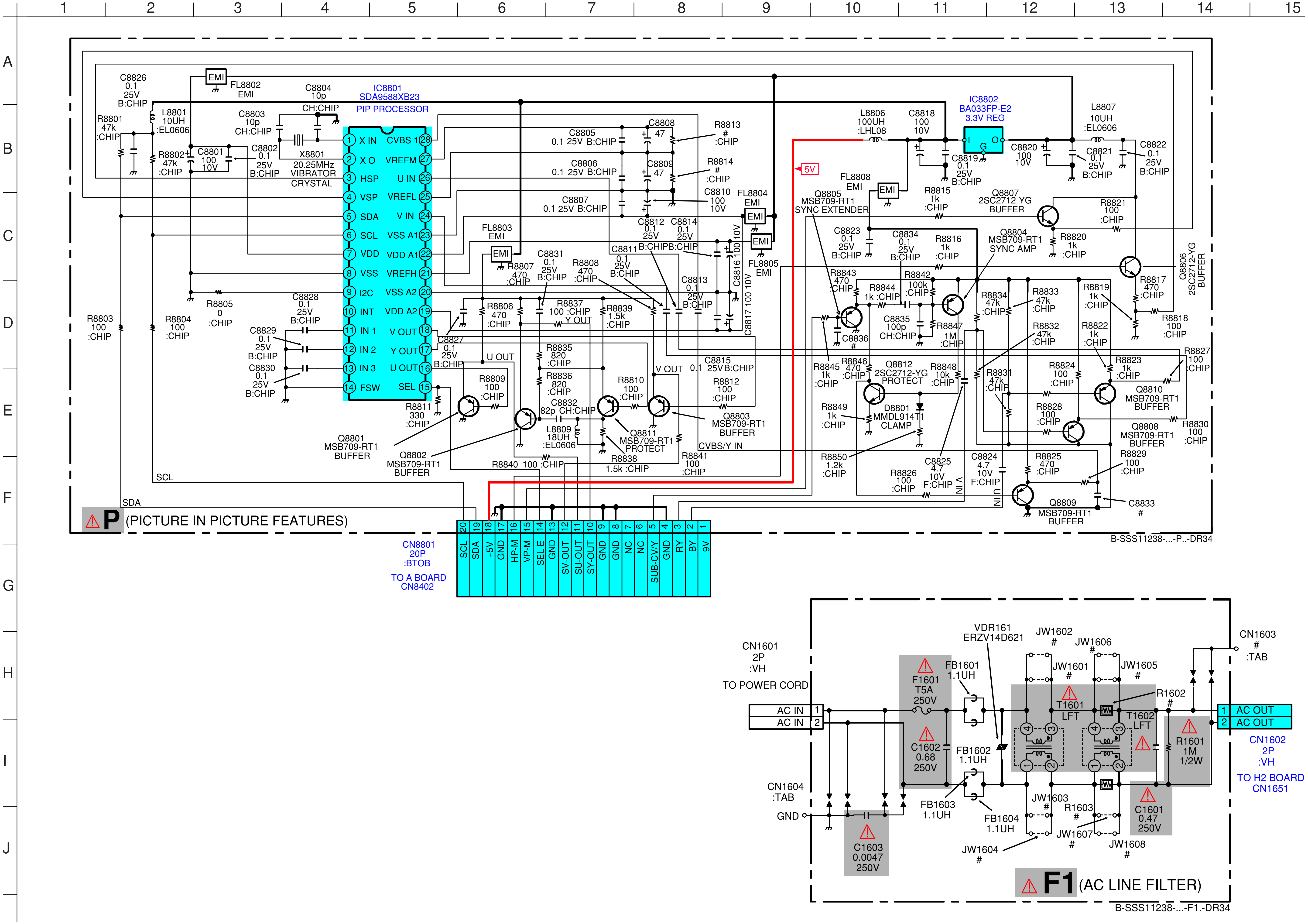
(4) D5 Board Schematic Diagram


CN6101 8P WHT :S-MICRO TO VM BOARD CN5402 (pin 1 ~ pin 8)
CN6102 3P BLK :S-MICRO TO DY (Rotation Coil)
IC6100 UPC-5023CS-184 DF DQP CONT
IC6501 LA6510 N/S-OUT
IC6205 CXA1875AM
IC6204
IC6206 NJM79L12A 12V RECT
IC6202 TA7805S 5V-REG
IC6201 LA6393DLL H LIN H CENT CONP
IC6401 LA6393DLL H CENT LIM.HD COMP
IC6402 UPC1898CT-A H DEF CONT
CN6400 1P :TAB
CN6100 50P TO D BOARD CN6803
1 PROT
2 NC
3 NC
4 135V
5 135V
6 NC
7 NC
8 SDA
9 SCL
10 GND
11 GND
12 12V
13 N/S
14 15V PULSE
15 GND
16 DF DRIVE
17 10.5V
18 10.5V
19 GND
20 -15V
21 GND
22 VFB
23 EW
24 NC
25 HC PARA
26 H LIN
27 MP PARA
28 5V
29 DF PARA
30 H CENT
31 HTR
32 GND
33 GND
34 M PIN
35 HD
36 9V
37 HD DC
38 GND
39 GND
40 H PULSE
41 GND
42 GND
43 V COMP
44 GND
45 H PROT
46 HD2
47 PRE RGB
48 HD1
49 ABL(LARGE)
50 PROT
D5 (DEFLECTION CONTROL CIRCUIT)
B-SS11238-...-D5.-DR34

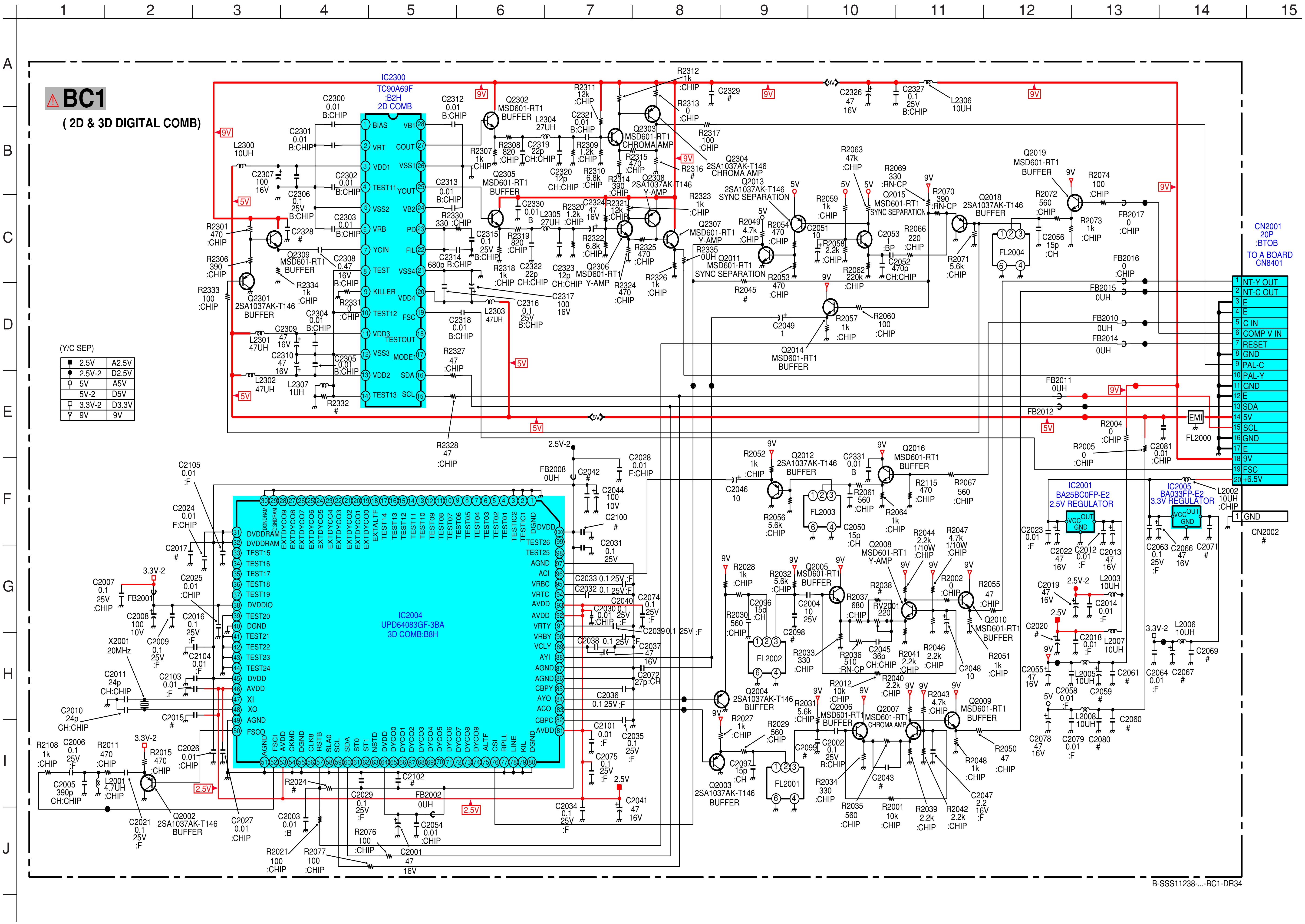
(5) C Board Schematic Diagram


CN9005 #
GND
R
B
CN9001 9P WHT :S-MICRO
TO A BOARD CN4301 (pin 1~9)
R DRV
E
G DRV
E
B DRV
E
12V
IK
E
RV9003 #
C9046 #
R9089 # :CHIP
C9013 # :CHIP
R9087 # :CHIP
12V
Q9004 #
Q9005 #
Q9003 #
R9015 #
R9014 # :CHIP
R9016 # :CHIP
Q9009 * R-DRIVE
R9073 2.2k :CHIP
R9048 2.2k :CHIP
R9091 # :CHIP
R9088 # :CHIP
R9049 2.2k :CHIP
C9008 8P CH:CHIP
R9086 # :CHIP
R9070 330 :CHIP
R9072 330 :CHIP
Q9010 * G-DRIVE
Q9011 * B-DRIVE
R9031 2k :RN-CP
R9001 2.7k :CHIP
C9015 4P CH:CHIP
R9036 1k :CHIP
R9020 # :CHIP
R9021 0 :CHIP
R9071 330 :CHIP
R9022 # :CHIP
R9026 2k :RN-CP
C9006 8P
R9018 2.7k :CHIP
C9009 4P CH:CHIP
R9023 0 :CHIP
R9007 2k :RN-CP
R9019 2.7k :CHIP
C9007 8P CH:CHIP
C9010 4P CH:CHIP
CN9004 :TAB
TO COATING EARTH
R9006 10k :CHIP
C9042 330 25V
R9065 6.8k :CHIP
R9013 1k :CHIP
R9068 150k :CHIP
Q9001 * BUFFER
R9012 1k :CHIP
R9008 33k :CHIP
D9002 MA3091 PROTECT
IC9001 TDA6111Q/N4 RED-VIDEO-OUT
RED.OUT
VB 12V VI E IK 200V VF VO VOF
D9011 0 :CHIP
C9019 0.047 F:CHIP
R9002 #
C9012 0.047 250V E
C9018 10 250V :HT
C9028 0.0047 B:CHIP
C9022 0.01 F
C9005 4p CH:CHIP
R9035 2.2k :RN-CP
R9047 220 1/2W
R9050 3.9k
H ST
R9040 JW(5)
L9002 1UH
D9006 HSS83TD PROTECT
R9037 100K 3W
IC9002 TDA6111Q/N4 GREEN-VIDEO-OUT
GREEN.OUT
C9026 0.047 F:CHIP
C9011 0.047 250V E
C9021 10 250V :HT
R9038 2.2k :RN-CP
R9043 100 3W :RS
C9029 0.0047 B:CHIP
R9045 JW(5)
R9051 220 1/2W
R9053 3.9k
L9003 1UH
D9007 HSS83TD PROTECT
R9041 1k :CHIP
D9012 0 :CHIP
R9003 #
C9003 4p CH:CHIP
D9005 MMDL914T1 STOPPER
R9033 12k :RN-CP
R9034 5.6k :RN-CP
C9025 220 16V :HT
C9023 0.01 F
C9027 0.01 F
C9024 0.047 F:CHIP
C9014 0.047 250V E
R9039 2.2k :RN-CP
IC9003 TDA6111Q/N4 BLUE-VIDEO-OUT
BLUE.OUT
R9046 JW(5)
C9030 0.0047 B:CHIP
R9052 220 1/2W
R9054 3.9k
L9004 1UH
R9044 100 3W :RS
D9008 HSS83TD PROTECT
C9020 10 250V :HT
R9042 1k :CHIP
D9013 MMDL914T1 STOPPER
R9004 680k :CHIP
C9002 4p CH:CHIP
G4
J9001 SOCKET CRT
CV
G1-3
KR
KG
KB
G1-1
G1-2
H1
H2
G2
RV9001 110M
NL9003 LAMP,NEON
C9004 0.0047 2kV B
R9057 560k 1/2W :RC
D9010 RD10ES-B2 BUFFER
R9030 #
C9033 22 250V
D9009 GP08D PROTECT
R9061 100 1/2W :RC
R9059 1k 1/2W :RC
R9056 22k 1/2W :RC
C9031 0.0047 2kV B
C9035 0.0047 2kV B
JW9017 #
R9055 820k 0.5W
CN9007 TO D BOARD CN6810
G2
C9034 #
RV9002 2.2M
R9058 820k 0.5W
C9032 680p 2kV B
NL9002 #
L9001 2.2UH :LHL08
L9006 12UH :LHL08
CN9002 # TO D BOARD CN6804
200V
E
H1
C9047 4.7 250V
L9005 150UH :LHL10
NL9001 LAMP NEON
C9016 220P B:CHIP
R9069 100 1/2W :RC
CN9003 :TAB
TO COATING EARTH
CN9006 # :TAB
34SN
PICTURE TUBE
A80LPD90X
H
KB KG KR G1 G2 G4 HV
R G B
C (VIDEO AMPLIFIER)
B-SSS11238-...-C..-DR34

(6) P and F1 Boards Schematic Diagrams


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
A B C D E F G H I J
P (PICTURE IN PICTURE FEATURES)
IC8801 SDA9588XB23 PIP PROCESSOR
1 X IN
2 X O
3 HSP
4 VSP
5 SDA
6 SCL
7 VDD
8 VSS
9 I2C
10 INT
11 IN 1
12 IN 2
13 IN 3
14 FSW
28 CVBS 1
27 VREFM
26 U IN
25 VREFL
24 V IN
23 VSS A1
22 VDD A1
21 VREFH
20 VSS A2
19 VDD A2
18 V OUT
17 Y OUT
16 U OUT
15 SEL
X8801 20.25MHz VIBRATOR CRYSTAL
IC8802 BA033FP-E2 3.3V REG
5V
Q8801 MSB709-RT1 BUFFER
Q8802 MSB709-RT1 BUFFER
Q8803 MSB709-RT1 BUFFER
Q8804 MSB709-RT1 SYNC AMP
Q8805 MSB709-RT1 SYNC EXTENDER
Q8806 2SC2712-YG BUFFER
Q8807 2SC2712-YG BUFFER
Q8808 MSB709-RT1 BUFFER
Q8809 MSB709-RT1 BUFFER
Q8810 MSB709-RT1 BUFFER
Q8811 MSB709-RT1 PROTECT
Q8812 2SC2712-YG PROTECT
D8801 MMDL914T1 CLAMP
SCL
SDA
U OUT
V OUT
Y OUT
CVBS/Y IN
CN8801 20P :BTOB
TO A BOARD CN8402
20 SCL
19 SDA
18 +5V
17 GND
16 HP-M
15 VP-M
14 SEL E
13 GND
12 SV-OUT
11 SU-OUT
10 SY-OUT
9 GND
8 GND
7 NC
6 NC
5 SUB-CV/Y
4 GND
3 RY
2 BY
1 9V
B-SSS11238-...-P..-DR34
F1 (AC LINE FILTER)
CN1601 2P :VH
TO POWER CORD
AC IN 1
AC IN 2
CN1604 :TAB
GND
F1601 T5A 250V
C1602 0.68 250V
C1603 0.0047 250V
FB1601 1.1UH
FB1602 1.1UH
FB1603 1.1UH
FB1604 1.1UH
VDR161 ERZV14D621
T1601 LFT
T1602 LFT
R1601 1M 1/2W
C1601 0.47 250V
R1602 #
R1603 #
JW1601 #
JW1602 #
JW1603 #
JW1604 #
JW1605 #
JW1606 #
JW1607 #
JW1608 #
CN1603 # :TAB
1 AC OUT
2 AC OUT
CN1602 2P :VH
TO H2 BOARD CN1651
B-SSS11238-...-F1.-DR34

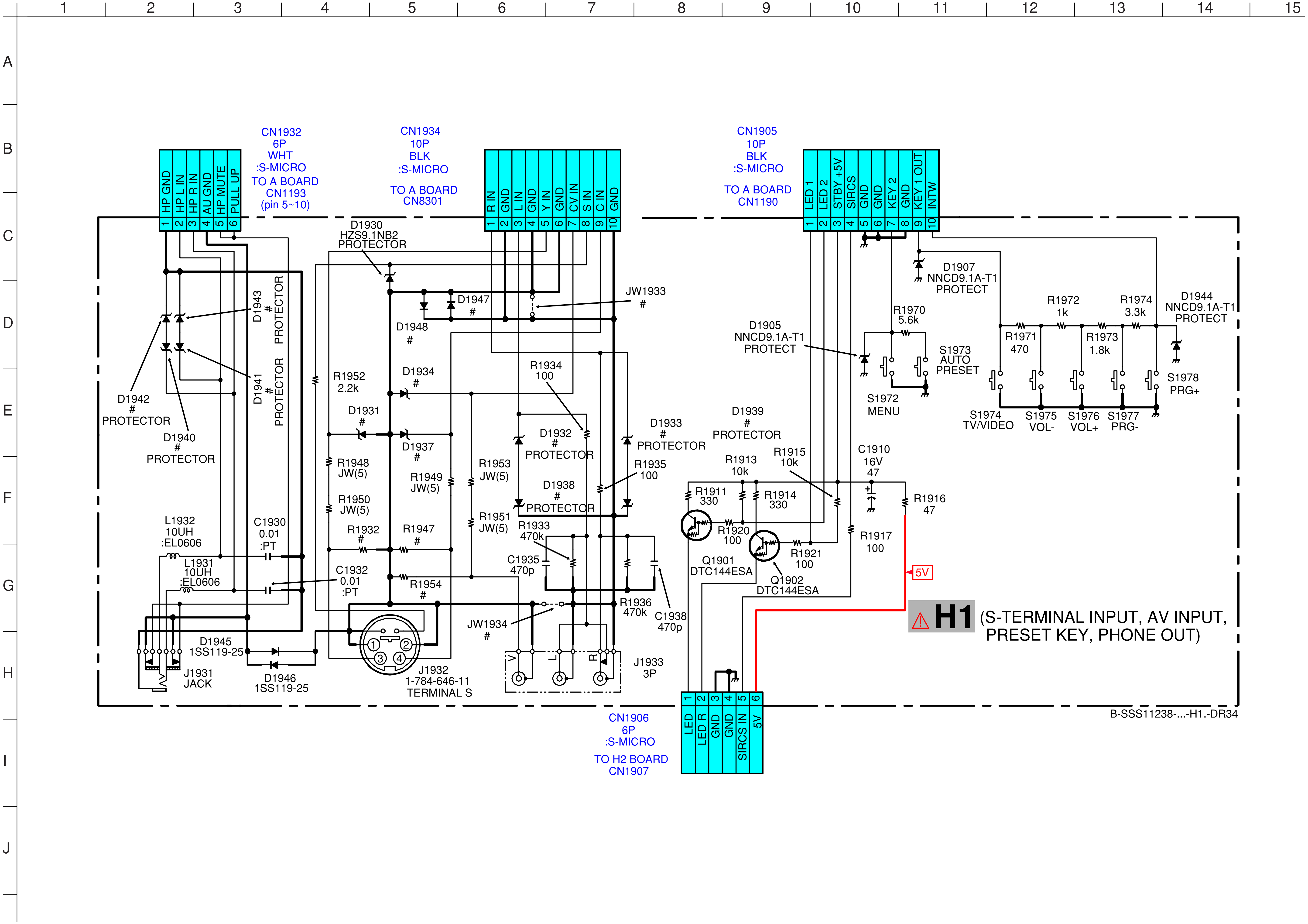
(7) BC1 Board Schematic Diagram


BC1
(2D & 3D DIGITAL COMB)
IC2300
TC90A69F
:B2H
2D COMB
IC2004
UPD64083GF-3BA
3D COMB:B8H
IC2001
BA25BC0FP-E2
2.5V REGULATOR
IC2005
BA033FP-E2
3.3V REGULATOR
CN2001
20P
:BTOB
TO A BOARD
CN8401
1 NT-Y OUT
2 NT-C OUT
3 E
4 E
5 C IN
6 COMP V IN
7 RESET
8 GND
9 PAL-C
10 PAL-Y
11 GND
12 E
13 SDA
14 5V
15 SCL
16 GND
17 E
18 9V
19 FSC
20 +6.5V
CN2002
1 GND
Q2302 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2303 MSD601-RT1 CHROMA AMP
Q2304 2SA1037AK-T146 CHROMA AMP
Q2305 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2308 2SA1037AK-T146 Y-AMP
Q2307 MSD601-RT1 Y-AMP
Q2306 MSD601-RT1 Y-AMP
Q2309 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2301 2SA1037AK-T146 BUFFER
Q2013 2SA1037AK-T146 SYNC SEPARATION
Q2011 MSD601-RT1 SYNC SEPARATION
Q2015 MSD601-RT1 SYNC SEPARATION
Q2018 2SA1037AK-T146 BUFFER
Q2019 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2014 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2012 2SA1037AK-T146 BUFFER
Q2016 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2008 MSD601-RT1 Y-AMP
Q2005 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2010 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2004 2SA1037AK-T146 BUFFER
Q2006 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2007 MSD601-RT1 CHROMA AMP
Q2009 MSD601-RT1 BUFFER
Q2003 2SA1037AK-T146 BUFFER
Q2002 2SA1037AK-T146 BUFFER
X2001 20MHz
FL2000 FL2001 FL2002 FL2003 FL2004
EMI
B-SSS11238-...-BC1-DR34

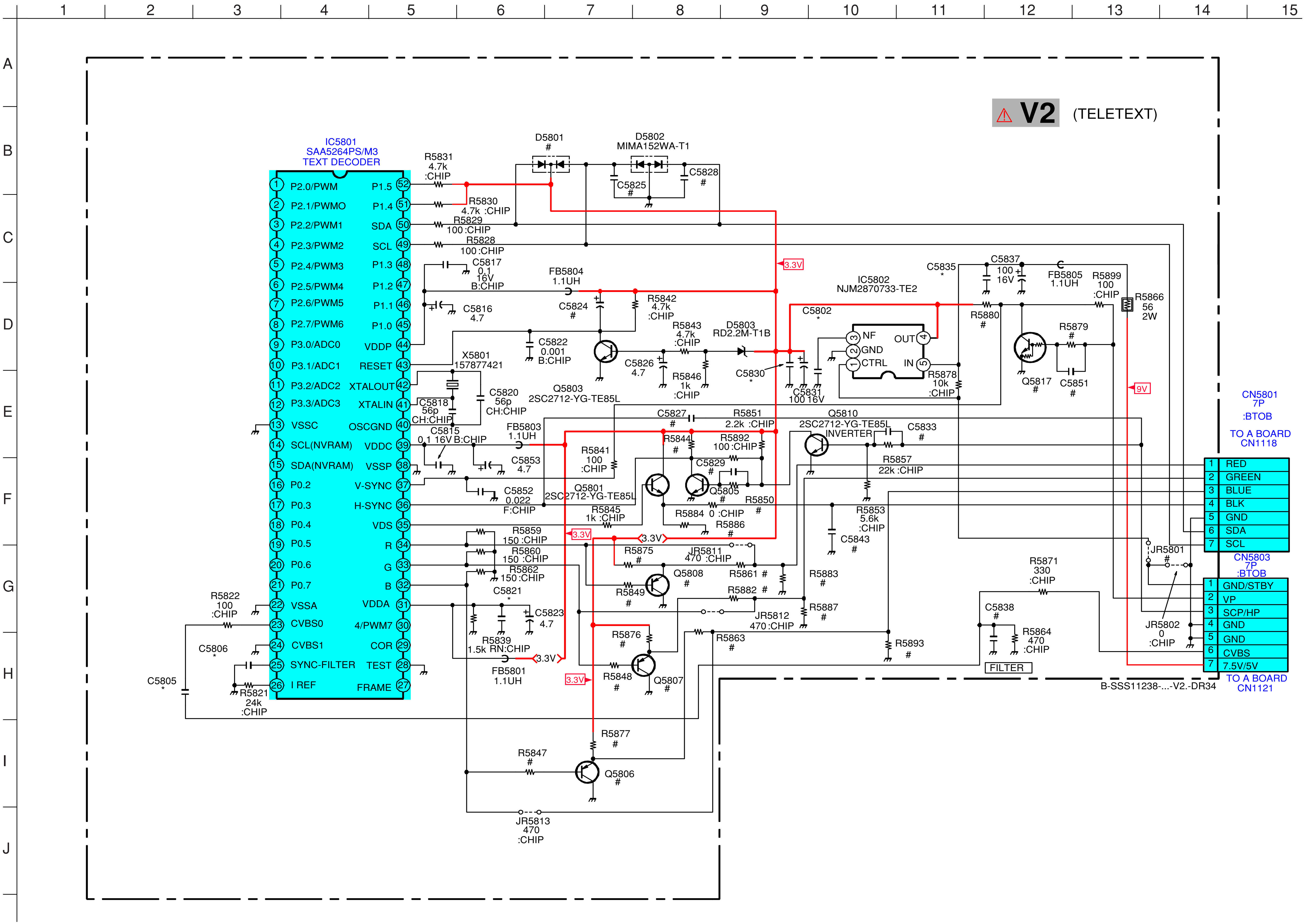
(Y/C SEP)

■	2.5V	A2.5V
●	2.5V-2	D2.5V
○	5V	A5V
	5V-2	D5V
□	3.3V-2	D3.3V
▽	9V	9V

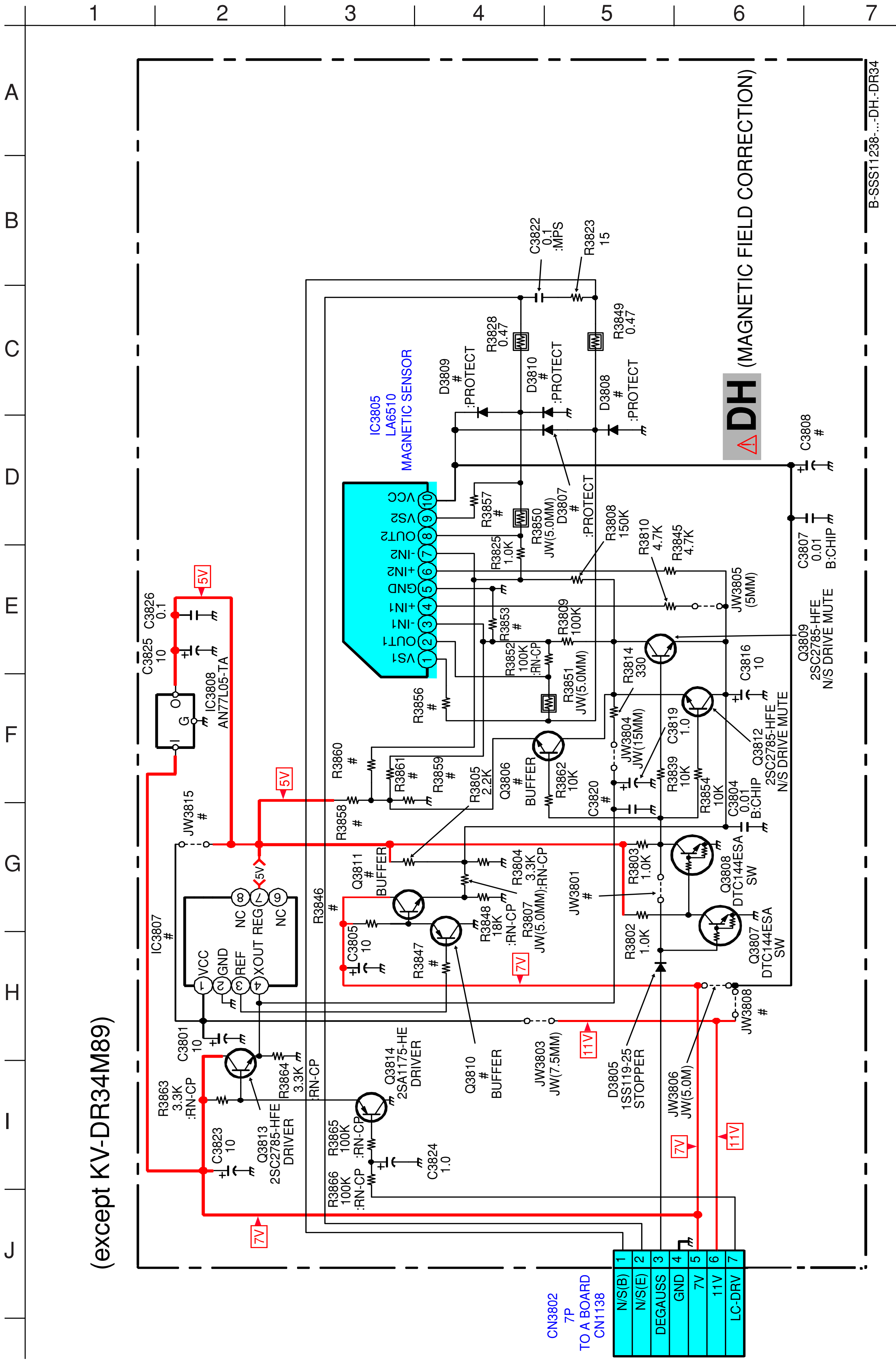
(8) H1 Board Schematic Diagram

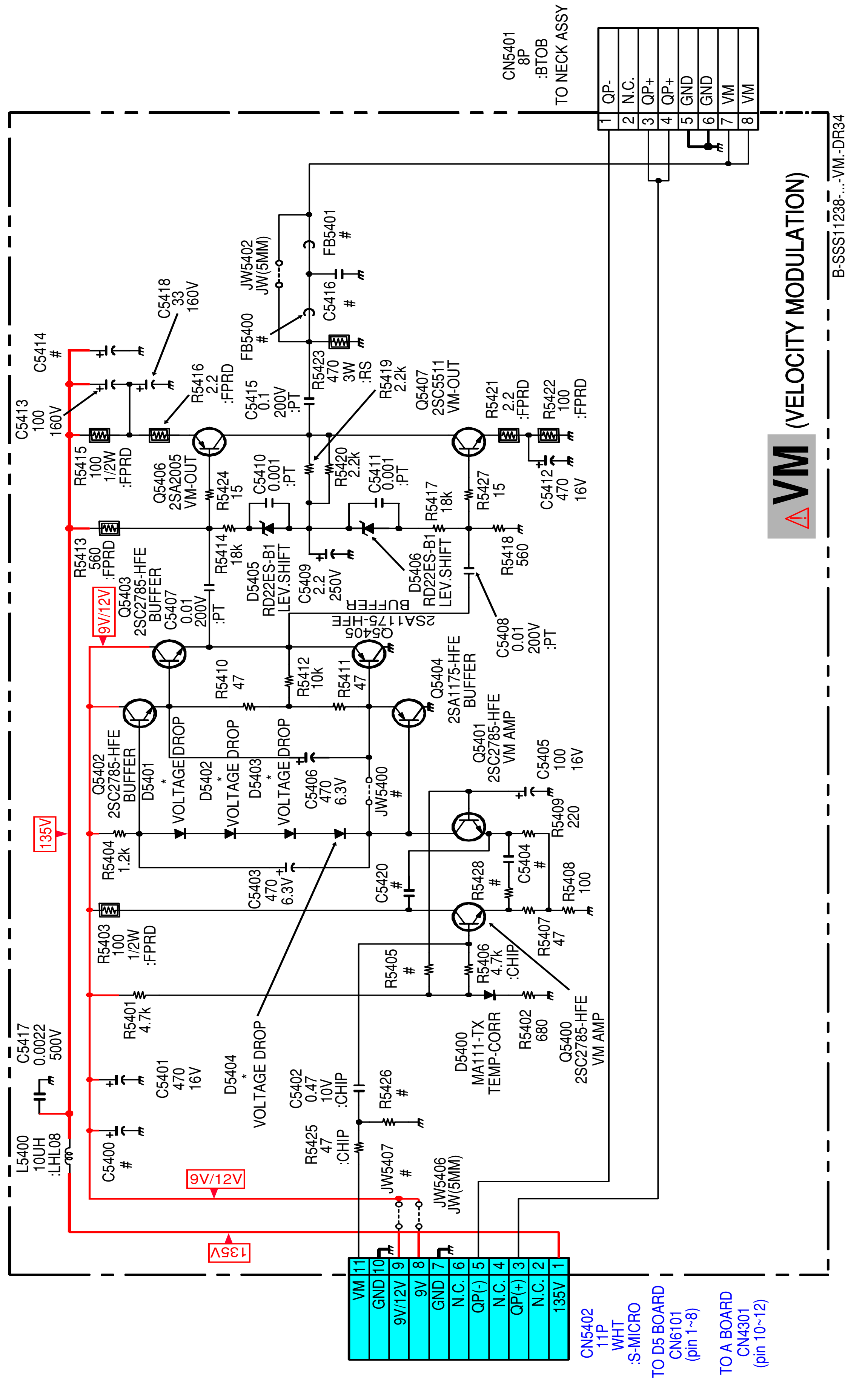

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
CN1932
6P
WHT
:S-MICRO
TO A BOARD
CN1193
(pin 5~10)
1 HP GND
2 HP L IN
3 HP R IN
4 AU GND
5 HP MUTE
6 PULL UP
CN1934
10P
BLK
:S-MICRO
TO A BOARD
CN8301
1 R IN
2 GND
3 L IN
4 GND
5 Y IN
6 GND
7 CV IN
8 S IN
9 C IN
10 GND
CN1905
10P
BLK
:S-MICRO
TO A BOARD
CN1190
1 LED 1
2 LED 2
3 STBY +5V
4 SIRCS
5 GND
6 GND
7 KEY 2
8 GND
9 KEY 1 OUT
10 INTW
D1930
HZS9.1NB2
PROTECTOR
D1943
#
PROTECTOR
D1941
#
PROTECTOR
D1942
#
PROTECTOR
D1940
#
PROTECTOR
D1947
#
D1948
#
JW1933
#
D1907
NNCD9.1A-T1
PROTECT
D1944
NNCD9.1A-T1
PROTECT
R1972
1k
R1974
3.3k
R1970
5.6k
R1971
470
R1973
1.8k
D1905
NNCD9.1A-T1
PROTECT
S1973
AUTO
PRESET
S1978
PRG+
S1972
MENU
S1974
TV/VIDEO
S1975
VOL-
S1976
VOL+
S1977
PRG-
R1952
2.2k
D1934
#
R1934
100
D1931
#
D1937
#
D1932
#
PROTECTOR
D1933
#
PROTECTOR
D1939
#
PROTECTOR
R1948
JW(5)
R1949
JW(5)
R1953
JW(5)
R1935
100
R1913
10k
R1915
10k
C1910
16V
47
R1950
JW(5)
D1938
#
PROTECTOR
R1911
330
R1914
330
R1916
47
R1951
JW(5)
R1920
100
L1932
10UH
:EL0606
C1930
0.01
:PT
R1932
#
R1947
#
R1933
470k
R1917
100
L1931
10UH
:EL0606
C1932
0.01
:PT
R1954
#
C1935
470p
R1921
100
Q1901
DTC144ESA
Q1902
DTC144ESA
5V
R1936
470k
C1938
470p
JW1934
#
D1945
1SS119-25
J1931
JACK
D1946
1SS119-25
J1932
1-784-646-11
TERMINAL S
V
L
R
J1933
3P
H1 (S-TERMINAL INPUT, AV INPUT, PRESET KEY, PHONE OUT)
B-SSS11238-...-H1.-DR34
CN1906
6P
:S-MICRO
TO H2 BOARD
CN1907
1 LED
2 LED R
3 GND
4 GND
5 SIRCS IN
6 5V

(9) V2 Board Schematic Diagram

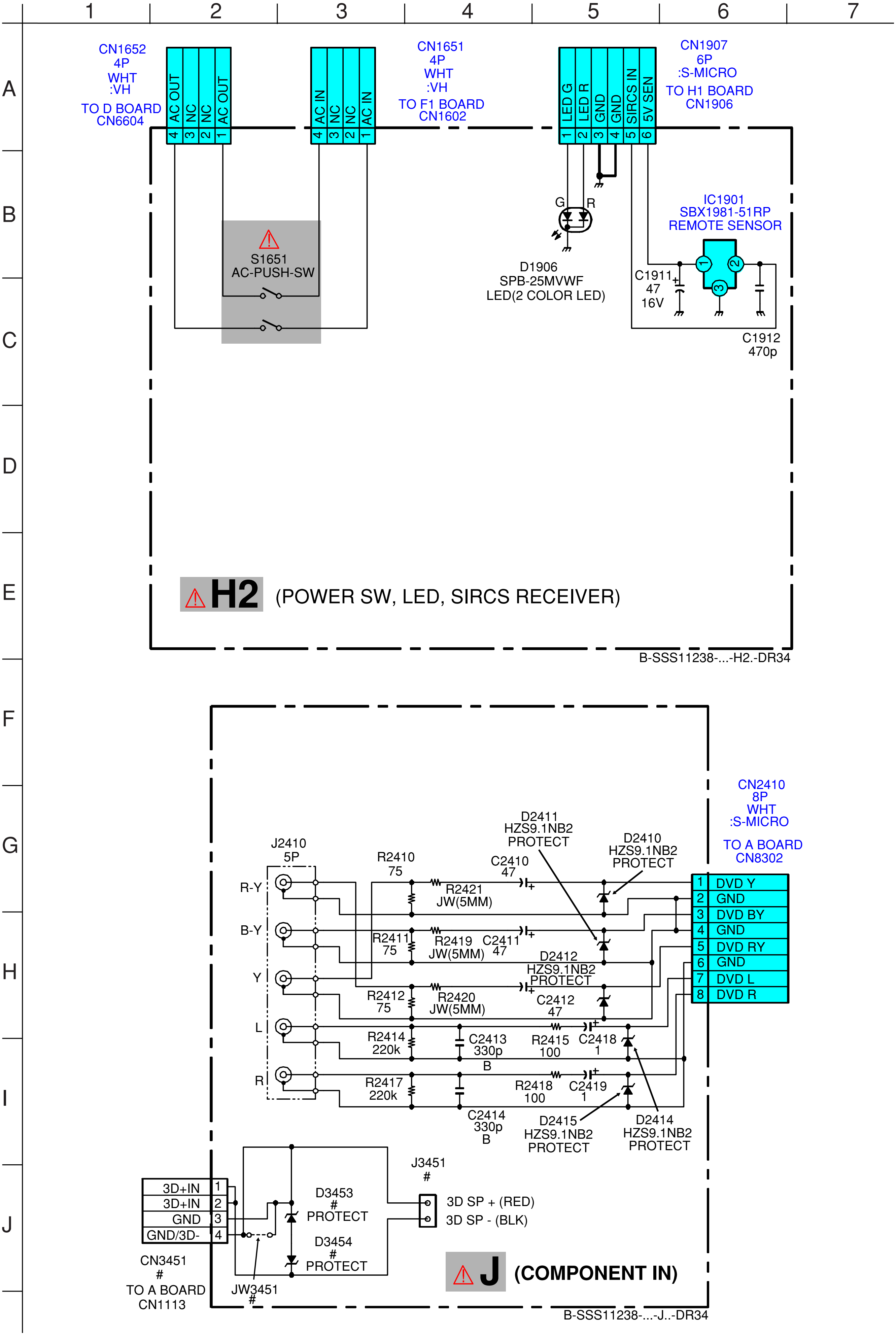

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
A B C D E F G H I J
⚠ V2 (TELETEXT)
IC5801
SAA5264PS/M3
TEXT DECODER
1 P2.0/PWM
2 P2.1/PWMO
3 P2.2/PWM1
4 P2.3/PWM2
5 P2.4/PWM3
6 P2.5/PWM4
7 P2.6/PWM5
8 P2.7/PWM6
9 P3.0/ADC0
10 P3.1/ADC1
11 P3.2/ADC2
12 P3.3/ADC3
13 VSSC
14 SCL(NVRAM)
15 SDA(NVRAM)
16 P0.2
17 P0.3
18 P0.4
19 P0.5
20 P0.6
21 P0.7
22 VSSA
23 CVBS0
24 CVBS1
25 SYNC-FILTER
26 I REF
52 P1.5
51 P1.4
50 SDA
49 SCL
48 P1.3
47 P1.2
46 P1.1
45 P1.0
44 VDDP
43 RESET
42 XTALOUT
41 XTALIN
40 OSCGND
39 VDDC
38 VSSP
37 V-SYNC
36 H-SYNC
35 VDS
34 R
33 G
32 B
31 VDDA
30 4/PWM7
29 COR
28 TEST
27 FRAME
D5801 #
D5802 MIMA152WA-T1
R5831 4.7k :CHIP
R5830 4.7k :CHIP
R5829 100 :CHIP
R5828 100 :CHIP
C5825 #
C5828 #
C5817 0.1 16V B:CHIP
FB5804 1.1UH
C5816 4.7
C5824 #
R5842 4.7k :CHIP
C5822 0.001 B:CHIP
X5801 157877421
R5843 4.7k :CHIP
D5803 RD2.2M-T1B
C5826 4.7
R5846 1k :CHIP
C5830 *
C5820 56p CH:CHIP
Q5803 2SC2712-YG-TE85L
C5818 56p CH:CHIP
C5815 0.1 16V B:CHIP
FB5803 1.1UH
C5853 4.7
R5841 100 :CHIP
C5827 #
R5851 2.2k :CHIP
R5844 #
R5892 100 :CHIP
C5829 #
C5852 0.022 F:CHIP
Q5801 2SC2712-YG-TE85L
Q5805 #
R5845 1k :CHIP
R5884 0 :CHIP
R5850 #
R5886 #
R5859 150 :CHIP
R5860 150 :CHIP
R5862 150 :CHIP
C5821 *
C5823 4.7
R5839 1.5k RN:CHIP
FB5801 1.1UH
3.3V
R5875 #
JR5811 470 :CHIP
R5861 #
Q5808 #
R5849 #
R5882 #
JR5812 470 :CHIP
R5876 #
R5848 #
Q5807 #
R5863 #
R5877 #
R5847 #
Q5806 #
JR5813 470 :CHIP
R5822 100 :CHIP
C5806 *
C5805 *
R5821 24k :CHIP
IC5802 NJM2870733-TE2
C5802 *
3 NF
2 GND
1 CTRL
4 OUT
5 IN
C5831 100 16V
R5878 10k :CHIP
C5835 *
C5837 100 16V
FB5805 1.1UH
R5899 100 :CHIP
R5866 56 2W
R5880 #
R5879 #
Q5817 #
C5851 #
9V
Q5810 2SC2712-YG-TE85L INVERTER
C5833 #
R5857 22k :CHIP
R5853 5.6k :CHIP
C5843 #
R5883 #
R5887 #
R5893 #
R5871 330 :CHIP
C5838 #
R5864 470 :CHIP
FILTER
JR5801 #
JR5802 0 :CHIP
CN5801 7P :BTOB
TO A BOARD CN1118
1 RED
2 GREEN
3 BLUE
4 BLK
5 GND
6 SDA
7 SCL
CN5803 7P :BTOB
1 GND/STBY
2 VP
3 SCP/HP
4 GND
5 GND
6 CVBS
7 7.5V/5V
TO A BOARD CN1121
B-SSS11238-...-V2.-DR34

(10) DH and VM Boards Schematic Diagrams


DH (MAGNETIC FIELD CORRECTION)
B-SSS11238-...-DH.-DR34
(except KV-DR34M89)
IC3805 LA6510 MAGNETIC SENSOR
VS1 OUT1 -IN1 +IN1 GND +IN2 -IN2 OUT2 VS2 VCC
IC3808 AN77L05-TA
IC3807
VCC GND REF XOUT REG NC NC
CN3802 7P TO A BOARD CN1138
N/S(B) N/S(E) DEGAUSS GND 7V 11V LC-DRV
Q3813 2SC2785-HFE DRIVER
Q3814 2SA1175-HE DRIVER
Q3810 BUFFER
Q3811 BUFFER
Q3806 BUFFER
Q3808 DTC144ESA SW
Q3807 DTC144ESA SW
Q3809 2SC2785-HFE N/S DRIVE MUTE
Q3812 2SC2785-HFE N/S DRIVE MUTE
D3809 :PROTECT
D3810 :PROTECT
D3808 :PROTECT
D3807 :PROTECT
D3805 1SS119-25 STOPPER
JW3801 JW3803 JW(7.5MM) JW3804 JW(15MM) JW3805 (5MM) JW3806 JW(5.0M) JW3808 JW3815
5V 7V 11V


VM (VELOCITY MODULATION)
B-SSS11238-...-VM.-DR34
CN5401 8P :BTOB TO NECK ASSY
QP- N.C. QP+ QP+ GND GND VM VM
CN5402 11P WHT :S-MICRO TO D5 BOARD CN6101 (pin 1~8) TO A BOARD CN4301 (pin 10~12)
VM GND 9V/12V 9V GND N.C. QP(-) N.C. QP(+) N.C. 135V
Q5400 2SC2785-HFE VM AMP
Q5401 2SC2785-HFE VM AMP
Q5402 2SC2785-HFE BUFFER
Q5403 2SC2785-HFE BUFFER
Q5404 2SA1175-HFE BUFFER
Q5405 2SA1175-HFE BUFFER
Q5406 2SA2005 VM-OUT
Q5407 2SC5511 VM-OUT
D5400 MA111-TX TEMP-CORR
D5401 D5402 D5403 D5404 VOLTAGE DROP
D5405 RD22ES-B1 LEV.SHIFT
D5406 RD22ES-B1 LEV.SHIFT
L5400 10UH :LHL08
FB5400 FB5401
JW5400 JW5402 JW(5MM) JW5406 JW(5MM) JW5407
135V 9V/12V

(11) H2 and J Boards Schematic Diagrams


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
CN1652
4P
WHT
:VH
TO D BOARD
CN6604
4 AC OUT
3 NC
2 NC
1 AC OUT
4 AC IN
3 NC
2 NC
1 AC IN
CN1651
4P
WHT
:VH
TO F1 BOARD
CN1602
1 LED G
2 LED R
3 GND
4 GND
5 SIRCS IN
6 5V SEN
CN1907
6P
:S-MICRO
TO H1 BOARD
CN1906
S1651
AC-PUSH-SW
G
R
D1906
SPB-25MVWF
LED(2 COLOR LED)
IC1901
SBX1981-51RP
REMOTE SENSOR
C1911
47
16V
C1912
470p
H2
(POWER SW, LED, SIRCS RECEIVER)
B-SSS11238-...-H2.-DR34
J2410
5P
R-Y
B-Y
Y
L
R
R2410
75
R2421
JW(5MM)
C2410
47
D2411
HZS9.1NB2
PROTECT
D2410
HZS9.1NB2
PROTECT
R2411
75
R2419
JW(5MM)
C2411
47
D2412
HZS9.1NB2
PROTECT
R2412
75
R2420
JW(5MM)
C2412
47
R2414
220k
C2413
330p
B
R2415
100
C2418
1
R2417
220k
R2418
100
C2419
1
C2414
330p
B
D2415
HZS9.1NB2
PROTECT
D2414
HZS9.1NB2
PROTECT
CN2410
8P
WHT
:S-MICRO
TO A BOARD
CN8302
1 DVD Y
2 GND
3 DVD BY
4 GND
5 DVD RY
6 GND
7 DVD L
8 DVD R
3D+IN 1
3D+IN 2
GND 3
GND/3D- 4
CN3451
#
TO A BOARD
CN1113
JW3451
#
D3453
#
PROTECT
D3454
#
PROTECT
J3451
#
3D SP + (RED)
3D SP - (BLK)
J
(COMPONENT IN)
B-SSS11238-...-J..-DR34

D Board ✻ Mark List

	KV-DR34M69(GE)	KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	KV-DR34M89(ME)
C6606	100P :CHIP	#	100P :CHIP
C6609	1	#	1
C6610	100P :CHIP	#	100P :CHIP
C6611	0.001P 25V :CHIP	#	0.001P 25V :CHIP
C6621	0.0012 250V	#	0.0012 250V
C6622	0.0012 250V	#	0.0012 250V
C6629	#	560 450V	#
C6679	0.47 16V	0.47 10V	0.47 16V
C6814	2.2 10V	2.2 6.3V	2.2 10V
C6844	0.1 :CHIP	0.1 25V :CHIP	0.1 :CHIP
C6849	0.1 :CHIP	0.1 25V	0.1 :CHIP
C6850	0.1 :CHIP	0.1 25V	0.1 :CHIP
C6884	2.2 10V	2.2E + 06PF 6.3V	2.2 10V
CN6602	2P	#	2P
D6601	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D6602	MMDL914-TI	#	MMDL914-TI
D6603	MMDL914-TI	#	MMDL914-TI
D6604	MMDL914-TI	#	MMDL914-TI
D6609	1SS119-25	#	1SS119-25
D6610	MMDL914-TI	#	MMDL914-TI
D6611	MMDL914-TI	#	MMDL914-TI
D6612	U05G	#	U05G
D6613	U05G	#	U05G
D6615	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D6623	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D6636	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D6642	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D6648	RD12ES-B1	#	RD12ES-B1
D6802	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D6804	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D6806	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D6822	#	RN4Z	#
IC6601	#	UPC1093J-I-T	#
IC6608	#	UPC339C	#
Q6602	2SC2785-HFE	#	2SC2785-HFE
Q6605	#	2SC2712-YG	#
R6605	120K :RN	#	120K :RN
R6606	75K :RN	#	75K :RN
R6607	680K :RN	#	680K :RN
R6608	680K :RN	#	680K :RN
R6609	680K :RN	4.7K: RN-CP	680K :RN
R6610	100K :CHIP	10K: RN-CP	100K :CHIP
R6612	120K :RN	0 :CHIP	120K :RN
R6613	680K :RN	#	680K :RN
R6614	680K :RN	#	680K :RN
R6615	680K :RN	#	680K :RN
R6616	100K :CHIP	#	100K :RN
R6617	390K :CHIP	#	390K :CHIP
R6618	75K :RN	#	75K :RN
R6619	470K :CHIP	#	470K :CHIP
R6620	470K :CHIP	#	470K :CHIP
R6621	10K :CHIP	#	10K :CHIP
R6623	150 1W :RS	#	150 1W :RS
R6628	#	10K :CHIP	#
R6638	1.0 15W	2.2	1.0 15W
R6639	1.0 15W	#	1.0 15W
R6640	22K :CHIP	#	22K :CHIP
R6641	470K 1/2W	#	470K 1/2W
R6642	470K 1/2W	#	470K 1/2W
R6643	22K :CHIP	#	22K :CHIP
R6648	#	4.7K :CHIP	#
R6654	#	47K :CHIP	#
R6699	#	10K	#
R6701	#	10K :CHIP	#
R6702	#	39K :CHIP	#
RY6602	RELAY, AC POWER	#	RELAY, AC POWER
VD6601	ENE471D-20A	#	ENE471D-20A
VD6604	ENE271D-20A	#	ENE271D-20A

Note: The parts indicated as "#" in this circuit diagram are not listed here, as they are not used for these models.

D5 Board ✻ Mark List

	KV-DR34M69(GE)	KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	KV-DR34M89(ME)
C6216	0.047 :CHIP	0.047 16V	0.047 :CHIP
C6306	0.047 :CHIP	0.047 16V	0.047 :CHIP
C6422	0.022 :CHIP	0.022 25V	0.022 :CHIP
C6430	0.047 :CHIP	0.047 16V	0.047 :CHIP
C6452	0.047 :CHIP	0.047 16V	0.047 :CHIP
C6459	0.22 25V	0.22 16V	0.22 25V
C6460	0.033 :CHIP	0.033 16V	0.033 :CHIP
C6516	0.047 :CHIP	0.047 16V	0.047 :CHIP
D6103	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D6104	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
Q6001	TR DTC144EKA	UN2213	TR DTC144EKA
Q6002	2SD601A-Q-TX	MSD601-RT1	2SD601A-Q-TX
Q6219	2SD601A-Q-TX	MSD601-RT1	2SD601A-Q-TX
Q6440	2SD601A-Q-TX	MSD601-RT1	2SD601A-Q-TX
Q6508	2SD601A-Q-TX	MSD601-RT1	2SD601A-Q-TX

Note: The parts indicated as "#" in this circuit diagram are not listed here, as they are not used for these models.

C Board ✻ Mark List

	KV-DR34M69(GE)	KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	KV-DR34M89(ME)
CN9002	3P	4P	3P
Q9001	2SA1037-T146	MSB709-RT1	2SA1037AK-T146
Q9009	2SA1037-T146	MSB709-RT1	2SA1037AK-T146
Q9010	2SA1037-T146	MSB709-RT1	2SA1037AK-T146
Q9011	2SA1037-T146	MSB709-RT1	2SA1037AK-T146

Note: The parts indicated as "#" in this circuit diagram are not listed here, as they are not used for these models.

V2 Board ✻ Mark List

	KV-DR34M69(GE)	KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	KV-DR34M89(ME)
C5802	0.1 25V	0.1 16V	0.1 25V
C5805	0.1 25V	0.1 16V	0.1 25V
C5806	0.1 25V	0.1 16V	0.1 25V
C5821	0.1 25V	0.1 16V	0.1 25V
C5830	0.1 25V	0.1 16V	0.1 25V
C5835	0.1 25V	0.1 16V	0.1 25V

Note: The parts indicated as "#" in this circuit diagram are not listed here, as they are not used for these models.

VM Board ✲ Mark List

	KV-DR34M69(GE)	KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	KV-DR34M89(ME)
D5401	DINS4	11EQS04	DINS4
D5402	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D5403	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25
D5404	1SS119-25	1SS133T-77	1SS119-25

Note: The parts indicated as "#" in this circuit diagram are not listed here, as they are not used for these models.

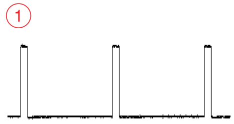
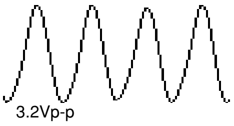
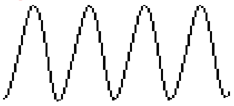
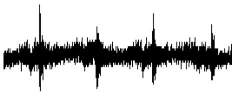
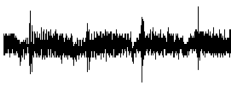
A Board ✲ Mark List

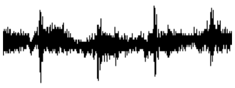
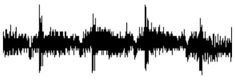
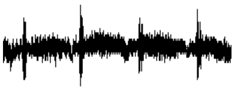
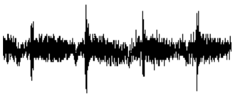
	KV-DR34M69(GE)	KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	KV-DR34M89(ME)
C1237	0.15 16V B:CHIP	0.15 16V B:CHIP	0.22 16V B:CHIP
C1238	0.15 16V B:CHIP	0.15 16V B:CHIP	0.22 16V B:CHIP
CN1138	5P	5P	#
D1200	DTZ-TT-11-16B	UDZS-TE17-16B	DTZ-TT11-16B
D2200	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D2201	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8301	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8302	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8303	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8304	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8305	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8306	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8307	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8308	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8309	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8310	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8311	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8312	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8313	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8314	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8315	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8316	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8320	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8321	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8322	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8323	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8324	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
D8325	RD9.1S-B	UDZSTE-179-1B	RD9.1S-B
IC003	BR24C16F-E2	M24C16-MN6T(A)	BR24C16F-E2
JR109	#	#	0 :CHIP
TU101	BTF-WG442	BTF-WG442	BTF-LG434

Note: The parts indicated as "#" in this circuit diagram are not listed here, as they are not used for these models.

7-3. VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

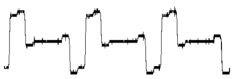
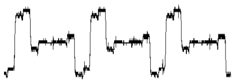
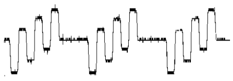
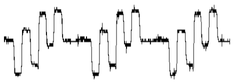
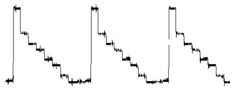
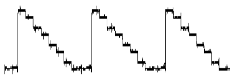
A BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC001	1	4.9
	2	5.0
	3	0
	4	0
	5	0
	6	0
	7	0.4
	①  5.2Vp-p	
	8	0
	9	4.9
	10	0
	11	2.3
	② PAL  3.2Vp-p	
	② NTSC3.58  3.52Vp-p	
	12	2.3
	13	4.9
	14	4.9
	15	0.3
	16	0.2
	17	(2.3)[2.7]
	18	2.4
	19	4.9
	20	0
	21	4.9
	22	4.9
	23	0
	24	4.8
	25	0
	26	0
	27	4.9
	28	0
	29	4.7
	30	4.9
	31	4.5
	32	0
	③ PAL  156mVp-p	
	③ NTSC3.58  148mVp-p	

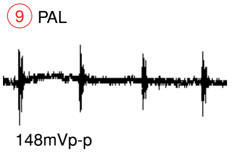
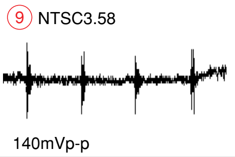
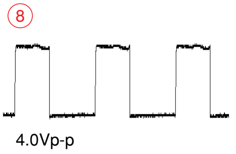
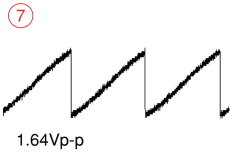
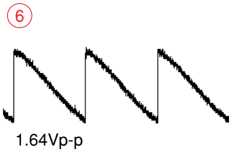
Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	33	0
	④ PAL  156mVp-p	
	④ NTSC3.58  148mVp-p	
	34	0
	⑤ PAL  156mVp-p	
	⑤ NTSC3.58  168mVp-p	
	35	4.9
	36	0
	37	0
	38	2.4
	39	2.4
	40	4.7
	41	4.9
	42	0
	43	0
	44	0
	45	0
	46	0
	47	4.9
	48	4.4
	49	4.9
	50	4.4
	51	0
	52	0
	53	0
	54	4.5
	55	0
	56	0
	57	(0.3)[0.1]
	58	0
	59	0
	60	0
	61	0
	62	4.4
	63	0
	64	4.8
IC002	1	0
	2	4.9
	3	4.9
	4	7.1
	5	4.9
	6	0
	7	0.9
IC003	1	0
	2	0
	3	0
	4	0
	5	4.9
	6	4.9
	7	0
	8	4.9

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC100	1	4.9
	2	4.9
	3	0
IC1200	1	4.5
	2	4.5
	3	4.5
	4	0
	5	4.5
	6	4.5
	7	4.5
	8	9.0
IC1203	1	4.5
	2	4.5
	3	4.4
	4	0
	5	4.4
	6	4.5
	7	4.5
	8	9.0
IC1204	1	0
	2	0
	3	28.0
	4	0
	5	0
	6	2.1
	7	13.7
	8	2.1
	9	0
	10	29.0
	11	13.7
	12	13.7
IC1205	1	4.5
	2	4.5
	3	4.5
	4	4.5
	5	4.9
	6	0
	7	0
	8	4.5
	9	4.5
	10	4.5
	11	4.5
	12	0
	13	4.9
	14	9.0
IC1207	1	4.5
	2	4.5
	3	4.5
	4	4.5
	5	4.5
	6	4.5
	7	4.5
	8	4.5
	9	4.5
	10	4.5
	11	4.5
	12	4.5
	13	4.5
	14	0.6
	15	1.5
	16	1.6
	17	1.7
	18	4.4
	19	4.5
	20	0
	21	9.0
	22	4.5
	23	0
	24	3.4
	25	3.4
	26	3.2
	27	0.6
	28	4.6

A BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	29	4.6
	30	4.5
	31	4.6
	32	4.6
	33	4.5
	34	4.5
	35	4.5
	36	4.5
	37	4.5
	38	4.5
	39	4.5
	40	4.5
IC2200	1	4.5
	2	4.5
	3	4.4
	4	0
	5	4.3
	6	4.4
	7	4.5
	8	9.0
IC2600	I	10.7
	G	0
	O	9.0
IC2601	I	6.3
	G	0
	O	5.0
IC2602	I	9.5
	G	0
	O	4.9
IC2603	I	5.8
	G	0
	O	3.3
IC3001	1	2.8
	2	2.8
	3	(2.7)[0]
	4	1.9
	5	1.9
	6	0
	7	(2.7)[2.3]
	8	(2.7)[2.3]
	9	(2.7)[2.3]
	10	1.9
	11	1.9
	12	5.0
	13	4.0
	14	4.0
	15	2.9
	16	2.7
	17	0
	18	1.0
	19	0
	20	(2.9)[2.5]
	21	0
	22	0.3
	23	0
	24	0
	25	2.8
	26	2.8
	27	3.1
	28	5.0
	29	0
	30	4.5
	31	4.5
	32	2.5
	33	2.9
	34	2.9
	35	2.8
	36	1.3
	37	1.0
	38	0.7
	39	2.5
	40	5.0
	41	2.3
	42	2.3
	43	2.3
	44	(1.9)[0]
	45	2.0
	46	(1.0)[0.7]
	47	2.5
	48	0
IC3002	1	0
	2	0
	3	0.3
	4	0.3
	5	0.3
	6	0
	7	0
	8	0
	9	4.9
	10	4.9
	11	4.9
	12	0.3
	13	0.3
	14	0.3
	15	0
	16	9.0
IC3003	1	0
	2	0
	3	3.2
	4	0
	5	3.2
	6	0
	7	0
	8	4.6
	9	4.6
	10	0
	11	4.6
	12	0
	13	9.1
	14	4.6
	15	0
	16	0
IC4301	1	0
	2	0
	3	0
	4	3.1
	5	3.1
	6	3.1
	7	0
	8	3.5
	9	3.5
	10	3.5
	11	0
	12	0
	13	0
	14	2.5
	15	4.9
	16	2.5
	17	2.6
	18	1.1
	19	4.9
	20	3.6
	21	3.4
	22	3.4
	23	5.0
	24	0
	25	4.5
	26	4.5
	27	0.9
	28	0.3
	29	5.0
	30	5.7
	31	1.3
	32	3.1
	33	1.6
	34	0
	35	0.8
	36	0.8
	37	2.9
	38	2.6
	39	0.6
	40	2.8
	⑩ PAL  740mVp-p	
	⑩ NTSC3.58  700mVp-p	
	41	0
	42	0
	43	3.5
	44	0
	45	3.7
	46	3.5
	47	3.8
	48	4.4
	49	4.8
	50	5.2
	51	4.2
	52	3.4
	⑪ PAL  720mVp-p	
	⑪ NTSC3.58  660mVp-p	
	53	3.4
	⑫ PAL  1.140Vp-p	
	⑫ NTSC3.58  780mVp-p	
	54	0.6
	55	9.0
	56	1.0
	57	3.9
	58	4.4
	59	1.7
	60	1.7
	61	9.0
	62	3.2
	63	3.3
	64	3.4
IC4302	I	9.0
	G	0
	O	5.0

A BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC4304	1	0
	2	0.7
	3	0.8
	4	0
	5	0
	6	1.6
	7	0
	8	9.1
IC8302	1	3.9
	2	4.4
	3	3.9
	4	4.4
	5	4.4
	6	(1.1)[0.7]
	7	(0)[4.9]
	8	3.9
	9	4.4
	10	(5.1)[4.8]
	11	(0)[4.4]
	12	4.4
	13	(1.0)[0.7]
	14	4.9
	15	3.9
	16	4.4
	17	(5.0)[4.8]
	18	4.4
	19	4.4
	20	(1.0)[0.7]
	21	4.9
	22	3.9
	23	4.4
	24	3.9
	25	4.4
	26	4.4
	27	0.6
	28	4.9
	29	4.4
	30	3.9
	31	4.4
	32	0
	33	4.4
	34	4.4
	35	0
	36	0
	37	4.4
	38	4.5
	39	3.8
	40	4.5
	41	4.6
	42	9.0
	43	4.5
	44	4.4
	45	4.5
	46	3.7
	47	4.4
	48	0
	49	4.9
	50	4.5
	51	4.4
	52	4.5
	53	4.5
	54	4.5
	55	3.8
	56	3.3
	57	0
	58	4.3
	59	4.4
	60	4.4
	61	4.5
	62	4.5
	63	4.4
	64	4.5
IC8306	1	2.2
	2	1.9
	3	1.4
	4	0.1
	5	2.8
	6	4.9
	7	2.5
	8	0
	9	0.3
	10	0.8
	11	2.3
	12	5.0
	13	(4.5)[4.3]
	14	4.5
	15	0
	16	0
	17	2.5
	18	2.5
	19	1.3
	20	2.3
	⑨ PAL  148mVp-p	
	⑨ NTSC3.58  140mVp-p	
	21	1.7
	⑧  4.0Vp-p	
	22	1.8
	⑦  1.64Vp-p	
	23	1.8
	⑥  1.64Vp-p	
	24	0
	25	0.9
	26	0.9
	27	(0.8)[1.0]
	28	0
	29	2.5
	30	2.5
	31	1.7
	32	5.0
	33	2.5
	34	2.5
	35	2.5
	36	0
	37	1.1
	38	4.0
	39	1.7
	40	3.2
	41	2.3
	42	0
	43	1.7
	44	2.3
	45	4.5
	46	2.3
	47	(0)[3.7]
	48	1.7
IC8309	1	3.0
	2	5.3
	3	2.7
	4	0
	5	0
	6	9.0
	7	2.1
	8	0
IC8310	1	0.8
	2	0
	3	0
	4	0
	5	0
	6	2.1
	7	0
	8	5.0
	9	5.7
	10	0
	11	4.4
	12	0
	13	0
	14	4.5
	15	5.0
	16	2.7
	17	2.7
	18	0
	19	3.0
	20	8.3
	21	2.4
	22	(1.1)[1.7]
	23	0
	24	0
IC8312	1	5.0
	2	0.3
	3	0
	4	0.3
	5	5.0
Q001	B	4.9
	C	0
	E	(0.3)[0.5]
Q002	B	0
	C	4.9
	E	0
Q003	B	0.3
	C	4.9
	E	0.3
Q004	B	0.1
	C	0
	E	0
Q008	B	0.6
	C	0
	E	0
Q101	B	2.5
	C	0
	E	3.1
Q301	B	10.6
	C	0
	E	(10.4)[10.6]
Q313	B	0
	C	(10.4)[10.6]
	E	0.3
Q1203	B	2.2
	C	4.9
	E	1.5

A BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
Q1204	G	0	Q4305	B	1.7	Q8307	B	6.0
	D	0		C	6.7		C	9.0
	S	0		E	1.2		E	5.4
Q1205	B	5.6	Q4306	B	6.5	Q8310	B	0.1
	C	9.0		C	0		C	5.0
	E	4.9		E	7.1		E	0.1
Q1206	B	2.9	Q4307	B	7.1	Q8319	B	1.8
	C	5.6		C	9.0		C	0
	E	2.3		E	6.4		E	2.4
Q1207	B	14.3	Q4308	B	6.5	Q8320	B	1.8
	C	-0.3		C	7.1		C	0
	E	12.4		E	7.2		E	2.5
Q1208	B	-0.2	Q4309	B	0	Q8321	B	1.7
	C	13.6		C	0		C	0
	E	0		E	0.7		E	2.3
Q1209	B	-0.3	Q4310	B	-0.2	Q8326	B	0.2
	C	13.7		C	9.0		C	3.4
	E	0		E	0		E	0
Q1210	B	-0.4	Q4314	B	4.0	Q8327	B	3.4
	C	13.7		C	5.4		C	0.2
	E	0		E	4.0		E	0
Q2200	B	2.7	Q4315	B	0.1	Q8328	B	0.2
	C	0		C	(5.2)[5.4]		C	5.4
	E	0		E	0		E	0
Q2201	B	2.7	Q4316	B	3.4	Q8329	B	2.5
	C	0		C	0		C	5.7
	E	0		E	4.0		E	1.8
Q2305	B	(2.2)[3.1]	Q4317	B	3.3	Q8330	B	5.7
	C	4.9		C	0		C	9.0
	E	(1.5)[2.4]		E	4.0		E	5.0
Q3001	B	2.4	Q4318	B	3.3	Q8331	B	2.5
	C	5.0		C	0		C	6.4
	E	1.7		E	4.0		E	1.8
Q3002	B	2.4	Q4319	B	4.2	Q8332	B	6.4
	C	5.0		C	0		C	9.0
	E	1.7		E	4.4		E	5.7
Q3003	B	2.4	Q4320	B	2.2	Q8333	B	2.7
	C	5.0		C	9.0		C	7.0
	E	1.7		E	4.4		E	2.0
Q3004	B	2.4	Q4321	B	2.5	Q8334	B	4.3
	C	5.0		C	0		C	9.0
	E	1.8		E	3.1		E	3.7
Q3005	B	3.4	Q4322	B	3.3	Q8335	B	2.7
	C	4.5		C	4.0		C	6.4
	E	2.9		E	4.1		E	2.1
Q3014	B	2.9	Q4323	B	4.0	Q8336	B	4.3
	C	0		C	9.0		C	9.0
	E	3.5		E	3.4		E	3.7
Q3300	B	3.7	Q4330	B	6.7	Q8351	B	3.1
	C	0		C	0		C	8.4
	E	4.3		E	7.3		E	2.5
Q3015	B	3.0	Q8301	B	4.5	Q8352	B	8.4
	C	4.9		C	0		C	(4)[3.8]
	E	2.3		E	5.2		E	9.0
Q3018	B	2.8	Q8302	B	4.4	Q8361	B	3.1
	C	4.9		C	9.0		C	5.0
	E	2.0		E	3.8		E	2.5
Q3023	B	2.8	Q8303	B	4.3	Q8362	B	3.1
	C	4.9		C	9.0		C	5.0
	E	2.0		E	3.7		E	2.5
Q3024	B	4.4	Q8304	B	4.4	Q8363	B	3.1
	C	0.1		C	9.0		C	5.0
	E	5.0		E	3.8		E	2.5
Q3025	B	0.1	Q8305	B	5.4	Q8364	B	(1.5)[1.3]
	C	5.0		C	3.0		C	0
	E	0		E	6.0		E	1.9
Q4301	B	5.7	Q8306	B	4.6			
	C	9.0		C	9.0			
	E	5.0		E	4.0			

DH BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM (KV-DR34M69 ONLY)

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC3807	1	10.6	Q3806	B	0	Q3811	B	6.3
	2	0		C	1.9		C	6.3
	3	6.6		E	0		E	5.6
	4	1.9	Q3807	B	1.4	Q3812	B	1.4
	6	0		C	0.4		C	4.9
	7	1.4		E	0		E	1.9
	8	0	Q3808	B	0.4	Q3813	B	2.5
IC3805	1	5.0		C	1.4		C	6.3
	2	5.0		E	0		E	1.9
	3	3.2	Q3809	B	1.4	Q3814	B	1.9
	4	4.9		C	1.9		C	0
	5	0		E	4.9		E	2.5
	6	4.9	Q3810	B	6.5			
	7	4.9		C	0			
	8	4.9		E	6.3			
	9	4.9						
	10	6.3						

VM BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
Q5400	B	1.5
	C	8.4
	E	0.9
Q5401	B	1.6
	C	5.0
	E	1.0
Q5402	B	7.0
	C	8.9
	E	6.3
Q5403	B	6.3
	C	8.9
	E	6.0
Q5404	B	5.0
	C	0
	E	5.6
Q5405	B	5.6
	C	0
	E	6.0
Q5406	B	134
	C	68
	E	135
Q5407	B	1.3
	C	68
	E	0.8

P BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC8801	1	1.4	Q8802	B	0.9
	2	(1.7)[1.4]		C	0
	3	0.2		E	1.6
	4	0.1	Q8803	B	0.7
	5	4.4		C	0
	6	4.4		E	1.4
	7	3.3	Q8804	B	4.7
	8	0		C	0
	9	0		E	4.9
	10	0.8	Q8805	B	1.9
	11	0		C	0
	12	0		E	2.6
	13	0	Q8806	B	0.3
	14	0		C	3.3
	15	0		E	0.3
	16	0.7	Q8807	B	0.1
	17	0.3		C	3.3
	18	0.7		E	0.1
	19	3.3	Q8808	B	2.5
	20	0		C	0
	21	3.3		E	(1.6)[3.2]
	22	3.3	Q8809	B	2.6
	23	0		C	0
	24	1.7		E	3.3
	25	1.2	Q8810	B	2.5
	26	1.7		C	0
	27	2.1		E	3.2
	28	2.0			
IC8802	I	4.9	Q8811	B	0.3
	G	0		C	0
	O	3.3		E	0.9
Q8801	B	0.7	Q8812	B	-0.5
	C	0		C	2.6
	E	1.4		E	0

H1 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
Q1901	B	0.2
	C	4.9
	E	0.2
Q1902	B	(4.4)[0.1)
	C	(1.9)[4.9]
	E	(1.7)[0.1]

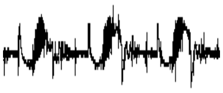
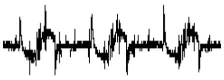
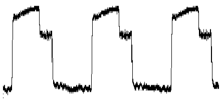
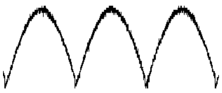
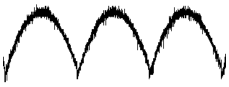
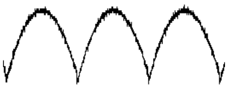
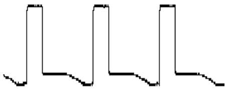
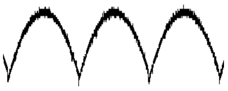
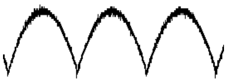
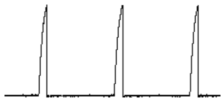
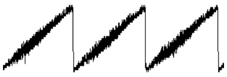
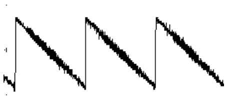
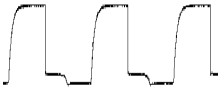
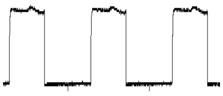
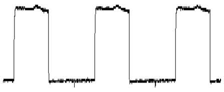
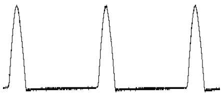
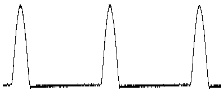
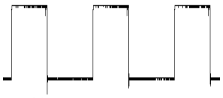
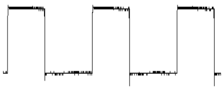
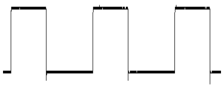
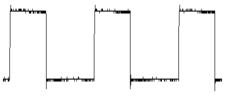
H2 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC1901	1	4.9
	2	(4.8)[4.5]
	3	0

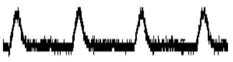
D5 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

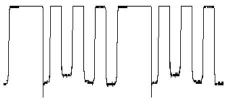
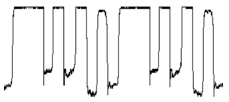
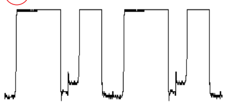
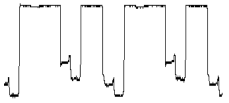
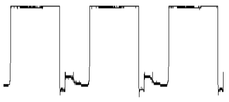
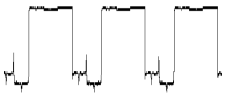
Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC6100	1	5.8
	2	2.7
	3	4.0
	4	0
	5	5.1
	6	6.3
	7	8.9
	8	5.0
	9	4.2
	10	2.7
	11	0
	12	0
	13	0
	14	1.9
	15	12.0
	16	9.2
	17	2.1
	18	2.1
	19	0
	20	4.7
	21	0
	22	1.0
IC6201	1	0.1
	2	8.9
	3	1.5
	4	0
	5	2.4
	6	3.9
	7	2.1
	8	8.9
IC6202	I	10.7
	G	0
	O	5.0
IC6204	1	(7.0)[6.6]
	2	1.4
	3	(2.4)[2.1]
	4	0
	5	0.2
	6	1.8
	7	1.0
	8	8.9
IC6205	1	5.0
	2	5.0
	3	(3.0)[1.6]
	4	(0)[3.0]
	5	2.4
	6	2.4
	7	3.8
	8	0
	9	2.8
	10	0
	11	5.0
	12	5.0
	13	0
	14	4.4
	15	4.4
	16	5.0
IC6206	I	-15
	G	0
	O	-12
IC6401	1	0
	2	(2.2)[1.7]
	3	(2.2)[1.8]
	4	0
	5	2.1
	6	2.8
	7	4.9
	8	8.9
IC6402	1	4.9
	2	2.7
	3	3.4
	4	1.3
	5	0
	6	3.1
	7	3.7
	8	3.7
	9	3.2
	10	3.1
	11	(2.4)[2.0]
	12	2.4
	13	(1.2)[0.8]
	14	1.2
	15	0
	16	3.5
	17	1.8
	18	3.7
	19	2.6
	20	5.4
	21	2.6
	22	1.0
	23	1.0
	24	5.4
	25	4.3
	26	3.9
	27	2.8
	28	3.9
	29	3.8
	30	8.9
IC6501	1	-0.5
	2	-0.5
	3	-1.8
	4	-1.5
	5	-15.8
	6	-1.7
	7	-2.0
	8	-2.7
	9	-2.8
	10	11.8
Q6103	B	8.7
	C	2.8
	E	8.9
Q6104	G	5.1
	D	25.8
	S	0
Q6105	B	1.1
	C	0
	E	1.8
Q6106	B	9.2
	C	10.8
	E	8.5
Q6107	B	8.5
	C	1.0
	E	9.1
Q6108	B	3.4
	C	8.9
	E	2.8
Q6201	B	0.5
	C	4.9
	E	0
Q6202	B	-0.3
	C	6.5
	E	0
Q6203	B	-0.6
	C	2.4
	E	0
Q6205	B	0
	C	3.8
	E	0
Q6206	B	8.9
	C	2.7
	E	8.9
Q6207	B	-0.4
	C	2.4
	E	0
Q6208	B	9.0
	C	(-0.5)[-0.1]
	E	8.6
Q6209	B	0
	C	0
	E	(-5.4)[-4.3]
Q6210	B	0
	C	0
	E	-5.4
Q6212	B	1.0
	C	0
	E	1.4
Q6213	B	1.0
	C	8.9
	E	1.4
Q6215	B	3.5
	C	8.9
	E	3.6
Q6216	B	3.5
	C	0
	E	3.6
Q6218	B	2.6
	C	8.9
	E	2.0
Q6401	B	4.4
	C	8.9
	E	3.8
Q6402	B	3.8
	C	0
	E	4.4
Q6409	B	3.9
	C	0
	E	4.0
Q6410	B	3.9
	C	8.9
	E	4.0
Q6412	B	3.8
	C	0
	E	3.9
Q6413	B	3.8
	C	8.9
	E	3.9
Q6414	B	3.9
	C	0
	E	(4.4)[3.9]
Q6415	B	0.7
	C	0
	E	0
Q6417	B	2.6
	C	8.9
	E	2.0
Q6418	B	0.2
	C	0
	E	0.8
Q6419	B	3.1
	C	8.9
	E	2.6
Q6420	B	7.1
	C	0
	E	7.7
Q6421	B	7.6
	C	8.9
	E	7.1
Q6422	B	1.8
	C	0
	E	2.5
Q6423	B	2.1
	C	0
	E	2.8

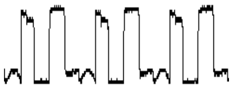
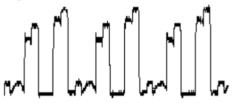
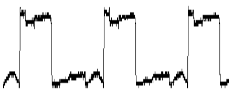
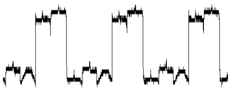
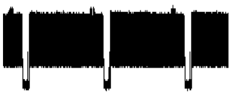
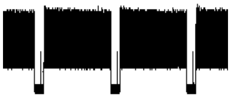
D5 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
Q6424	B	1.2
	C	6.6
	E	0.7
Q6425	B	1.6
	C	8.9
	E	1.1
Q6437	B	2.6
	C	8.9
	E	1.9
Q6438	B	1.9
	C	-15
	E	2.5
Q6501	B	4.3
	C	8.9
	E	3.7
Q6502	B	2.4
	C	0
	E	3.0
Q6503	B	2.7
	C	8.9
	E	2.4
Q6504	B	0
	C	8.3
	E	0
Q6505	B	0
	C	8.9
	E	0
Q6506	B	0
	C	3.3
	E	0
Q6507	B	2.8
	C	0
	E	0
Q6508	B	5.3
	C	4.7
	E	8.9
	① PAL  216mVp-p	
	① NTSC3.58  200mVp-p	
	②  2.32Vp-p	
	③  880mVp-p	
	④ PAL  456mVp-p	
	④ NTSC3.58  820mVp-p	
	⑤  9.0Vp-p	
	⑥ PAL  1.56Vp-p	
	⑥ NTSC3.58  1.6Vp-p	
	⑦  7.2Vp-p	
	⑧ PAL  660mVp-p	
	⑧ NTSC3.58  820mVp-p	
	⑨  9.0Vp-p	
	⑩ PAL  4.24Vp-p	
	⑩ NTSC3.58  4.16Vp-p	
	⑪ PAL  59.2Vp-p	
	⑪ NTSC3.58  51.2Vp-p	
	⑫ PAL  8.8Vp-p	
	⑫ NTSC3.58  9.0Vp-p	
	⑬ PAL  8.6Vp-p	
	⑬ NTSC3.58  8.8Vp-p	

C BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC9001	1	3.5
	2	12
	3	3.4
	4	0
	5	8.9
	6	201
	7	107
	8	161
	9	107
IC9002	1	3.5
	2	12
	3	3.4
	4	0
	5	(8.7)[8.5]
	6	201
	7	(112)[116]
	8	159
	9	(111)[116]
IC9003	1	3.5
	2	12
	3	3.4
	4	0
	5	(9.4)[9.1]
	6	201
	7	(112)[119]
	8	(141)[146]
	9	(112)[118]
J9001	G2	320
	H1	6.2
	④  560mVp-p	
	H2	0

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	KB	(142)[149]
	③ PAL  122Vp-p	
	③ NTSC3.58  116Vp-p	
	KG	(159)[161]
	② PAL  104Vp-p	
	② NTSC3.58  120Vp-p	
	KR	(161)[159]
	① PAL  106Vp-p	
	① NTSC3.58  92Vp-p	
Q9001	B	8.2
	C	0
	E	4.5
Q9009	B	4.0
	C	0
	E	4.6

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
Q9010	B	3.9
	C	0
	E	4.6
Q9011	B	3.9
	C	0
	E	4.5
	⑤ PAL  2.72Vp-p	
	⑤ NTSC3.58  3.20Vp-p	
	⑥ PAL  2.56Vp-p	
	⑥ NTSC3.58  2.40Vp-p	
	⑦ PAL  3.92Vp-p	
	⑦ NTSC3.58  4.08Vp-p	

V2 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC5801	1	0		23	2.2		45	0
	2	0		24	0		46	0
	3	0		25	2		47	0
	4	0		26	2.4		48	0
	5	0		27	0		49	0
	6	0		28	0		50	4.6
	7	0		29	0		51	0
	8	0		30	0		52	0
	9	0		31	2.5	Q5801	B	0
	10	0		32	0		C	5
	11	0		33	0		E	0
	12	0		34	0	Q5803	B	0.6
	13	0		35	0		C	0
	14	0		36	1.3		E	0
	15	0		37	0	Q5805	B	0.5
	16	0		38	0		C	1.3
	17	0		39	3.3		E	0
	18	0		40	0	Q5810	B	0.4
	19	0		41	2.4		C	3.6
	20	0		42	2.4		E	0
	21	0		43	0			
	22	0		44	0			

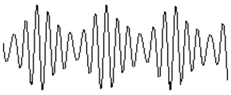
BC1 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC2001	VCC	5.0
	OUT	2.5
	GND	0
IC2004	1	0
	2	0
	3	0
	4	0
	5	0
	6	0
	7	0
	8	0
	9	0
	10	0
	11	3.4
	12	3.4
	13	0
	14	0
	15	0
	16	0
	17	0
	18	0
	19	0
	20	1.1
	21	0
	22	0
	23	1.1
	24	1.0
	25	1.1
	26	1.1
	27	1.1
	28	1.1
	29	0
	30	0
	31	2.4
	32	2.4
	33	0
	34	0
	35	0
	36	0
	37	0
	38	3.3
	39	0
	40	0
	41	0
	42	0
	43	0
	44	0
	45	2.4
	46	2.5
	47	2.5
	48	1.2
	49	0
	50	1.3
	51	0
	52	1.3
	53	2.4
	54	01
	55	0
	56	0
	57	4.9
	58	0
	59	4.5
	60	4.5
	61	0
	62	0
	63	0
	64	2.4
	65	2.6
	66	0
	67	0
	68	2.6
	69	2.6
	70	2.6
	71	2.6
	72	2.6
	73	2.6
	74	2.6
	75	0
	76	4.1
	77	0
	78	0
	79	0
	80	0
	81	2.4
	82	0
	83	1.3
	84	1.1
	85	1.0
	86	0
	87	0
	88	0
	89	0.3
	90	0.7
	91	0
	92	2.4
	93	2.5
	94	0
	95	0
	96	1.1
	97	0
	98	0
	99	0
	100	2.5
IC2005	VCC	5.0
	OUT	3.3
	GND	0
IC2300	1	0
	2	3.1
	3	0.5
	4	0
	5	0
	6	1.8
	7	2.1
	8	0
	9	0
	10	0
	11	4.9
	12	0
	13	5.0
	14	0
	15	4.4
	16	4.4
	17	0
	18	0
	19	2.5
	20	5.0
	21	0
	22	3.6
	23	3.6
	24	3.4
	25	2.6
	26	0
	27	3
	28	1.1
Q2002	B	1.3
	C	0
	E	2.0
Q2003	B	1.3
	C	0
	E	2.0
Q2004	B	1.2
	C	0
	E	1.9
Q2005	B	2.5
	C	8.9
	E	1.9
Q2006	B	2.5
	C	8.9
	E	1.9
Q2007	B	2.8
	C	5.7
	E	2.2
Q2008	B	5.7
	C	(8.9)[5.9]
	E	(5.0)[2.1]
Q2009	B	5.7
	C	8.9
	E	5.0
Q2010	B	5.9
	C	8.9
	E	5.3
Q2011	B	0.1
	C	4.1
	E	0
Q2012	B	1.0
	C	0
	E	1.7
Q2013	B	4.8
	C	0.5
	E	0.5
Q2014	B	6.2
	C	8.9
	E	5.6
Q2015	B	3.5
	C	4.8
	E	(3.2)[3.6]
Q2016	B	1.7
	C	8.9
	E	1.1
Q2018	B	2.5
	C	0
	E	3.2
Q2019	B	(3.3)[3.6]
	C	8.9
	E	2.7
Q2300	B	0
	C	8.9
	E	0
Q2301	B	2.5
	C	0
	E	3.1
Q2302	B	3.0
	C	9.0
	E	2.4
Q2303	B	(2.6)[3.2]
	C	8.3
	E	(3.2)[2.6]
Q2304	B	8.3
	C	5.5
	E	9.0
Q2305	B	(2.6)[2.9]
	C	9.0
	E	0
Q2306	B	3.2
	C	8.3
	E	(0)[2.5]
Q2307	B	4.9
	C	9.0
	E	4.3
Q2308	B	8.3
	C	4.9
	E	9.0
Q2309	B	5.7
	C	8.9
	E	5.1

B3 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

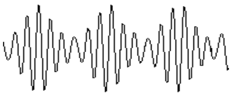
Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC504	1	4.2
	2	0
	3	(0.8)[1.4]
	4	3.3
	5	1.6
	6	2.1
	7	0
	8	0
	9	0
	10	0
	11	0
	12	2.2
	13	2.2
	14	4.2
IC505	1	4.9
	2	3.2
	3	0
	4	0
	5	4.9
IC506	1	4.9
	2	3.0
	3	0
	4	0.4
	5	4.9
IC507	1	0
	2	3.6
	3	4.8
	4	1.0
	5	4.8
	6	1.4
	7	3.3
	8	0
	9	4.1
	10	0.7
	11	4.8
	12	3.3
	13	4.8
	14	4.2
	15	0
	16	4.8
IC601	1	2.4
	2	0
	3	0
	4	0
	5	0
	6	0
	7	3.1
	8	3.1
	9	3.1
	10	0.5
	11	3.1
	12	0
	13	0.9
	14	1.3
	15	1.4
	16	1.3
	17	1.4
	18	1.4
	19	1.4
	20	1.5
	21	2.4
	22	0
	23	3.2
	24	0
	25	0.8
	26	1.3
	27	1.5
	28	1.5
	29	1.4
	30	1.5
	31	1.4
	32	1.6
	33	3.2
	34	0
	35	0
	36	0
	37	0
	38	0
	39	0
	40	0
	41	0
	42	0
	43	2.4
	44	0
	45	1.6
	46	0
	47	0
	48	0
	49	0
	50	3.2
	51	0
	52	2.4
	53	0
	54	3.2
	55	0
	56	0
	57	3.2
	58	3.2
	59	3.1
	60	0
	61	0
	62	3.2
	63	3.2
	64	3.2
	65	0
	66	0
	67	3.2
	68	0
	69	0.4
	70	3.2
	71	0
	72	3.2
	73	0
	74	2.4
	75	0
	76	0
	77	0
	78	3.2
	79	3.2
	80	3.0
	81	0.4
	82	3.2
	83	0
	84	0
	85	3.2
	86	0.3
	87	3.2
	88	0
	89	0
	90	0
	91	1.5
	92	1.5
	93	0
	94	2.4
	95	1.5
	96	3.2
	97	1.4

① PAL



4.96Vp-p

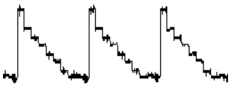
① NTSC3.58



4.48Vp-p

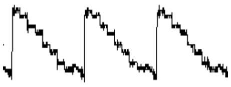
Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	98	3.0
	99	3.2
	100	0
	101	0
	102	0
	103	2.4
	104	0
	105	0.3

② PAL



860mVp-p

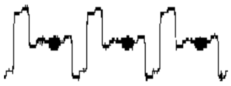
② NTSC3.58



620mVp-p

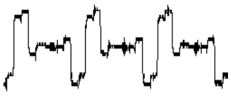
Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	106	0.9
	107	0.9
	108	1.1
	109	0.5

③ PAL



660mVp-p

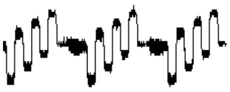
③ NTSC3.58



680mVp-p

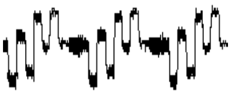
Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	110	2.1
	111	3.2
	112	0
	113	0.5

④ PAL



720mVp-p

④ NTSC3.58



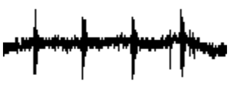
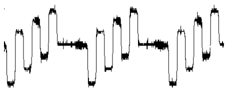
640mVp-p

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	114	3.2
	115	0
	116	2.4
	117	1.6
	118	0

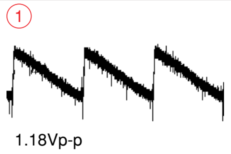
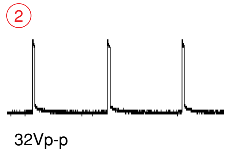
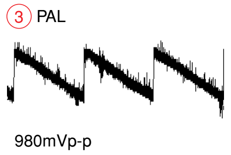
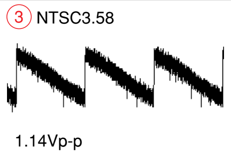
B3 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	119	1.6		192	0		7	0
	120	1.3		193	0		8	0
	121	1.3		194	0		9	0
	122	1.3		195	0		10	0
	123	1.3		196	0		11	0
	124	1.2		197	2.4		12	1.4
	125	1.3		198	0		13	2.1
	126	1.7		199	0		14	3.3
	127	1.3		200	0	IC604	1	4.9
	128	1.2		201	0		2	(0)[3.1]
	129	0.3		202	0		3	0.4
	130	0		203	0		4	0.4
	131	1.3		204	0		5	3.0
	132	1.1		205	0		6	0.4
	133	1.4		206	0		7	0.4
	134	1.5		207	3.2		8	0
	135	1.8		208	0		9	(3.2)[0]
	136	1.5	IC602	1	3.3		10	(3.2)[0]
	137	1.5		2	1.5		11	0
	138	1.6		3	1.5		12	4.9
	139	1.2		4	0		13	0
	140	1.7		5	1.1		14	4.5
	141	2.4		6	1.5		15	4.4
	142	0		7	3.3		16	4.9
	143	3.2		8	1.6	IC605	1	2.3
	144	0		9	1.5		2	1.8
	145	1.3		10	0		3	1.8
	146	1.1		11	1.1		4	*
	147	1.3		12	(0.6)[1.0]		5	0
	148	1.3		13	3.3	IC801	1	4.8
	149	1.3		14	0.5		2	*
	150	1.2		15	3.2		3	*
	151	1.1		16	3.2		4	*
	152	1.3		17	3.2		5	*
	153	1.2		18	3.2		6	4.8
	154	1.9		19	0		7	*
	155	0		20	0		8	*
	156	0		21	0		9	*
	157	3.2		22	0		10	*
	158	(1.5)[1.9]		23	0		11	*
	159	(0.6)[2.2]		24	0		12	*
	160	1.3		25	3.3		13	*
	161	1.4		26	0		14	*
	162	0		27	0		15	*
	163	0		28	0		16	*
	164	1.3		29	0		17	*
	165	1.2		30	0		18	*
	166	1.4		31	0		19	*
	167	1.3		32	0		20	4.8
	168	1.2		33	0		21	*
	169	1.3		34	3.3		22	*
	170	1.1		35	0		23	*
	171	1.9		36	0		24	*
	172	2.4		37	0		25	*
	173	0		38	3.3		26	*
	174	1.6		39	1.5		27	*
	175	1.4		40	1.5		28	*
	176	(1.4)[0.8]		41	0		29	*
	177	1.5		42	1.7		30	*
	178	1.7		43	1.6		31	*
	179	(1.5)[1.1]		44	3.2		32	*
	180	1.3		45	1.8		33	*
	181	0.3		46	1.6		34	*
	182	2.4		47	0		35	*
	183	0		48	1.5		36	*
	184	3.2		49	1.1		37	*
	185	3.2		50	0		38	*
	186	0.7	IC603	1	3.3		39	*
	187	3.2		2	0		40	*
	188	0		3	1.4	IC802	1	*
	189	0		4	0.2		2	*
	190	0		5	1.3		3	*
	191	0		6	1.4		4	*

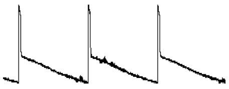
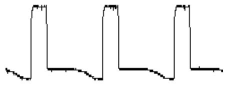
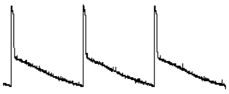
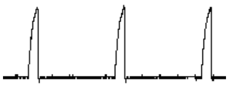
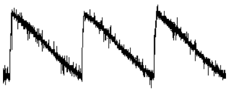
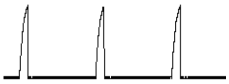
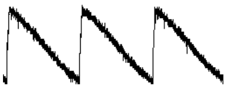
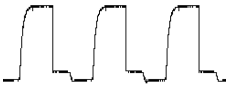
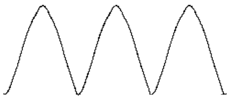
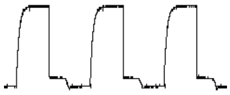
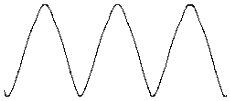
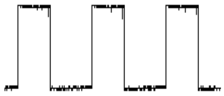
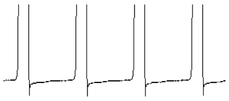
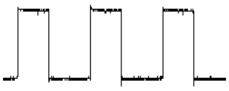
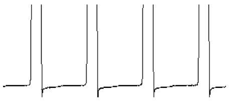
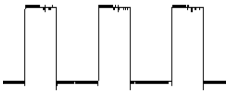
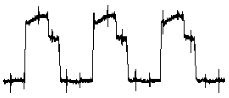
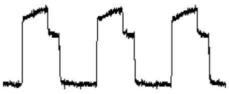
B3 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	5	*		71	*	Q504	B	0
	6	*		72	*		C	3
	7	*		73	*		E	0
	8	1.2		74	*	Q505	B	0.3
	9	1.0		75	*		C	0
	10	3.4		76	1.7		E	1.0
	11	*		77	1.7	Q516	B	4.0
	12	*		78	0.2		C	4.9
	13	*		79	0		E	3.3
	14	*		80	0	Q517	B	4.9
	15	*		81	*		C	4.9
	16	0		82	*		E	4.2
	17	0		83	*	Q518	B	3.2
	18	0		84	*		C	0
	19	0		85	*		E	2.2
	20	0		86	*	Q521	B	3.2
	21	0		87	*		C	4.9
	22	2.4		88	*		E	2.6
	23	3.4		89	*	Q522	B	3.6
	24	2.7		90	0		C	4.9
	25	2.1		91	*		E	3.0
	26	3.4		92	*	Q523	B	3.7
	27	2.7		93	*		C	4.9
	28	1.4		94	*		E	3.0
	29	0		95	*	Q601	B	0.1
	30	2.1		96	*		C	4.9
	31	0		97	*		E	0
	32	2.4		98	*	Q602	B	0.3
	33	1.0		99	*		C	4.9
	34	1.3		100	*		E	0.2
	35	1.7	IC803	1	4.8	Q603	G	3.2
	36	0.9		2	2.7		D	*
	37	3.4		3	3.5		S	*
	38	2.4		4	1.2	Q604	G	3.2
	39	1.0		5	0		D	*
	40	1.7	IC804	1	*		S	*
	41	1.7		2	0	Q901	B	0.9
	42	(1.4)[1.7]		3	0		C	0
	43	0		4	2.7		E	1.6
	44	3.4		5	4.8	Q902	B	1.1
	45	*	Q501	B	2.3		C	0
	46	0		C	0		E	1.8
	47	0		E	3.0	Q903	B	1.1
	48	3.4	Q502	B	2.7		C	0
	49	0.3		C	4.9		E	1.8
	50	0		⑤ PAL  160mVp-p		Q907	B	0.5
	51	*					C	0
	52	3.0					E	1.2
	53	3.4				Q908	B	0.3
	54	1.6					C	0
	55	*					E	1.0
	56	1.6		E	2.0	Q909	B	0.5
	57	*	Q503	B	2.7		C	0
	58	0		C	4.9		E	1.2
	59	*		E	2.0			
	60	*		⑥  940mVp-p				
	61	*						
	62	*						
	63	*						
	64	*						
	65	*						
	66	*						
	67	*						
	68	*						
	69	*						
	70	*						

D BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC6600	1	2.9
	2	1.8
	3	2.3
	4	2.5
	5	0
	6	0
	7	4.7
	8	17.8
	9	0
	10	10.6
	11	0
	12	4.9
	13	0
	14	138
	15	1.7
	16	129
	17	323
	18	321
IC6601	1	9.8
	2	0
	3	2.4
IC6607	1	134.1
	2	2.5
	3	8.1
	4	0
IC6608	1	0
	2	0
	3	18.2
	4	6.3
	5	4.1
	6	6.4
	7	4.0
	8	2.8
	9	5.0
	10	17.7
	11	5.0
	12	0
	13	0.1
	14	17.8
IC6800	1	1.2
	①  1.18Vp-p	
	2	14
	3	-14
	②  32Vp-p	
	4	-15
	5	(0.2)[0]
	6	14.6
	7	1.2
	③ PAL  980mVp-p	
	③ NTSC3.58  1.14Vp-p	
IC6804	I	10.3
	G	0
	O	9.0
IC6805	I	13.3
	G	0
	O	12
IC6806	I	8.3
	G	0
	O	6.3
	VC	2.2
PH6601	1	78
	2	77.4
	3	4.0
	4	3.7
PH6602	1	81.5
	2	80.7
	3	17.8
	4	16.0
Q6100	G	0.9
	D	*
	S	0
Q6102	B	*
	C	*
	E	*
Q6600	G	(107.8)[112]
	D	269
	S	105.6
Q6601	B	0
	C	12
	E	0
Q6602	B	3.8
	C	13.8
	E	4.2
Q6603	G	-13.4
	D	0
	S	-18.3
Q6604	B	13.1
	C	13.8
	E	13.8
Q6605	B	3.3
	C	4.0
	E	4.0
Q6608	B	0.6
	C	0
	E	0
Q6609	B	4.9
	C	0
	E	4.9
Q6611	B	0.2
	C	3.5
	E	0
Q6613	B	0
	C	0.6
	E	0
Q6619	B	0.6
	C	0
	E	0
Q6620	B	0
	C	3.6
	E	0
Q6800	B	6.7
	C	0
	E	0
Q6801	G	0
	D	11.9
	S	0
Q6802	G	135
	D	(206)[*]
	S	135
Q6803	B	1.2
	C	0
	E	1.5
Q6804	B	1.2
	C	9.0
	E	1.5
Q6805	B	-0.5
	C	79
	E	0
Q6806	B	-0.5
	C	66
	E	0
Q6807	B	0
	C	*
	E	0
Q6808	B	*
	C	*
	E	0
Q6809	G	3.4
	D	(12.3)[10.3]
	S	0
Q6810	G	1.4
	D	(*)[138]
	S	0
Q6811	B	0.3
	C	5.0
	E	0.6
Q6812	B	-0.4
	C	*
	E	0
Q6819	B	0
	C	0.8
	E	0
Q6820	B	-0.1
	C	0
	E	0
Q6821	B	-0.4
	C	9.0
	E	0.3

D BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

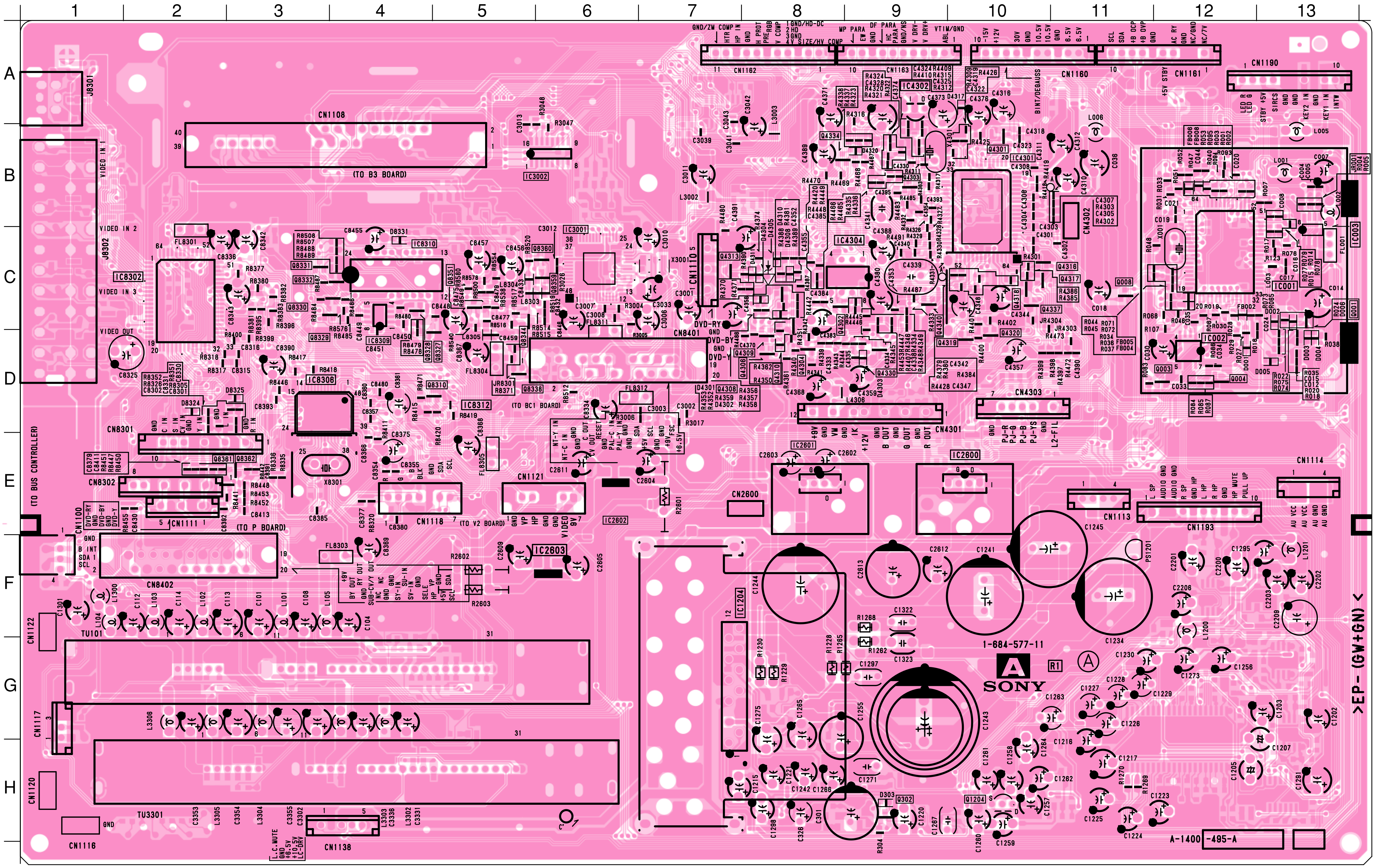
Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	④ PAL 	56.0Vp-p		⑨ 	9.0Vp-p
	④ NTSC3.58 	58.4Vp-p		⑩ PAL 	7.8Vp-p
	⑤ PAL 	2.16Vp-p		⑩ NTSC3.58 	7.4Vp-p
	⑤ NTSC3.58 	1.76Vp-p		⑪ PAL 	9.2Vp-p
	⑥ PAL 	190Vp-p		⑪ NTSC3.58 	9.0Vp-p
	⑥ NTSC3.58 	208Vp-p		⑫ 	8.6Vp-p
	⑦ PAL 	334Vp-p		⑬ PAL 	9.0Vp-p
	⑦ NTSC3.58 	322Vp-p		⑬ NTSC3.58 	8.6Vp-p
	⑧ PAL 	2.8Vp-p			
	⑧ NTSC3.58 	2.48Vp-p			

7-4. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND PARTS LOCATION

PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

A [MICON, AUDIO AMP., TUVIF 1 & 2, REGULATORS, RGB JUNGLE, YCT, AV SW, VIDEO/AUDIO SIGNAL]

– A board (Component Side) –


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
J8301
J8302
CN1108
(TO B3 BOARD)
CN1162
CN1160
CN1161
CN1190
IC3002
IC3001
IC8310
IC8302
IC8306
IC8312
IC4304
IC4302
IC4301
IC1001
IC1002
IC2601
IC2600
IC2602
IC2603
IC1204
CN8301
CN8302
CN8402
CN1100
CN1111
(TO P BOARD)
CN1118
(TO V2 BOARD)
CN1121
CN2600
CN4301
CN4303
CN8401
CN1113
CN1193
CN1114
CN1122
CN1117
CN1120
CN1116
CN1138
TU101
TU3301
(TO BUS CONTROLLER)
(TO BC1 BOARD)
VIDEO IN 1
VIDEO IN 2
VIDEO IN 3
VIDEO OUT
X3001
X8301
1-684-577-11
SONY
A-1400-495-A
>EP- (GW+GN)<

- ▨ : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- ▨ : Pattern from the rear side.

A BOARD (Component Side)

IC	
IC100	F-10
IC1200	G-1
IC1203	H-5
IC1204	F-7
IC1205	H-1
IC1207	H-3
IC2200	F-3
IC2600	E-4
IC2601	E-6
IC3003	B-7
IC4302	A-5
IC8310	C-11

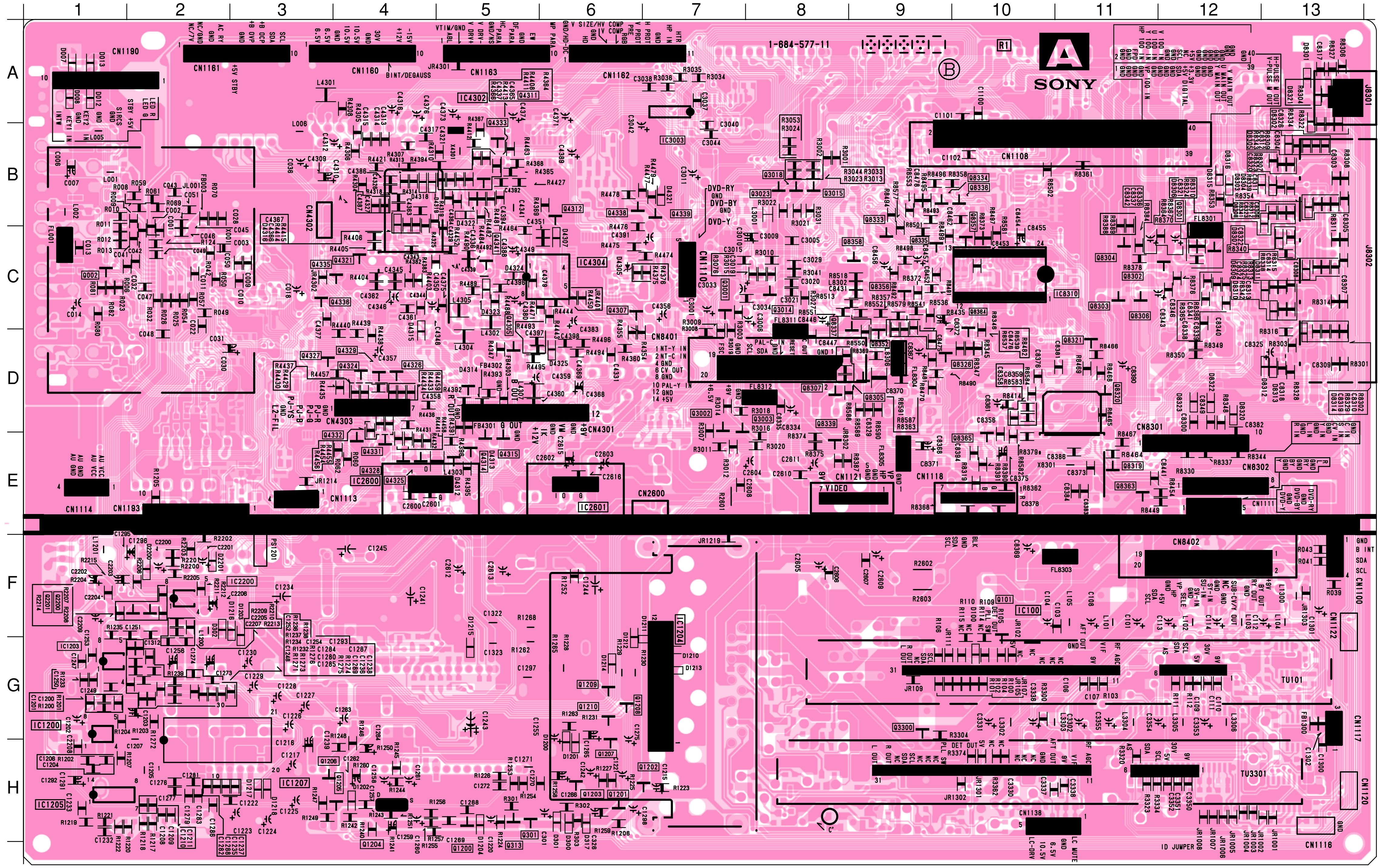
TRANSISTOR	
Q002	C-1
Q101	F-10
Q301	H-5
Q313	H-5
Q1200	H-5
Q1201	H-6
Q1202	H-7
Q1203	H-6
Q1204	H-4
Q1205	H-4
Q1207	H-6
Q1208	G-6
Q1210	G-6
Q2200	F-1
Q2201	F-1
Q3001	C-7
Q3002	D-7
Q3003	D-8
Q3014	C-8
Q3015	B-8
Q3018	B-8
Q3023	B-8
Q4305	C-5
Q4325	E-4
Q4326	D-4
Q4327	D-3
Q4328	E-4
Q4329	D-4
Q4331	E-4
Q4332	E-3
Q4333	B-5
Q4335	C-3
Q4336	C-4
Q4338	B-6
Q4339	B-7
Q4341	C-5
Q8300	G-9
Q8302	C-11
Q8303	C-11
Q8304	C-11
Q8305	D-9
Q8306	C-11
Q8307	D-8
Q8319	E-11
Q8320	D-11
Q8321	D-11
Q8328	D-10
Q8333	B-9
Q8334	B-10
Q8335	C-9
Q8336	B-10
Q8337	C-8
Q8339	D-8
Q8352	D-9
Q8356	C-9
Q8357	C-9
Q8358	C-9
Q8364	C-10
Q8383	E-11
Q8385	E-10

DIODE	
D007	A-1
D008	A-1
D012	A-1
D013	A-1
D300	H-7
D301	H-7
D302	F-2
D317	H-7
D1200	H-6
D1201	H-6
D1203	F-3
D1210	G-7
D1211	F-7
D1212	G-6
D1213	G-7
D1214	G-6
D1215	F-5
D1216	F-2
D1217	H-3
D1218	H-3
D1219	F-2
D2201	F-2
D4305	C-6
D4307	C-6
D4312	E-5
D4313	E-5
D4314	D-5
D4315	D-4
D4316	C-3
D4318	B-4
D4321	B-7
D4322	B-5
D4323	C-5
D4324	C-5
D4325	D-6
D8301	A-13
D8302	A-13
D8303	B-12
D8304	B-12
D8305	B-12
D8306	B-12
D8307	C-12
D8308	B-12
D8309	C-12
D8310	C-12
D8311	C-12
D8312	D-13
D8313	D-13
D8314	D-13
D8315	B-12
D8320	D-12
D8321	A-13
D8322	D-12
D8323	D-12

PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

A [MICON, AUDIO AMP., TUVIF 1 & 2, REGULATORS, RGB JUNGLE, YCT, AV SW, VIDEO/AUDIO SIGNAL]

– A board (Conductor Side) –


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
1-684-577-11
A
SONY
CN1190
CN1161
CN1160
CN1163
CN1162
CN1108
IC4302
IC3003
IC4304
IC8310
CN8401
CN4301
CN4303
CN1113
CN1114
CN1193
IC2601
CN2600
CN1121
CN1118
CN8301
CN8302
CN8402
CN1111
IC1200
IC1204
IC1205
IC1207
IC2200
IC100
TU101
TU3301
CN1100
CN1117
CN1120
CN1122
CN1138
CN1116
J8301
J8302
ID JUMPER

• ■ : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
• ▨ : Pattern from the rear side.

A BOARD (Conductor Side)

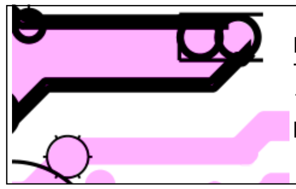
IC	
IC001	C-13
IC002	D-12
IC003	C-13
IC1204	F-7
IC2600	E-10
IC2601	E-8
IC2603	F-6
IC2802	E-6
IC3001	C-6
IC3002	B-5
IC4301	B-10
IC4302	A-9
IC4304	C-8
IC8302	C-1
IC8306	D-3
IC8309	D-4
IC8310	C-4
IC8312	D-5

TRANSISTOR	
Q001	C-13
Q003	D-12
Q004	D-12
Q008	C-11
Q302	H-9
Q1204	H-10
Q4301	B-10
Q4302	C-8
Q4303	B-9
Q4304	D-8
Q4308	D-7
Q4309	D-7
Q4310	D-8
Q4313	C-7
Q4316	C-11
Q4317	C-11
Q4318	C-10
Q4320	D-10
Q4330	D-9
Q4334	B-8
Q4337	C-10
Q4340	C-9
Q8310	D-4
Q8327	D-5
Q8328	D-4
Q8329	D-3
Q8330	C-3
Q8331	C-3
Q8332	C-3
Q8338	D-5
Q8344	D-5
Q8351	C-5
Q8359	C-6
Q8360	C-6
Q8361	E-2
Q8362	E-3

DIODE	
D001	D-12
D002	C-13
D003	D-13
D004	D-13
D005	D-13
D006	C-13
D303	H-9
D4301	D-7
D4302	D-7
D4303	D-9
D4304	C-8
D4305	C-8
D4308	C-8
D4310	B-8
D4311	C-8
D4317	A-10
D4320	B-9
D8324	D-2
D8325	D-3
D8331	C-4

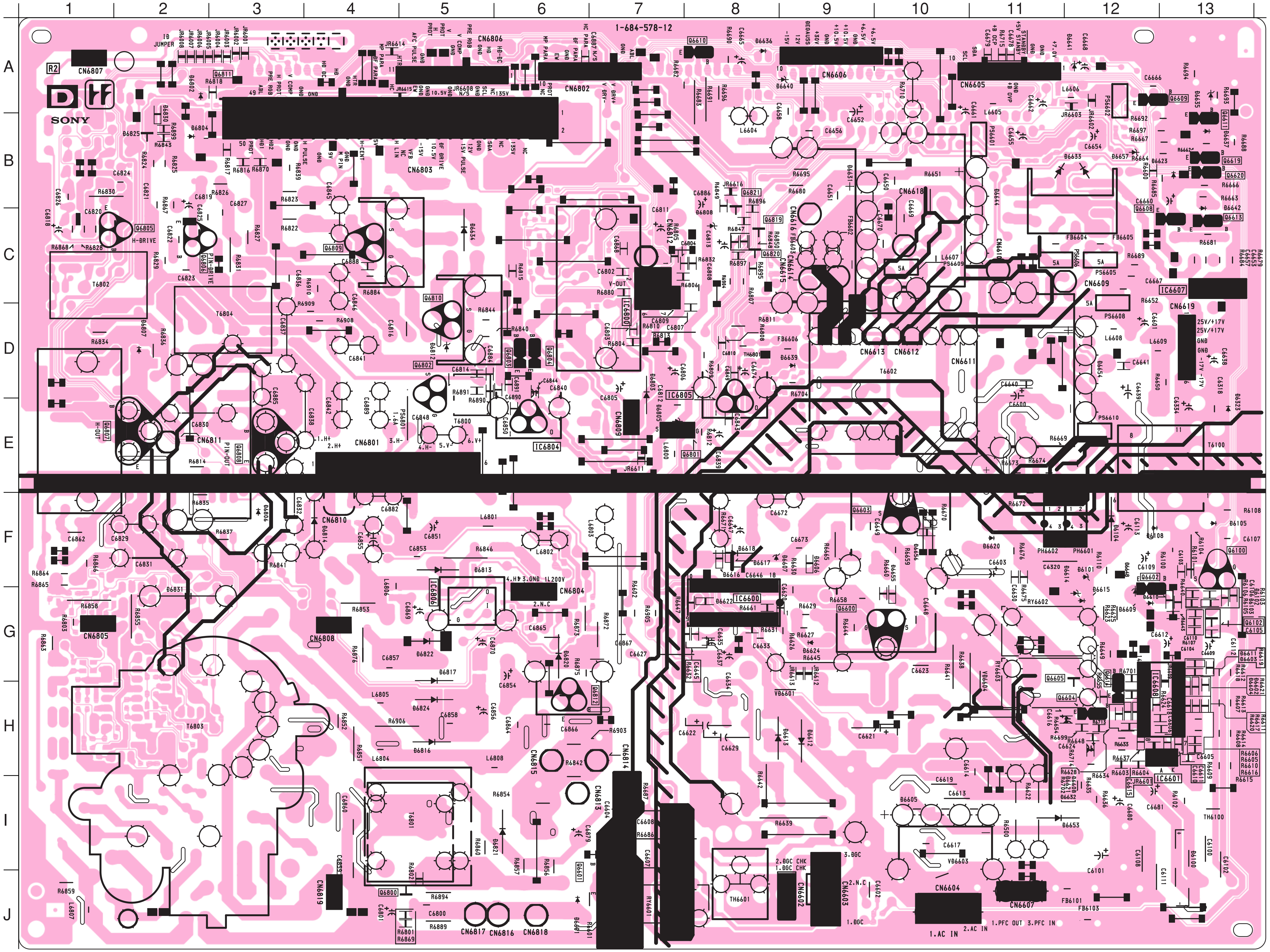
PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

D [POWER SUPPLY, DEFLECTION HV]



NOTE:
The circuit indicated at left contains high voltage of over 1220 Vp-p. Please pay attention when inspecting or re-pairing it to prevent an electric shock.

– D board –



D BOARD

IC	
IC6600	G-8
IC6601	I-13
IC6607	C-13
IC6608	H-12
IC6800	D-7
IC6804	E-6
IC6805	D-7
IC6806	G-5

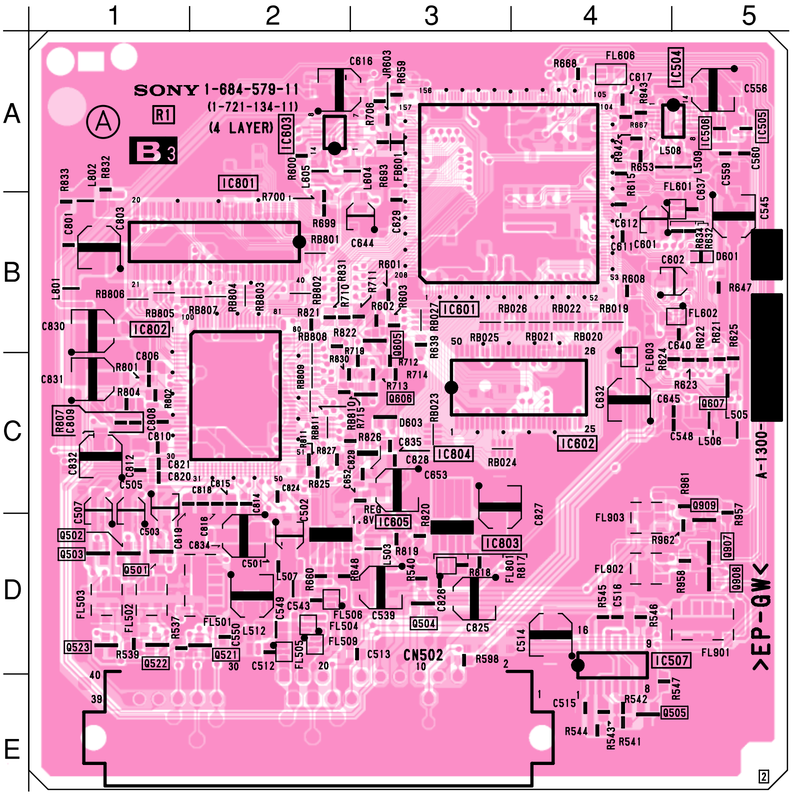
TRANSISTOR	
Q6100	F-13
Q6102	G-13
Q6600	G-9
Q6601	H-6
Q6602	F-12
Q6603	F-9
Q6604	H-12
Q6605	G-11
Q6608	C-12
Q6609	A-13
Q6610	A-8
Q6611	B-13
Q6613	C-13
Q6614	G-12
Q6619	B-13
Q6620	B-13
Q6800	J-4
Q6801	E-8
Q6802	D-5
Q6803	D-6
Q6804	D-6
Q6805	C-2
Q6806	C-2
Q6807	E-1
Q6808	E-3
Q6809	C-4
Q6810	C-5
Q6811	A-3
Q6812	H-7
Q6819	C-8
Q6820	C-8
Q6821	B-8

DIODE	
D6100	I-13
D6101	F-12
D6102	G-13
D6103	G-12
D6104	F-12
D6105	F-13
D6108	F-12
D6323	E-13
D6601	J-6
D6602	H-13
D6603	G-12
D6604	H-12
D6605	I-10
D6606	F-9
D6607	F-9
D6608	I-12
D6609	G-12
D6610	G-12
D6611	G-12
D6612	H-9
D6613	H-9
D6614	F-12
D6615	G-12
D6616	F-8
D6617	F-8
D6618	F-8
D6620	F-11
D6621	I-12
D6622	G-8
D6623	B-12
D6624	G-9
D6631	B-9
D6632	I-12
D6633	B-12
D6634	C-5
D6635	A-13
D6636	A-8
D6637	B-13
D6639	D-9
D6640	A-9
D6641	A-12
D6642	B-13
D6644	B-11
D6648	F-12
D6653	I-12
D6654	D-12
D6655	F-10
D6656	F-10
D6657	B-12
D6802	A-2
D6803	D-7
D6804	B-2
D6805	E-7
D6806	F-3
D6807	D-2
D6808	C-8
D6812	D-5
D6813	F-5
D6814	F-4
D6816	H-5
D6817	G-5
D6821	I-6
D6822	G-5
D6824	H-5
D6825	B-2
D6826	G-6
D6830	A-2
D6831	G-2
D6867	G-7

PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

B3 [DIGITAL REALITY CREATION-MF,
3D NOISE REDUCTION]

– B3 board (Component Side) –


1
2
3
4
5
A
B
C
D
E
SONY 1-684-579-11
(1-721-134-11)
(4 LAYER)
A
R1
B3
IC801
IC802
IC601
IC602
IC603
IC604
IC605
IC803
IC504
IC505
IC507
IC508
Q501
Q502
Q503
Q504
Q505
Q521
Q522
Q523
Q605
Q606
Q607
Q907
Q908
Q909
D601
D603
CN502
A-1300-
>EP-GW<
2

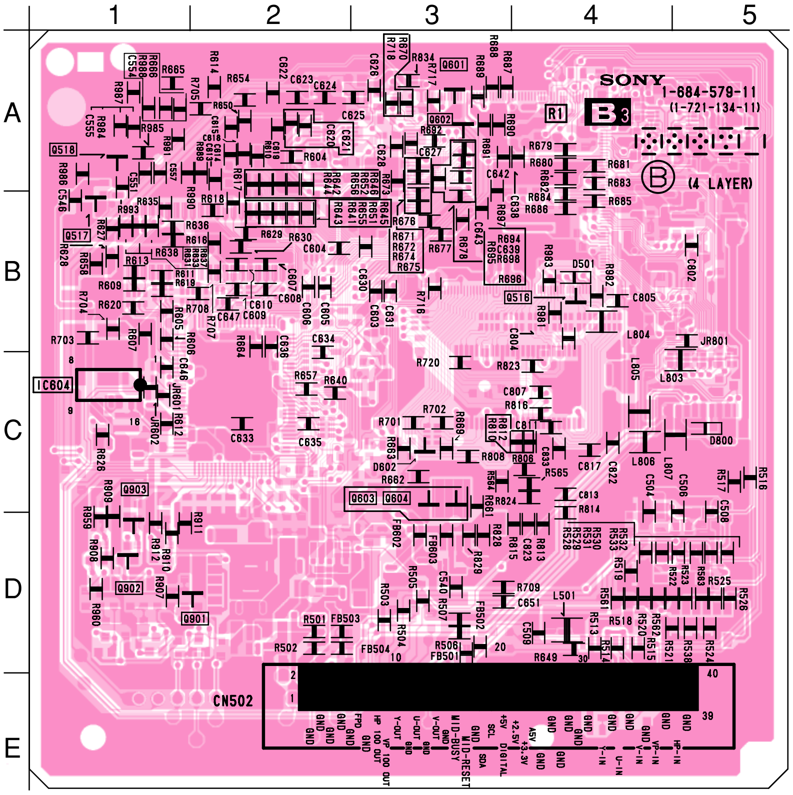
B3 board (Component Side)

IC	
IC504	A-5
IC505	A-5
IC507	D-5
IC508	A-5
IC601	B-3
IC602	C-4
IC603	A-2
IC605	D-3
IC801	A-2
IC802	B-1
IC803	D-3
IC804	C-3

TRANSISTOR	
Q501	D-1
Q502	D-1
Q503	D-1
Q504	D-3
Q505	E-5
Q521	D-2
Q522	D-1
Q523	D-1
Q605	B-3
Q606	C-3
Q607	C-5
Q907	D-5
Q908	D-5
Q909	D-5

DIODE	
D601	B-5
D603	C-3

– B3 board (Conductor Side) –


1
2
3
4
5
A
B
C
D
E
SONY 1-684-579-11
(1-721-134-11)
R1
B3
B
(4 LAYER)
IC604
Q516
Q517
Q518
Q601
Q602
Q603
Q604
Q901
Q902
Q903
D501
D602
D800
CN502
1
2
39
40

B3 board (Conductor Side)

IC	
IC604	C-1

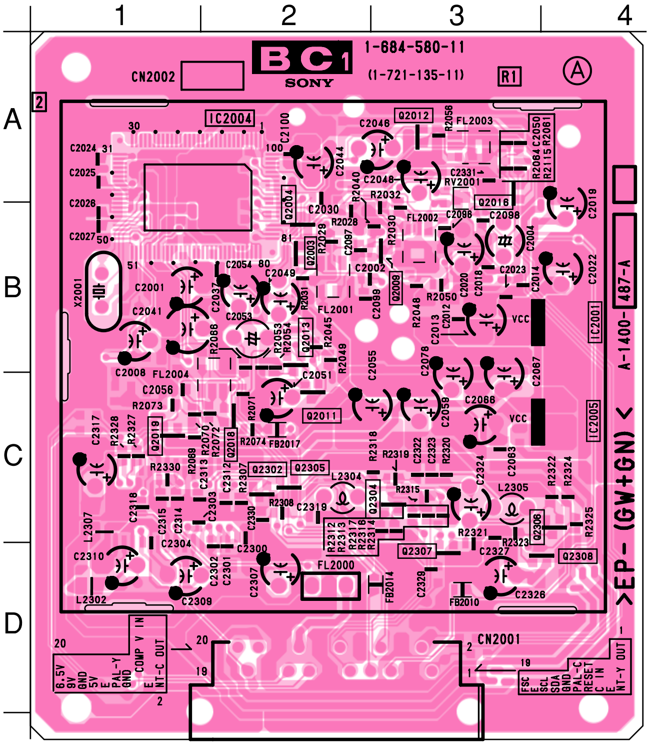
TRANSISTOR	
Q516	B-4
Q517	B-1
Q518	A-1
Q601	A-3
Q602	A-3
Q603	C-3
Q604	C-3
Q901	D-2
Q902	D-1
Q903	C-1

DIODE	
D501	B-4
D602	C-3
D800	C-5

- ■ : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- □ : Pattern from the rear side.

BC1 [2D & 3D DIGITAL COMB]

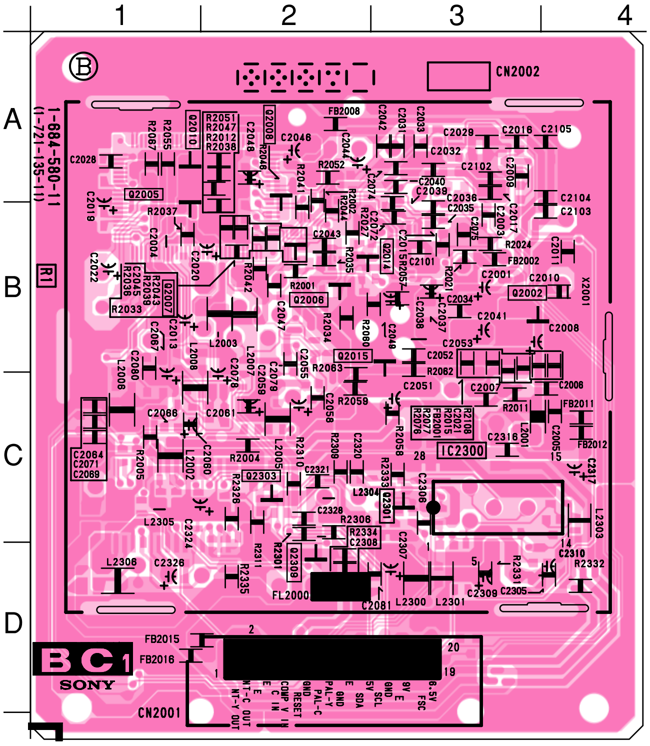
– BC1 board (Component Side) –


1
2
3
4
A
B
C
D
BC1
SONY
1-684-580-11
(1-721-135-11)
R1
Ⓐ
CN2002
CN2001
IC2004
IC2001
IC2005
X2001
A-1400-487-A
>EP-(GW+GN)<
VCC

BC1 board (Component Side)

IC	
IC2001	B-4
IC2004	A-2
IC2005	C-4
TRANSISTOR	
Q2003	B-2
Q2004	B-2
Q2009	B-3
Q2011	C-2
Q2012	A-3
Q2013	B-2
Q2016	B-3
Q2018	C-2
Q2019	C-1
Q2302	C-2
Q2304	C-3
Q2305	C-2
Q2306	C-3
Q2307	D-3
Q2308	D-4

– BC1 board (Conductor Side) –


1
2
3
4
A
B
C
D
Ⓑ
CN2002
CN2001
1-684-580-11
(1-721-135-11)
R1
BC1
SONY
IC2300
X2001
FL2000

BC1 board (Conductor Side)

IC	
IC2300	C-3
TRANSISTOR	
Q2002	B-3
Q2005	A-1
Q2006	B-2
Q2007	B-1
Q2008	A-2
Q2010	A-1
Q2014	B-3
Q2015	B-2
Q2301	C-3
Q2303	C-2
Q2308	D-2

- ▨ : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- ░ : Pattern from the rear side.

PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

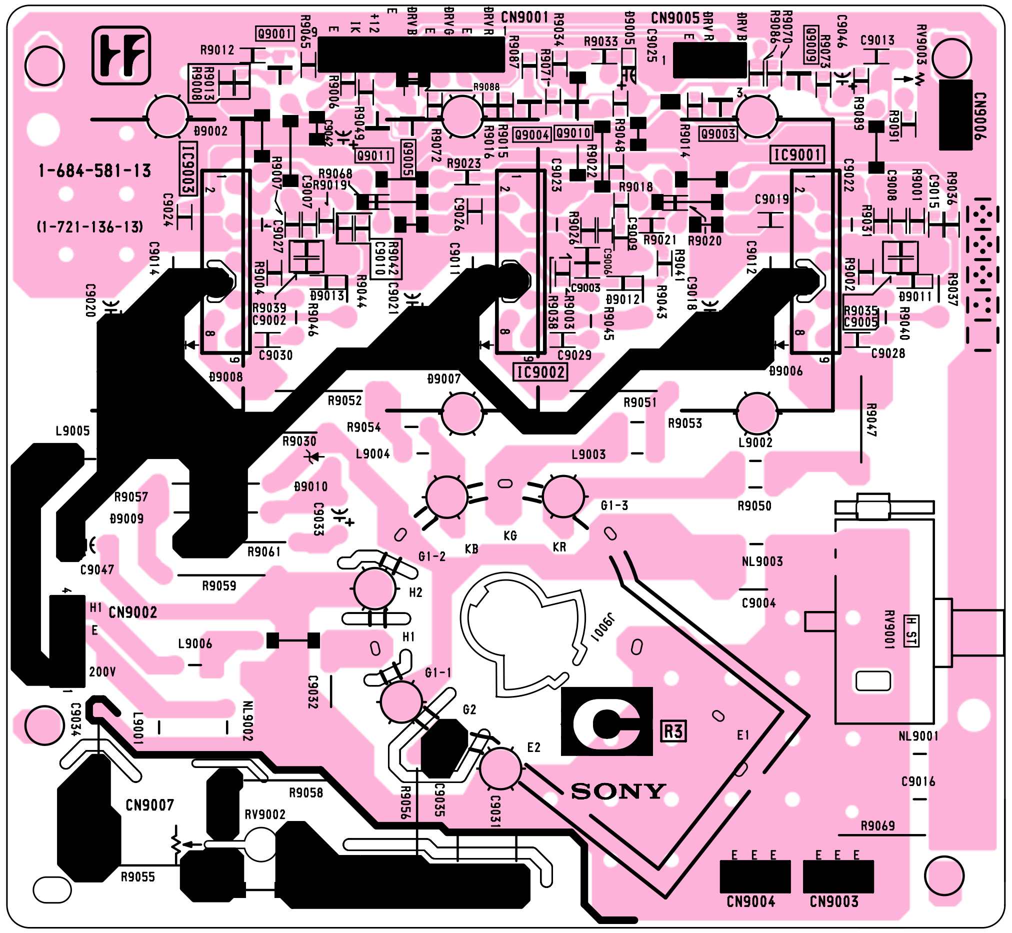
C [VIDEO AMPLIFIER]

D5 [DEFLECTION CONTROL CIRCUIT]

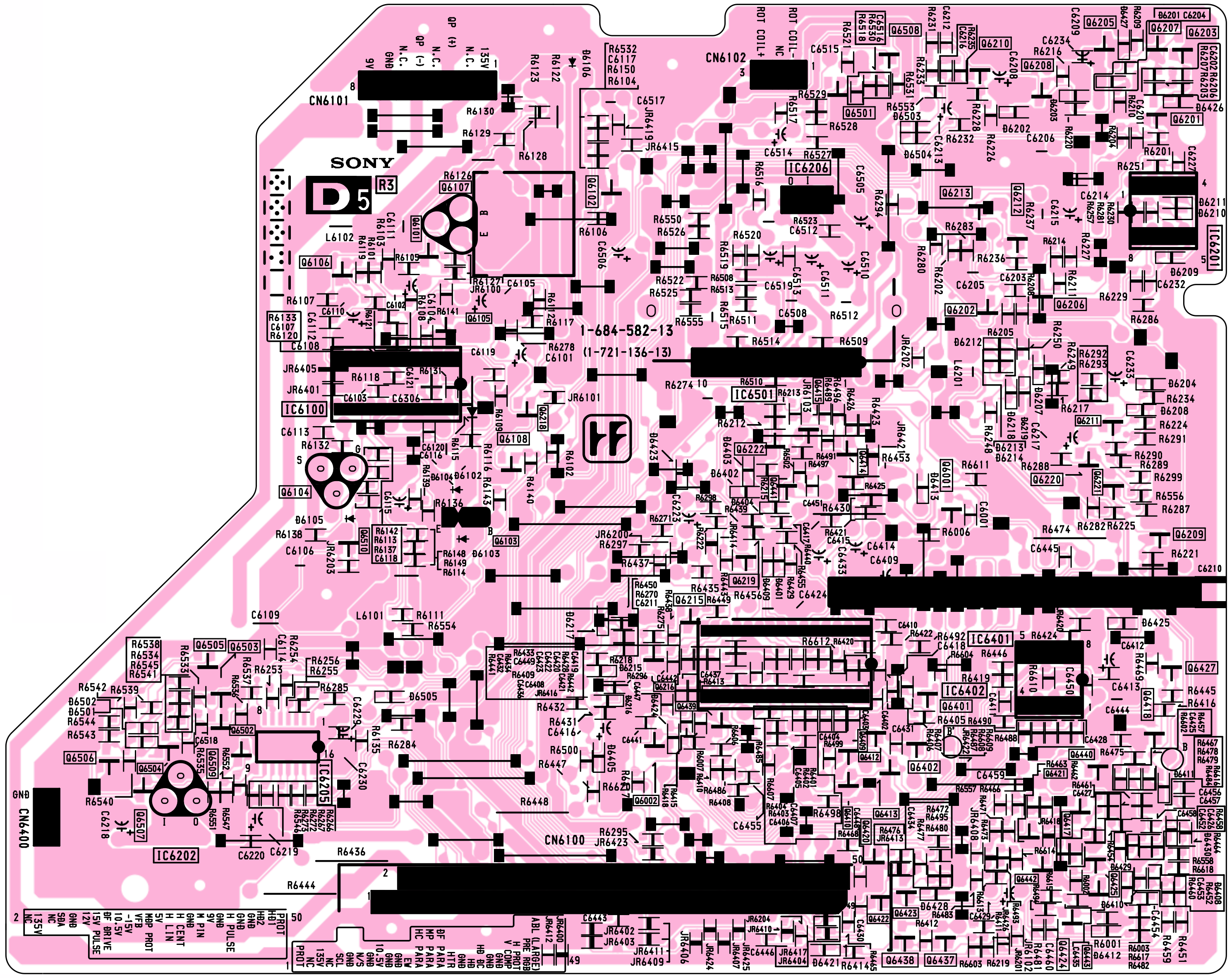
H1 [S-TERMINAL INPUT, AV INPUT, PRESET KEY, PHONE OUT]

DH [MAGNETIC FIELD CORRECTION]

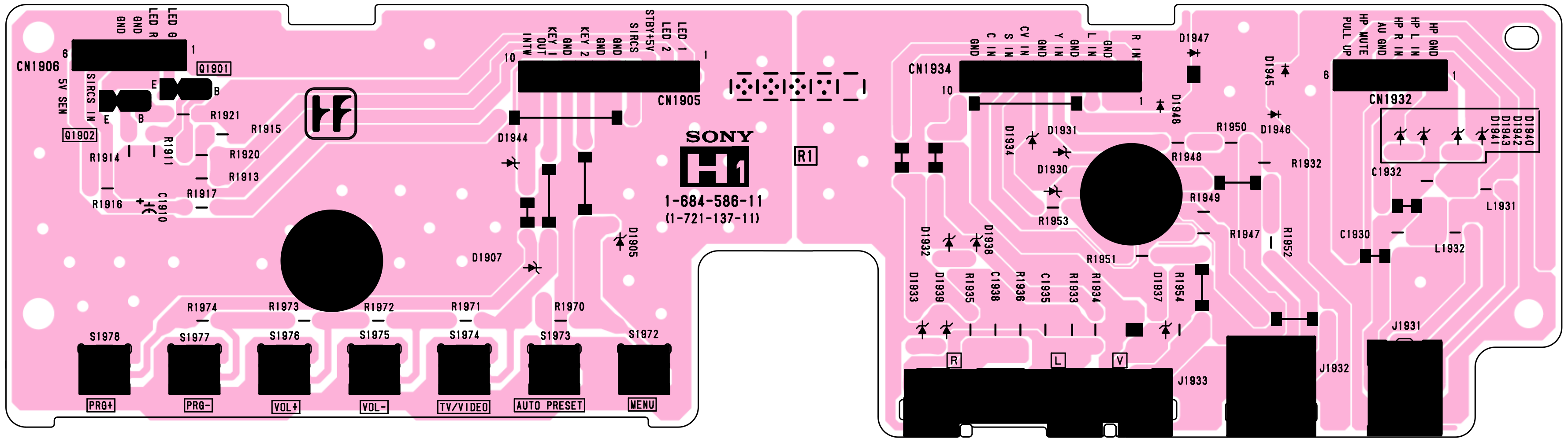
– C board –


1-684-581-13
(1-721-136-13)
C
SONY
CN9001
CN9002
CN9003
CN9004
CN9005
CN9006
CN9007
IC9001
IC9002
IC9003
J9001
RV9001
RV9002
RV9003

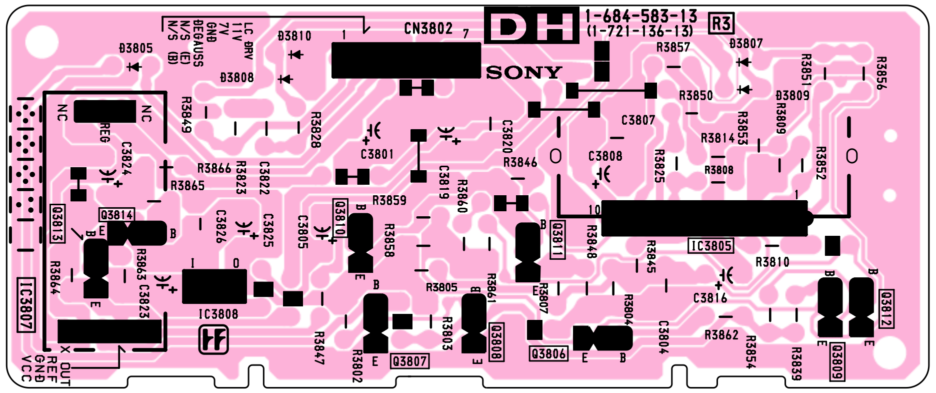
– D5 board –


1-684-582-13
(1-721-136-13)
D5
SONY
CN6100
CN6101
CN6102
CN6400
IC6100
IC6201
IC6202
IC6205
IC6206
IC6401
IC6402
IC6501

– H1 board –


1-684-586-11
(1-721-137-11)
H1
SONY
CN1905
CN1906
CN1932
CN1934
J1931
J1932
J1933
S1972
S1973
S1974
S1975
S1976
S1977
S1978
PRG+
PRG-
VOL+
VOL-
TV/VIDEO
AUTO PRESET
MENU

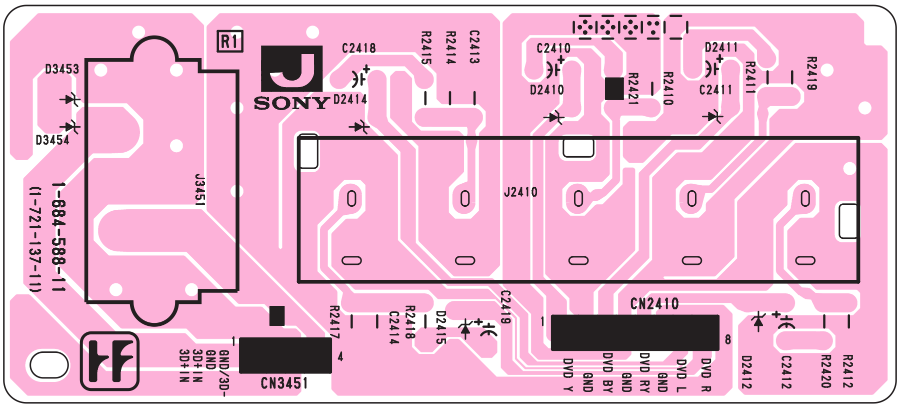
– DH board – (KV-DR34M69(GE/Thailand) only)


1-684-583-13
(1-721-136-13)
DH
SONY
CN3802
IC3805
IC3807
IC3808

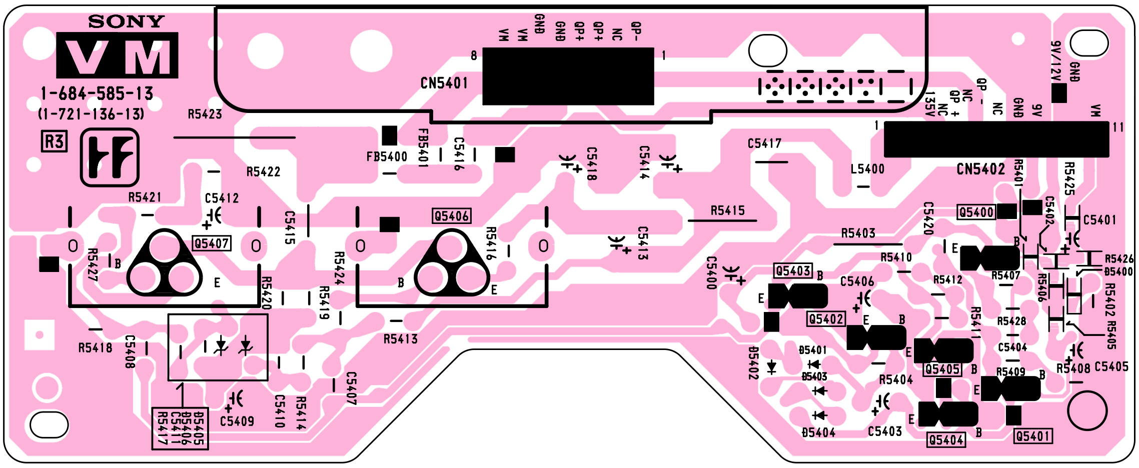
PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

J [COMPONENT IN] **VM** [VELOCITY MODULATION] **V2** [TELETEXT]

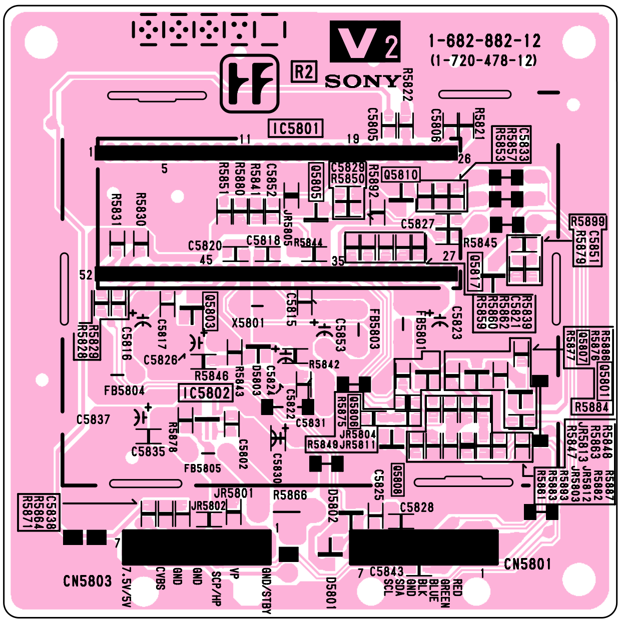
– J board –


J
SONY
R1
1-684-588-11
(1-721-137-11)
D3453
D3454
J3451
C2418
D2414
R2415
R2414
C2413
C2410
D2410
R2421
R2410
D2411
C2411
R2411
R2419
J2410
R2417
C2414
R2418
D2415
C2419
CN2410
CN3451
GND/3D-
GND
3D+IN
3D+IN
DVD Y
GND
DVD BY
GND
DVD RY
GND
DVD L
DVD R
D2412
C2412
R2420
R2412

– VM board –


SONY
V M
1-684-585-13
(1-721-136-13)
R3
R5423
CN5401
GND
VM
VM
GND
QP+
QP+
NC
QP-
FB5400
FB5401
C5416
C5418
C5414
C5417
L5400
CN5402
9V/12V
GND
QP-
NC
QP+
NC
135V
NC
GND
9V
VM
R5422
R5421
C5412
C5415
Q5407
Q5406
R5416
C5413
R5415
R5401
R5425
C5420
Q5400
C5402
C5401
R5403
R5410
R5412
R5407
R5426
D5400
R5427
R5420
R5424
R5419
C5400
Q5403
C5406
R5406
R5402
R5405
Q5402
R5411
R5428
R5418
C5408
R5413
C5407
D5402
D5401
D5403
Q5405
C5404
R5404
R5409
R5408
C5405
C5409
C5410
R5414
D5405
C5406
C5411
R5417
D5404
C5403
Q5404
Q5401

– V2 board –

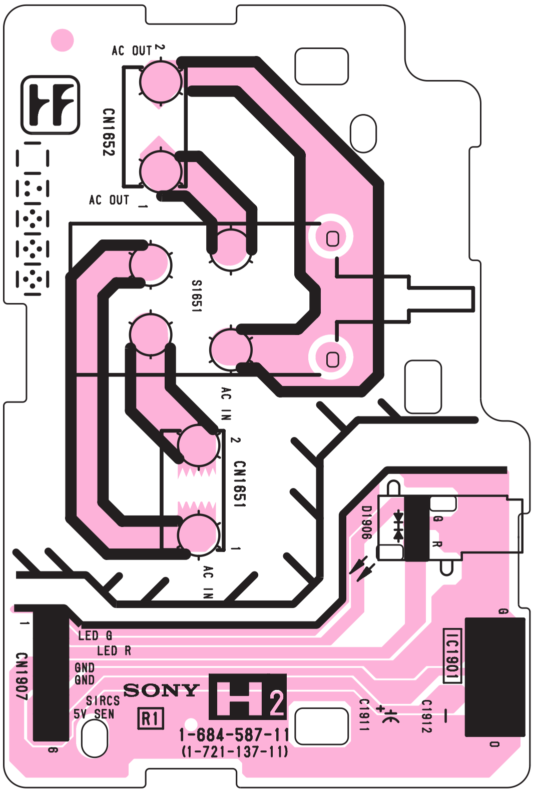

V 2
1-682-882-12
(1-720-478-12)
R2
SONY
R5822
IC5801
C5805
C5806
R5821
C5833
R5857
R5853
R5851
R5880
R5841
C5852
Q5805
C5829
R5850
R5892
Q5810
R5831
R5830
JR5805
C5820
C5818
R5844
C5827
R5845
R5899
R5879
C5851
Q5817
C5815
C5853
FB5803
FB5801
C5823
R5839
R5821
R5862
R5860
R5859
C5816
C5817
Q5803
X5801
C5828
R5846
R5843
D5803
C5824
R5842
R5875
Q5806
R5888
Q5807
R5877
Q5801
R5884
FB5804
IC5802
C5837
R5878
C5835
C5802
C5822
C5831
JR5804
R5849
JR5811
C5830
R5848
R5863
JR5813
R5847
JR5812
JR5803
R5887
R5882
R5883
R5881
FB5805
JR5801
R5886
D5802
C5825
Q5808
C5828
C5838
R5864
R5871
JR5802
CN5803
7.5V/5V
CVBS
GND
SCP/HP
VP
GND/STBY
D5801
CN5801
C5843
SCL
SDA
GND
BLK
BLUE
GREEN
RED

H2 [POWER SW, LED, SIRCS RECEIVER]

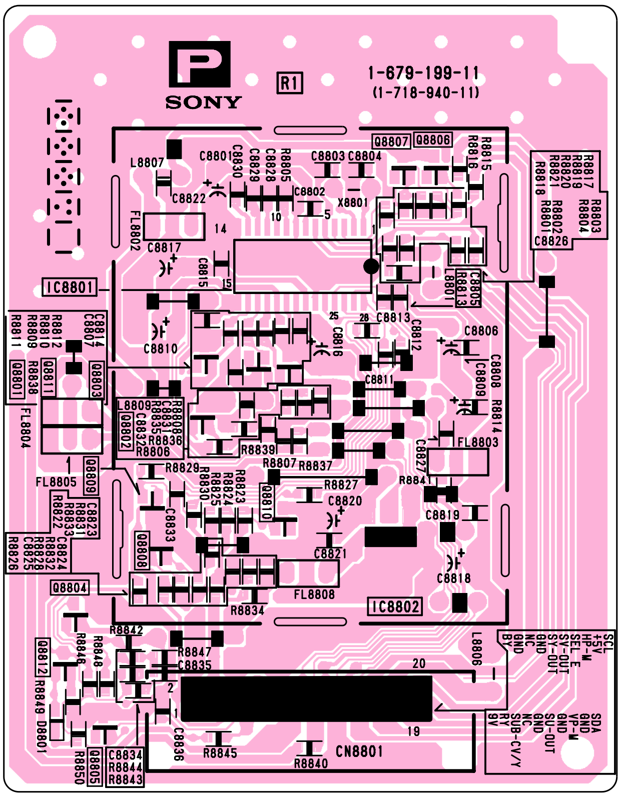
P [PICTURE IN PICTURE FEATURE]

F1 [AC LINE FILTER]

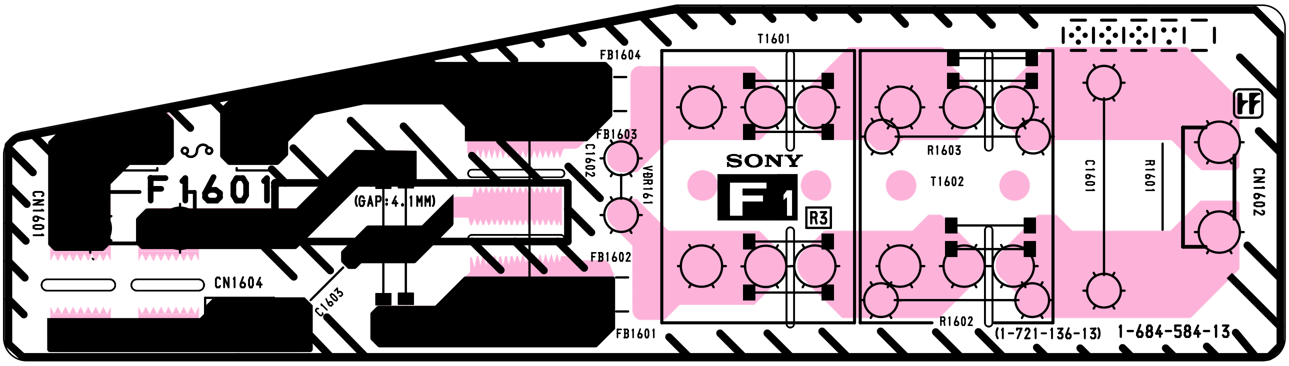
– H2 board –


AC OUT
CN1852
AC OUT
S1651
AC IN
CN1651
AC IN
D1906
G
R
IC1901
C1911
C1912
CN1907
LED G
LED R
GND
GND
SIRCS
5V SEN
SONY
H2
R1
1-684-587-11
(1-721-137-11)

– P board –

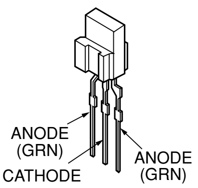
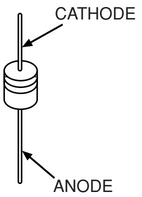
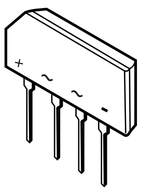
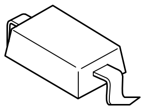
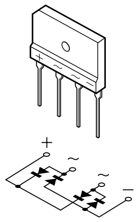

P
SONY
R1
1-679-199-11
(1-718-940-11)
IC8801
IC8802
CN8801
X8801
L8807
L8806
FL8802
FL8803
FL8804
FL8805
FL8808
Q8801
Q8802
Q8803
Q8804
Q8805
Q8806
Q8807
Q8808
Q8809
Q8810
Q8811
Q8812
D8801
SCL
SDA
+5V
GND

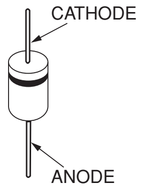
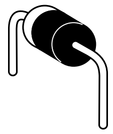
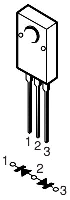
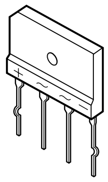
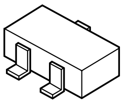
– F1 board –


CN1601
F1601
CN1604
C1603
(GAP:4.1MM)
FB1601
FB1602
FB1603
FB1604
C1602
VBR161
T1601
T1602
SONY
F1
R3
R1602
R1603
C1601
R1601
CN1602
(1-721-136-13)
1-684-584-13

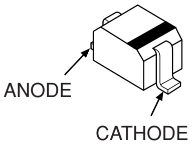
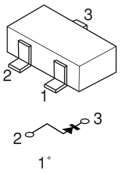
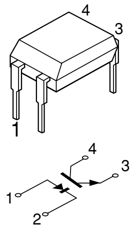
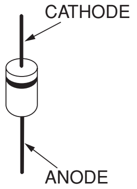
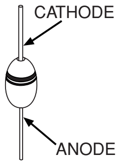
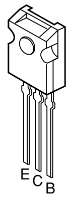
7-5 SEMICONDUCTORS

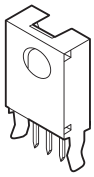
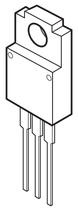
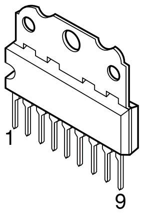
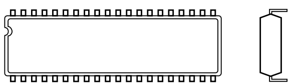
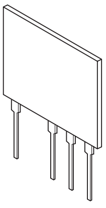
DIODE

 ANODE (GRN) CATHODE ANODE (GRN)	 CATHODE ANODE				
SPB-25MVWF	D1NS4 RD22ES-B1 D1N20R RD12ESB1 RD15ESB1 ERA38-06 RD10ESB2 ERA85-009	RD4.7ESB2 RD18ESB RD30ESB2 RD6.8ESB1 RD7.5ES-B1 RD18ES-B2 ISS119-25	D2SB60A-F04	MM3Z15VT1 MMDL914T1 MM3Z3V9T1	D4SB60L D4SBL20U

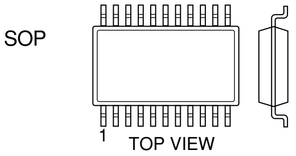
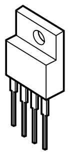
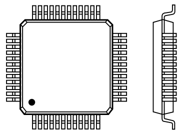
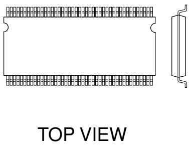
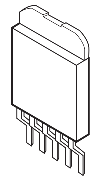
 CATHODE ANODE					
ERA22-08 D1NS6 D1NL20U-TR S3L20UF4 ELIZ ERC04-06S ISS133T-77	RGP02-20EL-6394 RD2.2M-T1B NNCD9.1A-T1 HZS9.1NB2 HSS83TD GP08D UF4005PKG23	RN4Z	D10SC4M	D10SBS4F	M1MA152WK-T1

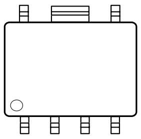
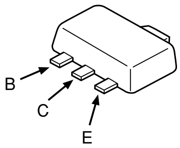
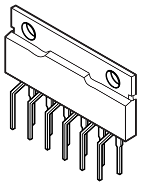
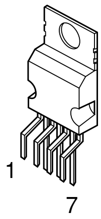
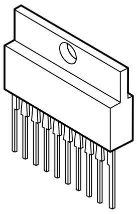
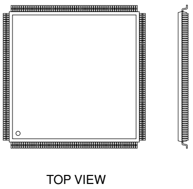
IC

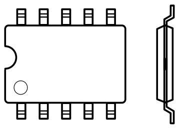
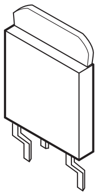
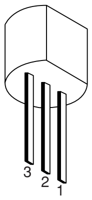
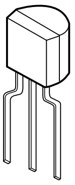
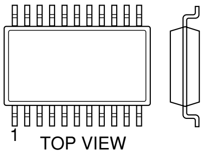
 ANODE CATHODE			 CATHODE ANODE	 CATHODE ANODE	
1SS355TE-17 RD5.6SB3 MA111-(TX) RD9.1SB MA113-TX UDZSTE-179-1B RD7.5SB-T1 DTZ-TT11-16B	MA3091 MA3062M-TX	ON3171-R	ERC06-15SA	U05G	2SB1142-T

			DIP  Dual In-line Package Pin 6～98		
SBX1981-51P	BA09T BA12T TA7805S PQ09RF2	TDA6111Q/N4	MCZ3001D UPC339C NJU4066M UPC358C TDA9178		DM-58

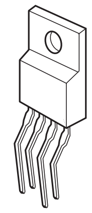
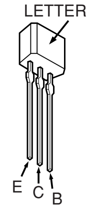
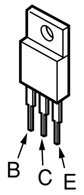
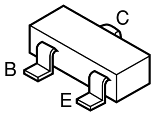
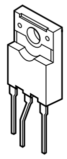
IC

 Small outline L-leaded Pin 8~98					
SDA9588XB23 TLC2933IPWR-12 TC7SET00FU(TE85R) TLC2932IPWR CXA1875AM-T4 NJM4560M MM1115XFBE	M52055FP MSM514265E- 60JSDR1 TC90A690F BU4053BCF-E2 UPC4558G2	PQ05RF2	CXA2151Q CXA2150Q CXA2069Q CXA2163AQ	MT48LC1M16A1TG65	PQ07VZ012ZP

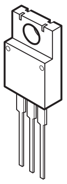
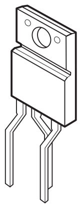
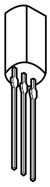
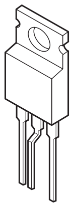
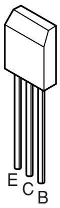
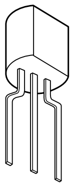
					
MM1476AF(TP)	S-80743AL-A7-T1	AN7583Z	STV9379A	LA6510	CXD2095AQ UPD64083 CXP750096-044Q

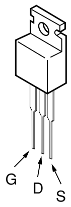
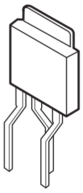
				 Single In -line Package Pin 8~98	
BR24C16F-E2	BA25BC0FP-E2 BA033FP-E2	NJM78L05A	UPC1093J-1-T NJM79L12A-T1 AN77L05-TA	M24C16-MN6T(A)	

TRANSISTOR

					
PQ6RD83B	2SC2785-HFE 2SA1175-HFE DTC114ESA DTA144ESA	IRF1740G	2SD2114K 2SC2712-YG UN2213 2SA1037AK-T146-R 2SA1162-G UN2211 DTC114TKA-T146	2SC2223-F13 2SD601A-Q-TX MSD601-RT1 MSB709-RT1 2SC1623-L5L6 DTC143TKA-T146	2SC5698-SONY-CA 2SC5696-SONY-CA

TRANSISTOR

					
2SA2005 2SC5511 IRF1830G-LF49 2SC3840(3)	IRF1B7N50A-LF31	2SC2500-B	IRF720-LF49	2SD774-34 2SB733-34	2SK246-GR

	
IRF1830G-LF49	2SK2663

SECTION 8
EXPLODED VIEWS

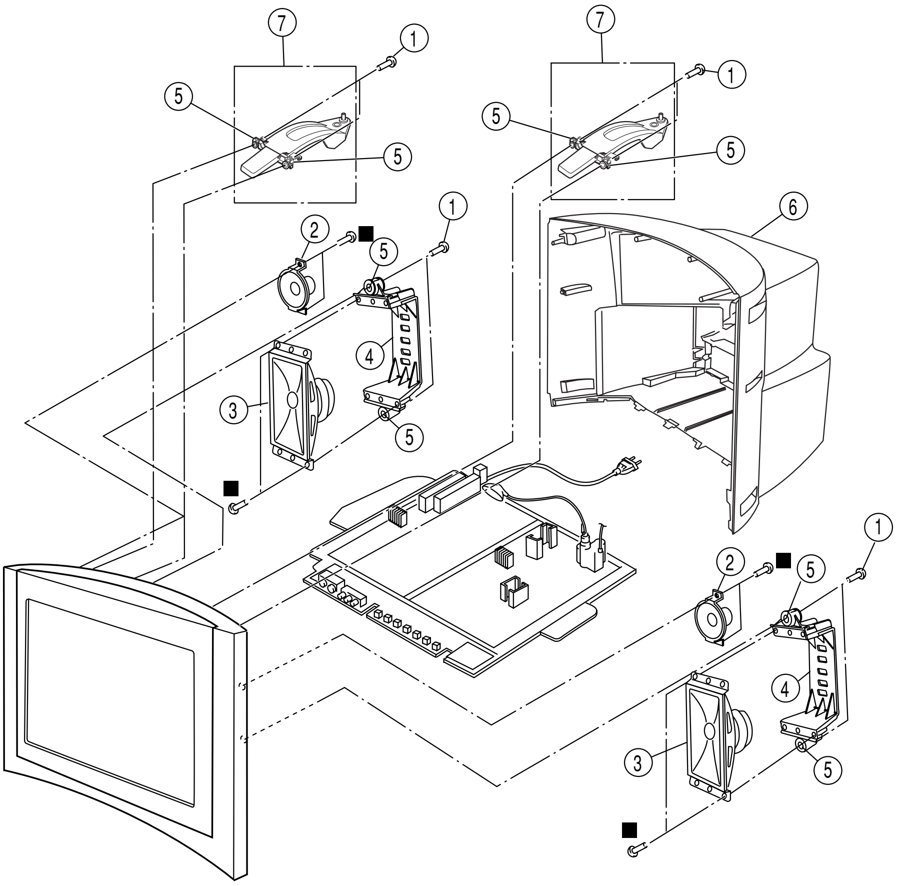
NOTE:

- Items with no part number and no description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.
- The construction parts of an assembled part are indicated with a collation number in the remark column.
- Items marked " * " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

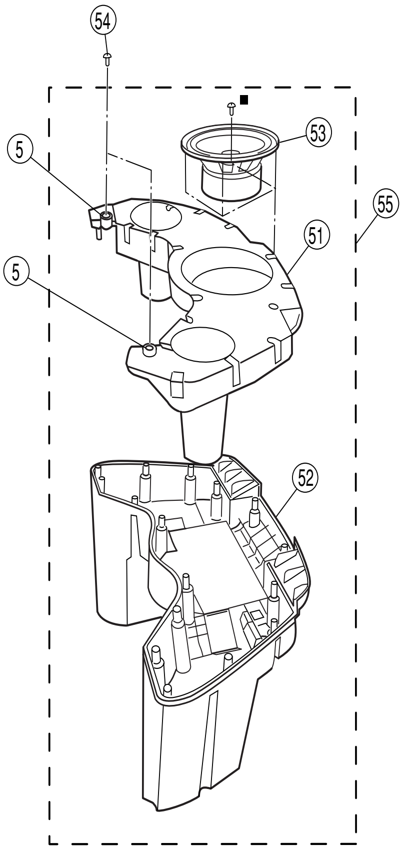
8-1. SPEAKER BRACKET

■ : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4 × 16



8-2. 3D SPEAKER

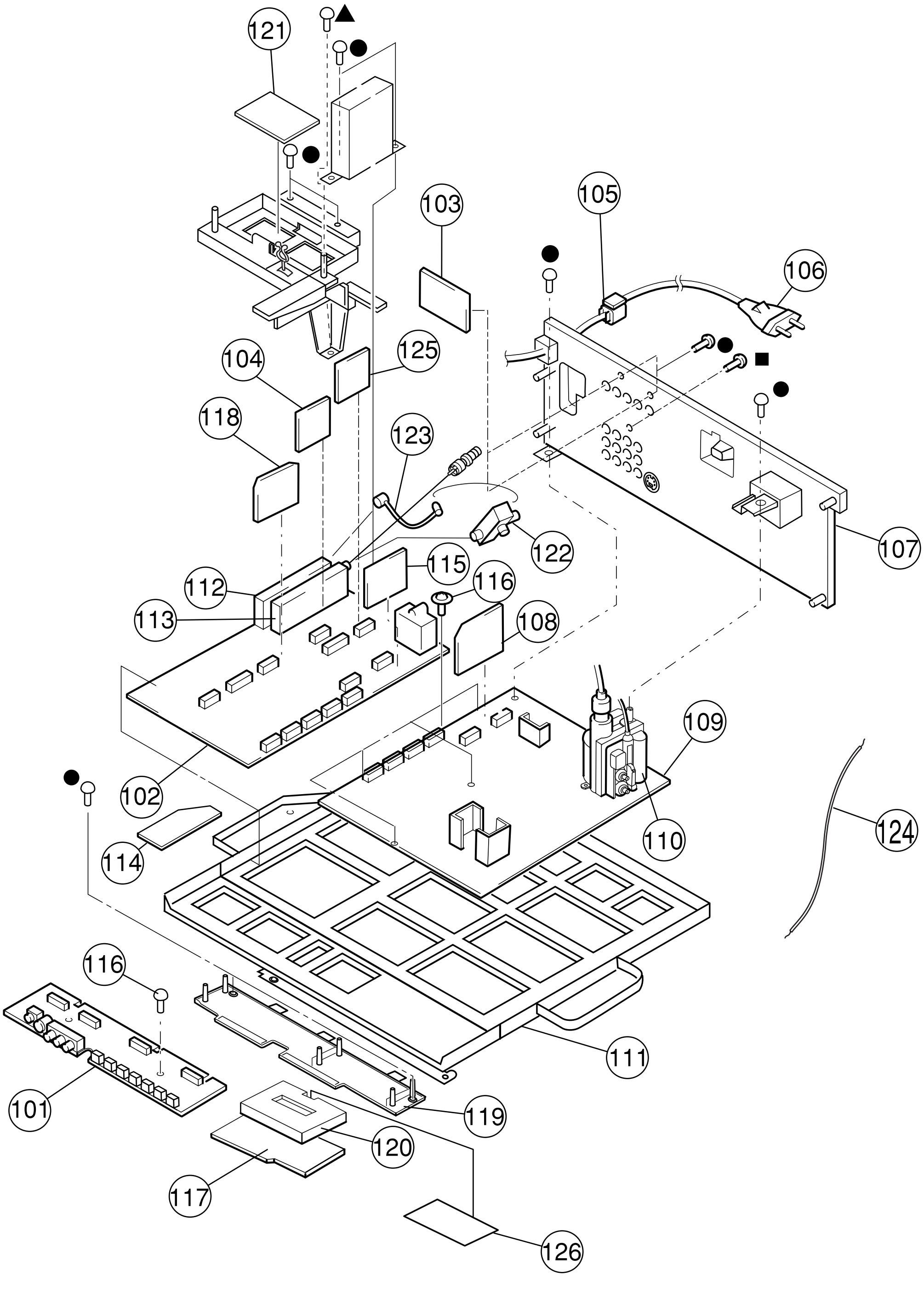
■ : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4 × 16



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
1	4-302-404-03	SCREW (WASHER HEAD)(+P4 x 16)	
2	1-825-163-11	SPEAKER (5 CM)	
3	1-825-164-11	SPEAKER (13 x 6CM)	
4	* 4-086-708-01	BRACKET,SPEAKER	
5	4-374-745-21	CUSHION (A)	
6	X-4040-346-2	REAR COVER ASSY (■ 16 SCREWS)	
7	* X-4040-051-1	BRACKET ASSY, WOOFER (KV-DR34M69(GE)/KV-DR34M89)	
	* 4-087-034-01	BRACKET, WOOFER (34) (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
51	* 4-087-460-01	3D BOX, TOP (■ 20 SCREWS)	
52	* 4-087-461-01	3D BOX, BOTTOM	
53	1-825-162-11	SPEAKER (16CM)	
54	4-064-929-02	SCREW, TP+TWH 4x25	
55	A-1601-923-A	3D BOX ASSY (KV-DR34M69(GE)/KV-DR34M89)	51-53
	A-1603-446-A	3D BOX ASSY (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	

8-3. CHASSIS

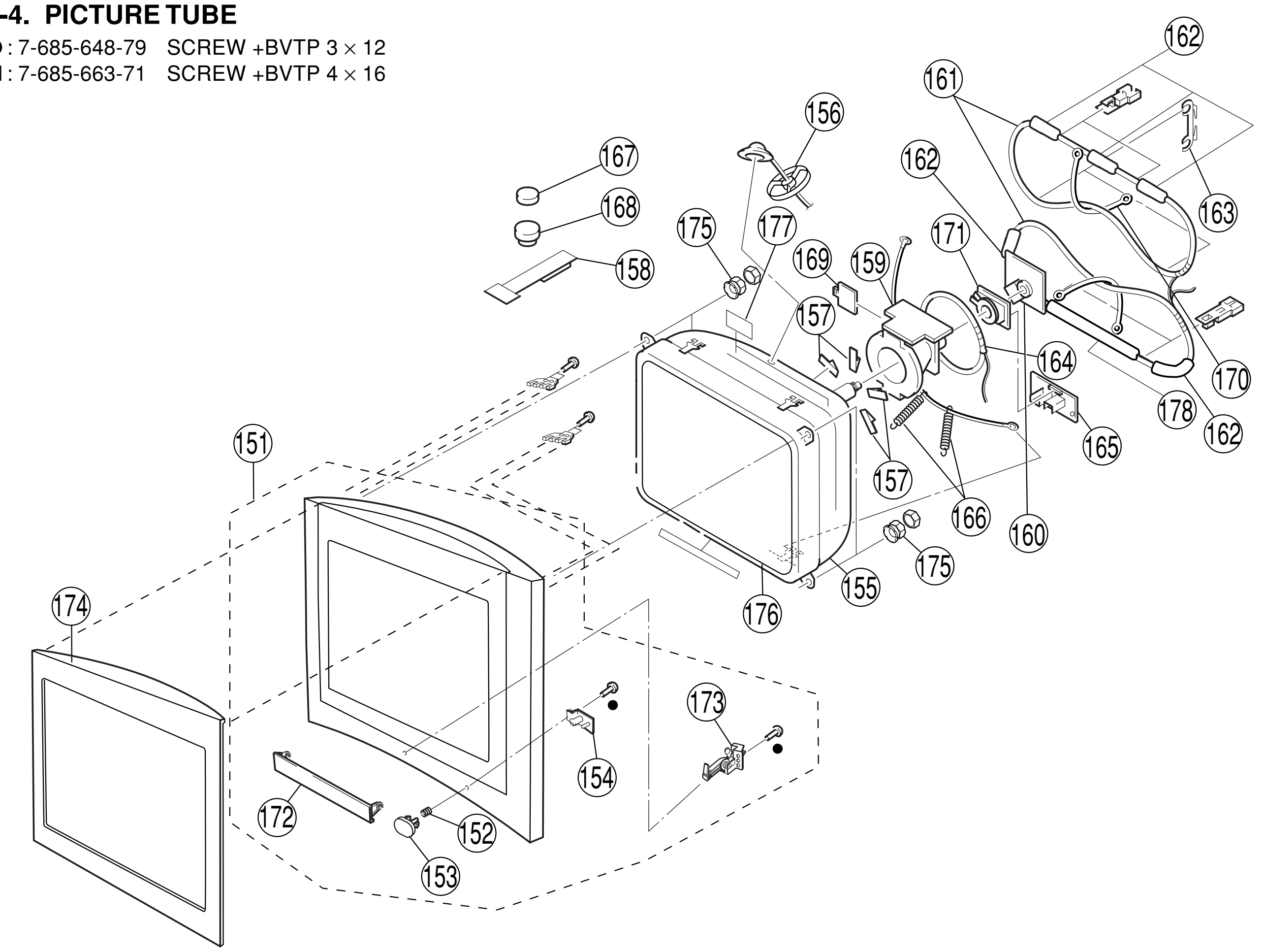
● : 7-685-648-79 SCREW +BVTP 3 × 12
■ : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4 × 16
▲ : 7-685-650-79 SCREW +BVTP 3 × 16


▲
121
●
●
103
105
●
106
●
■
●
104
125
118
123
122
107
112
115
116
113
108
109
●
102
124
110
114
116
111
101
119
120
117
126

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
101	* A-1400-491-A	H1 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1400-692-A	H1 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
102	* A-1300-451-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
	* A-1300-512-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(GE))	
	* A-1300-567-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M89)	
103	* A-1400-500-A	J BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1400-695-A	J BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
104	* A-1300-299-A	P BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1300-450-A	P BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
105	⚠ 4-022-115-12	HOLDER, AC CORD (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	⚠ 4-022-115-31	HOLDER, AC CORD (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
106	⚠ 1-823-485-11	CORD, AC POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	⚠ 1-575-023-41	CORD POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
107	* 4-086-706-01	BRACKET, TERMINAL (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* 4-086-706-11	BRACKET, TERMINAL (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
108	* A-1400-586-A	D5 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1400-844-A	D5 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
109	* A-1300-534-A	D BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1300-452-A	D BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
110	⚠ 1-453-326-12	TRANSFORMER ASSY, FLYBACK (NX-4601/M3B4)	
111	* 4-086-321-02	BRACKET, MAIN	
112	8-598-450-10	TUNER, FSS BTF-LG434	
113	8-598-452-20	TUNER, FSS-WG442 (KV-DR34M69(GE/THAILAND))	
	8-598-450-10	TUNER, FSS-LG434(KV-DR34M89)	
114	* A-1400-490-A	F1 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1400-691-A	F1 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69 (THAILAND)	
115	* A-1300-290-A	B3 BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1300-385-A	B3 BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
116	4-046-797-01	SCREW (3X12)(+)BVTP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	4-046-797-21	SCREW (3X12)(+)BVTP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
117	* A-1400-492-A	H2 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1400-693-A	H2 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
118	* A-1300-298-A	BC1 BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1300-388-A	BC1 BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
119	* 4-086-449-02	BRACKET, H	
120	* 4-086-450-01	COVER, H	
121	* A-1400-588-A	DH BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE))	
	* A-1400-846-A	DH BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
122	1-251-658-21	SPLITTER RF	
123	* 1-555-110-00	P-P CABLE	
124	1-900-251-82	LEAD ASSY, G2 (CN9007 (AT C BOARD) TO CN6810 (AT D BOARD)	
125	* A-1400-711-A	V2 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1400-847-A	V2 BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
126	4-069-652-02	CUSHION (HS BAND) (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	4-069-652-11	CUSHION (HS BAND) (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	

8-4. PICTURE TUBE

● : 7-685-648-79 SCREW +BVTP 3 × 12
■ : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4 × 16



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
151	X-4040-050-1	CABINET ASSY (KV-DR34M69)	152-154, 172-173
	X-4040-453-1	CABINET ASSY (KV-DR34M89)	
152	4-036-405-11	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
153	4-086-448-01	BUTTON, POWER	
154	4-086-707-01	GUIDE, LIGHT	
155	⚠ 8-735-077-01	PICTURE TUBE (A80LPD90X) (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
	⚠ 8-735-076-05	PICTURE TUBE (A80LPD90X) (KV-DR34M69(GE))	
	⚠ 8-735-076-01	PICTURE TUBE (A80LPD90X) (KV-DR34M89)	
156	* 3-704-372-11	HOLDER, HV CABLE	
157	4-064-818-01	SPACER, DY (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
	4-046-600-11	SPACER, DY (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
158	4-051-734-42	PIECE B (120), CONV, CORRECT (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
	X-4387-214-3	PERMALOY ASSY, CORRECTION (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
159	⚠ 8-451-500-71	DEFLECTION YOKE (Y34RSC2-Y3)	
160	* A-1400-587-A	C BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* A-1400-845-A	C BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
161	⚠ 1-419-293-21	COIL, DEGAUSSING	
162	* 4-074-512-21	CUSHION S, DGC (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* 4-074-512-31	CUSHION S, DGC (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
163	4-061-369-01	HOLDER, DEGAUSE COIL	
164	1-452-896-11	COIL, NA ROTATION (RT200) (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89))	
	1-452-896-91	COIL, NA ROTATION (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
165	* A-1400-499-A	VM BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89))	
	* A-1400-694-A	VM BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
166	4-078-766-01	SPRING, EXTENSION (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	4-078-766-11	SPRING, EXTENSION (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
167	1-452-032-00	MAGNET, DISC	
168	1-452-094-00	CIRCULAR DISC MAGNET B	
169	4-077-228-02	PIECE, TLH CONVERGENCE	
170	4-067-455-01	BAND, DGC	
171	8-453-007-31	NA324-M3	
172	X-4039-978-1	DOOR ASSY, CONTROL	
173	4-083-848-02	DAMPER DOOR (KV-DR34M69(GE/THAILAND)	
	4-083-848-01	DAMPER DOOR (KV-DR34M89)	
174	X-4040-049-2	BEZEL ASSY	
175	4-387-204-01	NUT, SPECIAL CRT	
176	1-419-295-11	COIL, LANDING CORRECTION	
177	4-069-652-02	CUSHION (HS BAND) (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
178	* 4-074-513-21	CUSHION (L), DGC (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
	* 4-074-513-31	CUSHION (L), DGC (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	

SECTION 9
ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

A

NOTE:

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

- Items marked " * " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

- All resistors are in ohms
- F : nonflammable

CAPACITORS
- MF : μF, PF : μμF

COILS
- MMH : mH, UH : μH

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
	* A-1300-512-A	A BOARD COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(GE))			
	* A-1300-451-A	A BOARD COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
	* A-1300-567-A	A BOARD COMPLETE (KV-DR34M89)			
		*******************			
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			
		<CAPACITOR>			
C001	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C002	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C004	1-163-001-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10.00%	50V
C005	1-163-001-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10.00%	50V
C006	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C007	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C009	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C010	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C012	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.50PF	50V
C013	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C014	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C015	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.50PF	50V
C016	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47PF	5.00%	50V
C017	1-163-247-91	CERAMIC CHIP	68PF	5.00%	50V
C020	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C021	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C022	1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF	10.00%	25V
C024	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.50PF	50V
C028	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF	10.00%	50V
C030	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C031	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C032	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C033	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C034	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	5.00%	50V
C035	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C036	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	25V
C041	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C043	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C044	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C045	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C046	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C047	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C048	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C050	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C052	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C053	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C103	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C104	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C107	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C108	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C109	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C110	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C111	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C112	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C113	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C114	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C301	1-126-768-11	ELECT	2200UF	20.00%	16V
C326	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C1100	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33PF	5.00%	50V
C1101	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C1102	1-163-007-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10.00%	50V
C1200	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C1201	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
C1202	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C1203	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C1204	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C1205	1-107-698-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	25V
C1206	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
C1207	1-107-698-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	25V
C1208	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C1209	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C1210	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C1211	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C1215	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C1216	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C1217	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	25V
C1220	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C1222	1-110-501-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.33UF	10.00%	16V
C1223	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C1224	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C1225	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C1226	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C1227	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C1228	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C1229	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C1230	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C1232	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C1233	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C1234	1-126-974-11	ELECT	3300UF	20.00%	50V
C1235	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C1236	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C1237	1-164-492-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/THAILAND)	0.15UF	10.00%	16V
C1237	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M89)	0.22UF	10.00%	16V
C1238	1-164-492-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/THAILAND)	0.15UF	10.00%	16V
C1238	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M89)	0.22UF	10.00%	16V
C1239	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C1241	1-128-550-11	ELECT	2200UF	20.00%	50V
C1243	1-126-974-11	ELECT	3300UF	20.00%	50V
C1244	1-128-550-11	ELECT	2200UF	20.00%	50V
C1245	1-128-550-11	ELECT	2200UF	20.00%	50V

A

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C1247	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C1248	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF	10.00%	50V
C1249	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF	10.00%	50V
C1250	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C1251	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF	10.00%	50V
C1252	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF	10.00%	50V
C1253	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C1254	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C1255	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	25V
C1256	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C1257	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C1258	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C1259	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C1261	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C1262	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22UF	20.00%	50V
C1263	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V
C1264	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V
C1265	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
C1266	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C1267	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	5.00%	50V
C1268	1-163-018-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0056UF	10.00%	50V
C1270	1-163-018-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0056UF	10.00%	50V
C1271	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	5.00%	50V
C1273	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C1274	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C1275	1-126-948-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	35V
C1276	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF	10.00%	50V
C1277	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF	10.00%	50V
C1279	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C1280	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C1281	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00%	16V
C1282	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00%	16V
C1283	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00%	50V
C1284	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00%	50V
C1285	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00%	50V
C1286	1-164-182-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033UF	10.00%	50V
C1287	1-164-182-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033UF	10.00%	50V
C1288	1-163-989-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033UF	10.00%	25V
C1289	1-163-989-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033UF	10.00%	25V
C1291	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	25V
C1292	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C1293	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068UF	10.00%	50V
C1295	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C1296	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C1297	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	5.00%	50V
C1298	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C1301	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C1302	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C1312	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C1322	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	5.00%	50V
C1323	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF	5.00%	50V
C2200	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C2201	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C2202	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C2203	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C2204	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C2205	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C2206	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C2207	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C2208	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C2209	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	50V
C2600	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2601	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2602	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C2603	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C2605	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C2606	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2607	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2609	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C2612	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	25V
C2613	1-126-936-11	ELECT	3300UF	20.00%	16V
C2615	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2616	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C3001	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C3002	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00%	10V
C3003	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00%	10V
C3005	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C3006	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C3007	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C3008	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C3010	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C3012	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C3013	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C3015	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C3019	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C3020	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00%	10V
C3021	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C3033	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C3034	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C3037	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C3038	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C3039	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
C3040	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C3041	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C3042	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C3043	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C3044	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C3045	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C3046	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C3330	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C3331	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C3336	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C3338	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C3350	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C3351	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C3352	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C3353	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C3354	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C3355	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C4301	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4302	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4303	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4304	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4305	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4306	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4307	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4308	1-164-492-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.15UF	10.00%	16V
C4309	1-125-838-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF	10%	6.3V
C4310	1-107-902-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C4311	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4312	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C4313	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4314	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V

A

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C4315	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4316	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C4317	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4318	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4319	1-115-340-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00%	25V
C4321	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4322	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00%	50V
C4323	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4324	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C4325	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4326	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF	10.00%	50V
C4327	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4328	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4330	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4331	1-115-340-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00%	25V
C4333	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4334	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4335	1-115-185-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033UF	10.00%	50V
C4336	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C4339	1-136-244-11	FILM	0.1UF	5.00%	50V
C4341	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033UF	5.00%	50V
C4342	1-164-344-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.068UF	10.00%	25V
C4343	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4344	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C4345	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4346	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4347	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4348	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C4349	1-127-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF	10%	6.3V
C4352	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4354	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022UF	10.00%	50V
C4355	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00%	16V
C4356	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C4357	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C4358	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4359	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C4360	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4361	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022UF	10.00%	50V
C4362	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4367	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
C4368	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C4369	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4370	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4371	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C4373	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF	20.00%	16V
C4374	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF	20.00%	16V
C4375	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4376	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C4383	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V
C4384	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4390	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C4394	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00%	50V
C8300	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C8301	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C8302	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C8303	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C8304	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C8305	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C8306	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C8307	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C8308	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C8309	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C8310	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C8311	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8312	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8313	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8314	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8315	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8316	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8317	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8318	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8319	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8320	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8321	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8322	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8323	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8324	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8325	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	16V
C8326	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C8329	1-163-249-11	CERAMIC CHIP	82PF	5.00%	50V
C8330	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8331	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8334	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8335	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8336	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8337	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8338	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8339	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8340	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C8341	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C8342	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C8343	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8346	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8349	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8354	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C8355	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C8356	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8357	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C8358	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8359	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF	10.00%	50V
C8360	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C8361	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2UF	20.00%	50V
C8366	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C8367	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8368	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8369	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8370	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8371	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8372	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8373	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.50PF	50V
C8375	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C8376	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8377	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8378	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8379	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8380	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8381	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C8382	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8383	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8384	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8385	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8386	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8390	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C8391	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V

A

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C8392	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8393	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8394	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
C8411	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8413	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8430	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8441	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8446	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8447	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8448	1-164-690-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022UF	5.00%	50V
C8450	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C8451	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C8452	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8453	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8454	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8455	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8456	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8457	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8459	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8462	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8480	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
		<CONNECTOR>			
CN1100	* 1-785-608-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 4P			
CN1108	1-793-494-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 40P			
CN1114	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P			
CN1116	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			
CN1118	* 1-774-813-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 7P			
CN1121	* 1-774-813-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 7P			
CN1138	* 1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P (KV-DR34M69(GE)/THAILAND)			
CN1190	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P			
CN1193	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P			
CN4301	* 1-564-515-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 12P			
CN8301	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P			
CN8302	* 1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P			
CN8401	1-793-493-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P			
CN8402	1-793-493-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P			
		<DIODE>			
D001	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D002	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D003	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D004	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D005	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D006	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D007	8-719-158-18	RD5.6SB3			
D013	8-719-158-18	RD5.6SB3			
D100	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D300	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D301	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D302	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D303	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D317	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D1200	8-719-978-69	DTZ-TT11-16B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D1200	8-719-083-52	UDZS-TE17-16B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D1201	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D1202	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D1203	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D1204	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D1211	8-719-041-97	MA113-(TX)			
D1214	8-719-041-97	MA113-(TX)			
D1216	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D1217	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D1218	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D2200	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D2200	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D2201	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D2201	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D4301	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D4302	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D4303	8-719-037-05	RD7.5SB-T1			
D4305	8-719-109-81	RD4.7ESB2			
D4308	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D4312	8-719-401-63	MA3062M-TX			
D4313	8-719-050-38	DIODE M1MA152WK-T1			
D4314	8-719-050-38	DIODE M1MA152WK-T1			
D4315	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B			
D4317	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D4318	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D4319	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D4322	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D4323	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D4324	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D8301	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8301	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8302	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8302	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8303	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8303	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8304	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8304	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8305	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8305	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8306	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8306	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8307	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8307	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8308	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8308	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8309	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8309	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8310	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8310	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8311	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8311	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8312	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8312	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8313	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8313	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8314	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8314	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8315	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8315	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8316	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8316	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8320	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8320	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D8321	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D8321	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
D8322	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D8322	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
D8323	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D8323	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
D8324	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D8324	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
D8325	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D8325	8-719-069-60	UDZSTE-179.1B (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
D8331	8-719-041-97	MA113-(TX)	
		<FERRITE BEAD>	
FB002	1-414-233-22	FERRITE 0UH	
FB003	1-414-233-22	FERRITE 0UH	
FB004	1-414-233-22	FERRITE 0UH	
FB005	1-414-233-22	FERRITE 0UH	
FB006	1-414-233-22	FERRITE 0UH	
FB008	1-414-233-22	FERRITE 0UH	
FB1300	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
FB4301	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
FB4302	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
FB4303	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
		<FILTER>	
FL001	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
FL8301	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
FL8303	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
FL8304	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
FL8305	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
FL8311	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
FL8312	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
		<IC>	
IC001	8-752-932-01	IC CXP750096-046Q	
IC002	8-759-663-29	MM1476AF(TP)	
IC003	8-759-641-86	BR24C16F-E2 (KV-DR34M69GE)/DR34M89)	
IC003	8-759-699-33	M24C16-MN6T(A) (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
IC100	8-759-042-02	S-80743AL-A7-S	
IC1200	8-759-100-96	UPC4558G2	
IC1203	8-759-100-96	UPC4558G2	
IC1204	8-759-690-61	AN7583Z	
IC1205	8-759-711-10	NJU4066BM	
IC1207	6-702-145-01	IC NJW1139GK1-TE2	
IC2200	8-759-745-64	NJM4560M	
IC2600	8-759-095-63	PQ09RF2	
IC2601	8-759-065-07	PQ05RF2	
IC2603	8-759-460-72	BA033FP-E2	
IC3001	8-752-093-84	CXA2151Q	
IC3002	8-759-677-02	BU4053BCF-E2	
IC3003	8-759-548-56	M52055FP	
IC4301	8-752-100-25	CXA2150AQ	
IC4302	8-759-708-05	NJM78L05A	
IC4304	8-759-135-80	UPC358C	
IC8302	8-752-080-04	CXA2069Q	
IC8306	8-752-099-05	IC CXA2163AQ-T6	
IC8309	8-759-337-26	MM1115XFBE	
IC8310	8-759-542-15	TDA9178	
IC8312	8-759-485-79	TC7SET08FU(TE85L	

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<JACK>	
J8301	1-784-646-11	TERMINAL, S	
J8302	1-778-387-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN 12P	
		<CHIP CONDUCTOR>	
JR001	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR102	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR107	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR109	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0 (KV-DR34M89)	
JR1214	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR1219	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR1301	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR1303	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR4301	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR8301	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR8302	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
		<COIL>	
L001	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L002	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L003	1-414-751-11	INDUCTOR 1UH	
L005	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L006	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L101	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L102	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L103	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L104	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L105	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L1200	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L1201	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L1300	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L3001	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L3002	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L3003	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L3302	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L3303	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L3304	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L3305	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L3306	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L4301	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L4302	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L4303	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L4304	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L4305	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L4306	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L4307	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
		<IC LINK>	
PS1201	1-533-597-41	LINK, IC	
		<TRANSISTOR>	
Q001	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q002	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q003	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q004	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q101	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	

A

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
Q301	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q302	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q313	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q1203	8-729-027-44	DTC114TKA-T146	
Q1204	8-729-224-62	2SK246-GR	
Q1205	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
Q1206	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
Q1207	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q1208	8-729-027-44	DTC114TKA-T146	
Q1209	8-729-027-44	DTC114TKA-T146	
Q1210	8-729-027-44	DTC114TKA-T146	
Q2200	8-729-027-56	DTC143TKA-T146	
Q2201	8-729-027-56	DTC143TKA-T146	
Q3001	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
Q3002	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
Q3003	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
Q3014	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q3015	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
Q3018	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
Q3023	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
Q3300	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q4301	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q4305	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q4306	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4307	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q4308	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4309	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4310	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q4314	8-729-421-19	UN2213	
Q4315	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q4316	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4317	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4318	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4319	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4320	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q4321	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4330	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4335	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4336	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4337	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
Q4340	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q4341	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8301	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q8302	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8303	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8304	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8305	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q8306	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8307	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8310	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8319	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q8320	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q8321	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q8326	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8327	8-729-421-19	UN2213	
Q8328	8-729-421-19	UN2213	
Q8329	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8330	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8331	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8332	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8333	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q8334	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
Q8335	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q8336	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q8351	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q8352	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q8361	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q8362	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q8363	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q8364	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q8365	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
		<RESISTOR>			
R001	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R002	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R003	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R004	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R005	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R006	1-216-029-00	RES-CHIP	150	5%	1/10W
R010	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R011	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R012	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R013	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R014	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R015	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R016	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R017	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R018	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680	5%	1/10W
R019	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R020	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R022	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R023	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R024	1-216-063-91	RES-CHIP	3.9K	5%	1/10W
R025	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R026	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R027	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R028	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R029	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R031	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R032	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R033	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R035	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R036	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R037	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R038	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680	5%	1/10W
R039	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R040	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R041	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R042	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R043	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R044	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R045	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R046	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R047	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R048	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R051	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R052	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R053	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R054	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R057	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R059	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R061	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R065	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680	5%	1/10W

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R067	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R068	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R070	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R071	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R072	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R073	1-216-055-00	RES-CHIP	1.8K	5%	1/10W
R074	1-216-055-00	RES-CHIP	1.8K	5%	1/10W
R075	1-216-055-00	RES-CHIP	1.8K	5%	1/10W
R076	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R077	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R078	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R079	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R080	1-216-063-91	RES-CHIP	3.9K	5%	1/10W
R081	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R082	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R083	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R084	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R085	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R086	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R087	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R101	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R102	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R105	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R109	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R110	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R111	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R112	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R123	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R124	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R301	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R302	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R303	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R304	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1200	1-216-060-00	RES-CHIP	3K	5%	1/10W
R1201	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R1202	1-216-060-00	RES-CHIP	3K	5%	1/10W
R1203	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1204	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1205	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1206	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1207	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R1217	1-216-077-91	RES-CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R1218	1-216-077-91	RES-CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R1219	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1220	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1221	1-216-079-00	RES-CHIP	18K	5%	1/10W
R1222	1-216-079-00	RES-CHIP	18K	5%	1/10W
R1223	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1224	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1225	1-216-071-00	RES-CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W
R1227	1-216-071-00	RES-CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W
R1228	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1229	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1230	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1231	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R1232	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1233	1-216-093-91	RES-CHIP	68K	5%	1/10W
R1234	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1235	1-216-093-91	RES-CHIP	68K	5%	1/10W
R1236	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1237	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1238	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1239	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1240	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R1241	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R1242	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1243	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1244	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1245	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1246	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R1247	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1248	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K	5%	1/10W
R1249	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1250	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K	5%	1/10W
R1251	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1252	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1253	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1254	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1256	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1257	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1258	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1259	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1260	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R1262	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7	5%	1/4W
R1263	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1265	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22	5%	1/4W
R1268	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22	5%	1/4W
R1269	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1270	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1271	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1272	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1273	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1274	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1275	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1276	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2200	1-216-021-00	RES-CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
R2201	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2202	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2203	1-216-021-00	RES-CHIP	68	5%	1/10W
R2204	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2205	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R2206	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W
R2207	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2208	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2209	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W
R2210	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R2211	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R2212	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2213	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R2214	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R2215	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R2602	1-215-882-00	METAL OXIDE	22	5%	2W
R2603	1-215-882-00	METAL OXIDE	22	5%	2W
R3001	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R3002	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R3003	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R3004	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R3005	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R3006	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3007	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R3008	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3009	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R3010	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W

A

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R3011	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R3012	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R3013	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R3014	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3015	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R3016	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R3017	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3018	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3019	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3020	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R3021	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3022	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3023	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R3024	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R3027	1-216-129-00	RES-CHIP	2.2M	5%	1/10W
R3031	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3033	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R3034	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3035	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3036	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3044	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R3047	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R3048	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R3053	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R3076	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3300	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R3304	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R3320	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3323	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3334	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3362	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3374	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4301	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4302	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4303	1-216-133-91	RES-CHIP	3.3M	5%	1/10W
R4304	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R4305	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4306	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4307	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4308	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4309	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R4310	1-216-077-91	RES-CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R4311	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R4314	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R4315	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4316	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R4317	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4318	1-216-121-11	RES-CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R4319	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R4320	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4321	1-216-059-00	RES-CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W
R4322	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R4323	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R4324	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R4325	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4326	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4327	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4328	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4329	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4330	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4332	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4339	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R4343	1-208-842-11	METAL CHIP	330K	0.5%	1/10W
R4344	1-216-129-00	RES-CHIP	2.2M	5%	1/10W
R4345	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R4346	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R4347	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R4349	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R4350	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4351	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R4352	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R4353	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R4354	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R4355	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R4356	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R4357	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680	5%	1/10W
R4359	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R4361	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R4362	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4363	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4365	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R4375	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R4376	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R4379	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4380	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4381	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.5%	1/10W
R4382	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R4383	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4384	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R4385	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R4386	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R4387	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R4388	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4391	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R4392	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R4393	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R4394	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4395	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R4396	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R4397	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R4398	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R4399	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R4400	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R4401	1-208-789-11	METAL CHIP	2K	0.5%	1/10W
R4402	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R4403	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4404	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R4405	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4410	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4418	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4419	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4420	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K	5%	1/10W
R4421	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4425	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R4426	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R4429	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4431	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4433	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4442	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R4443	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R4444	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R4445	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R4450	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R4452	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R4453	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R4454	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4472	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R4473	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R4481	1-216-133-91	RES-CHIP	3.3M	5%	1/10W
R4482	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022UF	10.00%	50V
R4483	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R4484	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R4487	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R4488	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R4489	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R4490	1-208-828-11	METAL CHIP	82K	0.5%	1/10W
R4492	1-216-115-00	RES-CHIP	560K	5%	1/10W
R8301	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8302	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8303	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R8304	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R8305	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R8306	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R8307	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R8308	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R8309	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R8310	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R8311	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R8312	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R8313	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R8314	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R8315	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R8316	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R8317	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R8318	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R8319	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8320	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R8322	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R8323	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8324	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8325	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8326	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R8327	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8328	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R8329	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R8330	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R8334	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8336	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8337	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R8338	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8339	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8340	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8341	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8342	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8343	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8344	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R8345	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8346	1-216-031-00	RES-CHIP	180	5%	1/10W
R8347	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8348	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R8349	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8350	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8351	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8352	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8353	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R8354	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R8357	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R8358	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R8361	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R8362	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R8363	1-216-642-11	METAL CHIP	430	0.5%	1/10W
R8364	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8365	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R8366	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R8367	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8368	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R8369	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8370	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8372	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8373	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8374	1-216-039-00	RES-CHIP	390	5%	1/10W
R8375	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8376	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8377	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8378	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8379	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8380	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8381	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8382	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8383	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8384	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8388	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8390	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R8391	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8395	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8396	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8399	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8400	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8411	1-216-083-00	RES-CHIP	27K	5%	1/10W
R8414	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K	0.5%	1/10W
R8415	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8417	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8418	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8419	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R8420	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R8435	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8441	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8442	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8446	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8447	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8448	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8449	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8450	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8451	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R8452	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8453	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R8454	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8455	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R8464	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8465	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8466	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8467	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8468	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8469	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8470	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K	5%	1/10W
R8471	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8478	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W

A B3

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R8479	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R8480	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R8481	1-216-095-00	RES-CHIP	82K	5%	1/10W
R8482	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R8484	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680	5%	1/10W
R8485	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R8486	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8487	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680	5%	1/10W
R8488	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8489	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8490	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8491	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8492	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8493	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R8494	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8495	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R8496	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8497	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8498	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R8499	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R8500	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8501	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R8502	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R8507	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8508	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8512	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R8536	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R8538	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8540	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8541	1-216-039-00	RES-CHIP	390	5%	1/10W
R8576	1-216-013-00	RES-CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R8577	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8578	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R8579	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8582	1-208-291-11	RES-CHIP	4.7M	5%	1/10W
R8583	1-208-291-11	RES-CHIP	4.7M	5%	1/10W
R8584	1-208-291-11	RES-CHIP	4.7M	5%	1/10W
R8587	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R8588	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8589	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R8590	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W

<TUNER>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TU101	8-598-452-20	TUNER, FSS BTF-WG442 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/THAILAND)
TU101	8-598-450-10	TUNER, FSS BTF-LG434 (KV-DR34M89)
TU3301	8-598-450-10	TUNER, FSS BTF-LG434

<CRYSTAL>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
X001	1-567-928-11	VIBLATOR, CERAMIC
X3001	1-781-922-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC
X4301	1-760-895-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC
X8301	1-781-612-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL

****

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	* A-1300-290-A	B3 BOARD COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
	* A-1300-385-A	B3 BOARD COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))

****

<CAPACITOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C501	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C502	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10UF	20.00%	16V
C503	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10UF	20.00%	16V
C505	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10UF	20.00%	16V
C507	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10UF	20.00%	16V
C512	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C539	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47UF	20.00%	16V
C540	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C543	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C545	1-126-396-11	ELECT CHIP	47UF	20.00%	16V
C546	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C548	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C549	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47UF	20.00%	16V
C550	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C551	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C554	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C555	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C556	1-126-396-11	ELECT CHIP	47UF	20.00%	16V
C557	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C559	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C560	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C601	1-126-394-11	ELECT CHIP	10UF	20.00%	16V
C602	1-126-394-11	ELECT CHIP	10UF	20.00%	16V
C603	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C604	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C605	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C606	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C607	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C608	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C609	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C610	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C611	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C612	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C613	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C614	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C615	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C616	1-126-396-11	ELECT CHIP	47UF	20.00%	16V
C617	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C618	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C619	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C620	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C621	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C622	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C623	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C624	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C625	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C626	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C627	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C628	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C629	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C630	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C631	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C632	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100UF	20.00%	6.3V

B3

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C633	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C634	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C635	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C636	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C637	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C638	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C639	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C640	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C642	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C643	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C644	1-126-398-11	ELECT CHIP	4.7UF	20.00%	35V
C645	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C652	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C653	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100UF	20.00%	6.3V
C801	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C802	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C803	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP	100UF	20.00%	6.3V
C804	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C805	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C806	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C807	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C808	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00%	10V
C809	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C810	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C811	1-163-023-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.015UF	10.00%	50V
C812	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C813	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C814	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C815	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C816	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C817	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00%	10V
C818	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C819	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C820	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C821	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C822	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00%	10V
C823	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C824	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00%	10V
C825	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47UF	20.00%	16V
C826	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C831	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47UF	20.00%	16V
C833	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C834	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP	47UF	20.00%	16V
		<CONNECTOR>			
CN502	1-793-497-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 40P			
		<DIODE>			
D501	8-719-082-02	DIODE MM3Z3V9T1			
D601	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D800	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
		<FERRITE BEAD>			
FB501	1-414-813-11	FERRITE	0UH		
FB502	1-414-813-11	FERRITE	0UH		
FB503	1-414-813-11	FERRITE	0UH		

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK
FB504	1-414-813-11	FERRITE	0UH	
FB601	1-414-553-11	FERRITE	0UH	
		<FILTER>		
FL501	1-233-877-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		
FL502	1-233-504-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		
FL503	1-233-504-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		
FL504	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	
FL505	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	
FL506	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	
FL601	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	
FL602	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	
FL603	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	
FL801	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	
FL901	1-234-113-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		
FL902	1-234-112-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		
FL903	1-234-112-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		
		<IC>		
IC504	8-759-669-78	TLC2933IPWR-12		
IC505	8-759-547-54	TC7SET00FU(TE85		
IC506	8-759-547-54	TC7SET00FU(TE85		
IC601	8-752-409-78	IC CXD2095AQ		
IC602	8-759-836-37	IC MT48LC1M16A1TG-6S		
IC603	8-759-669-75	TLC2932IPWR		
IC604	8-752-072-94	CXA1875AM-T4		
IC605	8-749-015-18	PQ07VZ012ZP		
IC801	6-700-188-01	IC IS41C16256-35K		
IC802	6-701-892-01	IC TC90A90F(BH,DRY)		
IC803	8-749-015-18	PQ07VZ012ZP		
		<CHIP CONDUCTOR>		
JR601	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR801	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
		<COIL>		
L503	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
L505	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L506	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
L508	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L509	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L512	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
L604	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L605	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L801	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
L802	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
L804	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
L805	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
L806	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
L807	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
		<TRANSISTOR>		
Q501	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1		
Q502	8-729-120-28	2SC1623-L5L6		
Q503	8-729-120-28	2SC1623-L5L6		

B3

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
Q504	8-729-421-19	UN2213			
Q516	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q517	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q518	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q521	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q522	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q523	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q602	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q605	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q606	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q607	8-729-421-22	UN2211			
Q901	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q902	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q903	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q907	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q908	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q909	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
		<RESISTOR>			
R501	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R502	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R503	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R504	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R505	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R506	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R507	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R513	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330	0.5%	1/10W
R514	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330	0.5%	1/10W
R515	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330	0.5%	1/10W
R517	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R518	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R520	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.5%	1/10W
R521	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R523	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.5%	1/10W
R524	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R526	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.5%	1/10W
R528	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R529	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.5%	1/10W
R530	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.5%	1/10W
R531	1-216-031-00	RES-CHIP	180	5%	1/10W
R532	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.5%	1/10W
R533	1-216-031-00	RES-CHIP	180	5%	1/10W
R537	1-216-643-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.5%	1/10W
R538	1-216-659-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R539	1-216-659-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R561	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R562	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R563	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R564	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R598	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R600	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R604	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R605	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R608	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R609	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R610	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R611	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R612	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R613	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R614	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R615	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R616	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R617	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R619	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R622	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R623	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R624	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R626	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R628	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R629	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R631	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R634	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R635	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R638	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R639	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R640	1-216-009-91	RES-CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R642	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R643	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R645	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R647	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R648	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.5%	1/10W
R650	1-211-960-11	METAL CHIP	22	0.5%	1/10W
R651	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R653	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R654	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R655	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R657	1-216-009-91	RES-CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R658	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R660	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.5%	1/10W
R664	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R665	1-216-035-00	RES-CHIP	270	5%	1/10W
R666	1-216-646-11	METAL CHIP	620	0.5%	1/10W
R667	1-208-794-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	0.5%	1/10W
R668	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R671	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R672	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R673	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R674	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R675	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R676	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R677	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R678	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R679	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R680	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R681	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R682	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R683	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R684	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R685	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R686	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R690	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R691	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R692	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R693	1-216-009-91	RES-CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R694	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R695	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820	5%	1/10W
R696	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R697	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W
R698	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W
R699	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R701	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R702	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		

B3 **BC1**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R708	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R709	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R710	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R711	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R712	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R713	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R714	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R715	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R716	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R717	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R718	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R801	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R802	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R804	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R806	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R807	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R808	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R810	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R812	1-216-125-00	RES-CHIP	1.5M	5%	1/10W
R813	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R814	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R815	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R817	1-208-788-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K	0.5%	1/10W
R818	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.5%	1/10W
R820	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R822	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R825	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R830	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R832	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R834	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R907	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R908	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R909	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R910	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R911	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R912	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R942	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R943	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R957	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.5%	1/10W
R958	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.5%	1/10W
R959	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.5%	1/10W
R960	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.5%	1/10W
R961	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.5%	1/10W
R962	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220	0.5%	1/10W
R981	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R982	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R983	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R984	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R985	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R986	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R987	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R988	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R989	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R990	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R991	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R993	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
RB019	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB020	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB021	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB022	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB023	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB024	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB025	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB026	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB027	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB801	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB802	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB803	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB804	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB805	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB806	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB807	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB808	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB809	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB810	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		
RB811	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47		

****

* A-1300-298-A BC1 BOARD COMPLETE
(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
* A-1300-388-A BC1 BOARD COMPLETE
(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
****

<CAPACITOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C2001	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2002	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2003	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2004	1-107-698-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	25V
C2005	1-163-131-00	CERAMIC CHIP	390PF	5.00%	50V
C2006	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2007	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2008	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C2009	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2010	1-163-102-00	CERAMIC CHIP	24PF	5.00%	50V
C2011	1-163-102-00	CERAMIC CHIP	24PF	5.00%	50V
C2012	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2013	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2014	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2016	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2018	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2019	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2021	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2022	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2023	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2024	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2025	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2026	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2027	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2028	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2029	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2030	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2032	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2033	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2034	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2035	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2036	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2037	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V

BC1

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C2038	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2039	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2040	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2041	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2044	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C2045	1-163-106-00	CERAMIC CHIP	36PF	5.00%	50V
C2046	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C2047	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF		16V
C2048	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C2049	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C2050	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15PF	5.00%	50V
C2051	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C2052	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C2053	1-109-889-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C2054	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2055	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2056	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15PF	5.00%	50V
C2058	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2063	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2064	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2066	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2072	1-163-237-11	CERAMIC CHIP	27PF	5.00%	50V
C2074	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2075	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2078	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2079	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2081	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2096	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15PF	5.00%	50V
C2097	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15PF	5.00%	50V
C2100	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		25V
C2101	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2103	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2104	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2105	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C2300	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2301	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2302	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2303	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2304	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2305	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2306	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2307	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C2308	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C2309	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2310	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2312	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2313	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2314	1-163-007-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680PF	10.00%	50V
C2315	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2316	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2317	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C2318	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2319	1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5.00%	50V
C2320	1-163-229-11	CERAMIC CHIP	12PF	5.00%	50V
C2321	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2322	1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF	5.00%	50V
C2323	1-163-229-11	CERAMIC CHIP	12PF	5.00%	50V
C2324	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2326	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C2327	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C2330	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C2331	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK
		<CONNECTOR>		
CN2001	1-793-496-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P		
		<FERRITE BEAD>		
FB2001	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	
FB2002	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	
FB2008	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	
FB2010	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	
FB2011	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	
FB2012	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	
FB2014	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	
FB2015	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	
FB2016	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
FB2017	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
		<FILTER>		
FL2000	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		
FL2001	1-239-848-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		
FL2002	1-239-848-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		
FL2003	1-239-848-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		
FL2004	1-239-848-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		
		<IC>		
IC2001	6-700-394-01	IC BA25BC0FP-E2		
IC2004	6-700-960-01	IC UPD64083GF-3BA		
IC2005	8-759-460-72	BA033FP-E2		
IC2300	6-701-972-01	IC TC90A69F (ELP)		
		<COIL>		
L2001	1-410-200-31	INDUCTOR	4.7UH	
L2002	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L2003	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L2005	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L2006	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L2007	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L2008	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L2300	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L2301	1-412-031-11	INDUCTOR	47UH	
L2302	1-412-031-11	INDUCTOR	47UH	
L2303	1-412-031-11	INDUCTOR	47UH	
L2304	1-410-514-11	INDUCTOR	27UH	
L2305	1-410-514-11	INDUCTOR	27UH	
L2306	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	
L2307	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	
		<TRANSISTOR>		
Q2002	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		
Q2003	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		
Q2004	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		
Q2005	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		
Q2006	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		
Q2007	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		
Q2008	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		
Q2009	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		
Q2010	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		
Q2011	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		
Q2012	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		
Q2013	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
Q2014	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q2015	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q2016	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q2018	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R			
Q2019	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q2301	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R			
Q2302	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q2303	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q2304	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R			
Q2305	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q2306	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q2307	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q2308	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R			
Q2309	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
		<RESISTOR>			
R2001	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2002	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R2004	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R2005	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R2011	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2012	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2015	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2021	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2027	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2028	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2029	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R2030	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R2031	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R2032	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R2033	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R2034	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R2035	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R2036	1-216-644-11	METAL CHIP	510	0.5%	1/10W
R2037	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680	5%	1/10W
R2039	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2040	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2041	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2042	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2043	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2044	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2046	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2047	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2048	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2049	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2050	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R2051	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2052	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2053	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2054	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2055	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R2056	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R2057	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2058	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R2059	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2060	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2061	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R2062	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R2063	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R2064	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2066	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220	5%	1/10W

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R2067	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R2069	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330	0.5%	1/10W
R2070	1-216-641-11	METAL CHIP	390	0.5%	1/10W
R2071	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R2072	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R2073	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2074	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2076	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2077	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2108	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2115	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2301	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2306	1-216-039-00	RES-CHIP	390	5%	1/10W
R2307	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2308	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820	5%	1/10W
R2309	1-216-051-00	RES-CHIP	1.2K	5%	1/10W
R2310	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K	5%	1/10W
R2311	1-216-075-00	RES-CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W
R2312	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2313	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R2314	1-216-039-00	RES-CHIP	390	5%	1/10W
R2315	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2317	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2318	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2319	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820	5%	1/10W
R2320	1-216-051-00	RES-CHIP	1.2K	5%	1/10W
R2321	1-216-075-00	RES-CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W
R2322	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K	5%	1/10W
R2323	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2324	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2325	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R2326	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2327	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R2328	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R2330	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R2331	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R2333	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2334	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R2335	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH		
		<VARIABLE RESISTOR>			
RV2001	1-223-271-21	RES, ADJ, CERMET 220			
		<CRYSTAL>			
X2001	1-767-606-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL			

****

*	A-1400-587-A	C BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)		
*	A-1400-845-A	C BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)) ******************		
	4-382-854-01	SCREW (M3X8), P, SW (+)		
		<CAPACITOR>		
C9002	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF	0.25PF 50V
C9003	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF	0.25PF 50V

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

C

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK
C9004	1-115-350-51	CERAMIC	0.0047UF		2KV
C9005	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF	0.25PF	50V
C9006	1-163-091-00	CERAMIC CHIP	8PF	0.25PF	50V
C9007	1-163-091-00	CERAMIC CHIP	8PF	0.25PF	50V
C9008	1-163-091-00	CERAMIC CHIP	8PF	0.25PF	50V
C9009	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF	0.25PF	50V
C9010	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF	0.25PF	50V
C9011	1-136-207-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	10.00%	250V
C9012	1-136-207-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	10.00%	250V
C9014	1-136-207-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	10.00%	250V
C9015	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF	0.25PF	50V
C9016	1-102-110-00	CERAMIC	220PF	10.00%	50V
C9018	1-107-961-91	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	250V
C9019	1-163-035-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF		50V
C9020	1-107-961-91	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	250V
C9021	1-107-961-91	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	250V
C9022	1-101-004-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF		50V
C9023	1-101-004-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF		50V
C9024	1-163-035-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF		50V
C9025	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF	20.00%	16V
C9026	1-163-035-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF		50V
C9027	1-101-004-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF		50V
C9028	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00%	50V
C9029	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00%	50V
C9030	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00%	50V
C9031	1-115-350-51	CERAMIC	0.0047UF		2KV
C9032	1-162-116-00	CERAMIC	680PF	10.00%	2KV
C9033	1-107-662-11	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	250V
C9035	1-115-350-51	CERAMIC	0.0047UF		2KV
C9042	1-126-940-11	ELECT	330UF	20.00%	25V
C9047	1-107-651-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	250V
		<CONNECTOR>			
CN9001	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P			
CN9002	1-691-765-11	PLUG (MICRO CONNECTOR) 3P (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
CN9002	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
CN9003	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			
CN9004	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			
CN9007	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH			
		<DIODE>			
D9002	8-719-400-75	MA3091			
D9005	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D9006	8-719-051-85	HSS83TD			
D9007	8-719-051-85	HSS83TD			
D9008	8-719-051-85	HSS83TD			
D9009	8-719-908-03	GP08D			
D9010	8-719-110-17	RD10ESB2			
D9011	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D9012	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D9013	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
		<IC>			
IC9001	8-759-360-83	TDA6111Q/N4			
IC9002	8-759-360-83	TDA6111Q/N4			
IC9003	8-759-360-83	TDA6111Q/N4			

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK
		<JACK>			
J9001	⚠ 1-540-071-22	SOCKET, CRT			
		<COIL>			
L9001	1-414-158-11	INDUCTOR	2.2UH		
L9002	1-408-591-11	INDUCTOR	1UH		
L9003	1-408-591-11	INDUCTOR	1UH		
L9004	1-408-591-11	INDUCTOR	1UH		
L9005	1-406-666-21	INDUCTOR	150UH		
L9006	1-412-526-11	INDUCTOR	12UH		
		<FILTER>			
LP9001	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD			
LP9002	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD			
LP9003	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD			
LP9004	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD			
		<NEON LAMP>			
NL9001	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON			
NL9003	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON			
		<TRANSISTOR>			
Q9001	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
Q9001	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
Q9009	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
Q9009	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
Q9010	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
Q9010	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
Q9011	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
Q9011	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
		<RESISTOR>			
R9001	1-216-059-00	RES-CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W
R9004	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W
R9006	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R9007	1-208-789-11	METAL CHIP	2K	0.5%	1/10W
R9008	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R9012	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R9013	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R9018	1-216-059-00	RES-CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W
R9019	1-216-059-00	RES-CHIP	2.7K	5%	1/10W
R9021	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R9023	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R9026	1-208-789-11	METAL CHIP	2K	0.5%	1/10W
R9031	1-208-789-11	METAL CHIP	2K	0.5%	1/10W
R9033	1-208-808-11	METAL CHIP	12K	0.5%	1/10W
R9034	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.5%	1/10W
R9035	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R9036	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R9037	1-240-233-71	METAL OXIDE	100	5%	3W
R9038	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R9039	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

C **D**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R9041	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R9042	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R9043	1-240-233-71	METAL OXIDE	100	5%	3W
R9044	1-240-233-71	METAL OXIDE	100	5%	3W
R9047	1-219-744-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/2W
R9048	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R9049	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R9050	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K	5%	1/4W
R9051	1-219-744-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/2W
R9052	1-219-744-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/2W
R9053	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K	5%	1/4W
R9054	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K	5%	1/4W
R9055	1-243-994-91	CEMENTED	820K	5%	0.5W
R9056	1-219-750-91	CARBON	22K	5%	1/2W
R9057	1-220-827-91	RESISTOR	560K	5%	1/2W
R9058	1-243-994-91	CEMENTED	820K	5%	0.5W
R9059	1-219-746-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/2W
R9061	1-219-743-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W
R9065	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K	5%	1/10W
R9068	1-216-101-00	RES-CHIP	150K	5%	1/10W
R9069	1-219-743-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W
R9070	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R9071	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R9072	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R9073	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W

<VARIABLE RESISTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
RV9001	1-241-656-11	RES, ADJ, METAL FILM 110M
RV9002	1-230-641-11	RES, ADJ, METAL GLAZE 2.2M

****

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	* A-1300-534-A	D BOARD COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
	* A-1300-452-A	D BOARD COMPLETE (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)) *******************
	* 4-363-146-00	HEAT SINK, V.OUT (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
	* 4-374-846-01	COVER, CAPACITOR, CAP TYPE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)
	4-382-854-21	SCREW (M3X14), P, SW (+)

<CAPACITOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C6100	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF	99%	500V
C6101	1-107-680-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	450V
C6102	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF	99%	500V
C6103	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C6104	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6105	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C6106	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C6107	1-137-605-11	MYLAR	0.01UF	10.00%	250V
C6108	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF	99%	500V
C6109	1-126-971-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	50V
C6110	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6111	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF	99%	500V
C6113	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V
C6334	1-126-940-11	ELECT	330UF	20.00%	25V
C6600	1-128-550-11	ELECT	2200UF	20.00%	50V
C6601	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C6602	1-129-720-00	FILM	0.033UF	5.00%	630V
C6603	1-126-949-11	ELECT	220UF	20.00%	35V
C6604	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF	20.00%	16V
C6606	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
C6607 ⚠	1-119-892-51	CERAMIC	470PF	10.00%	250V
C6608 ⚠	1-119-892-51	CERAMIC	470PF	10.00%	250V
C6609	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
C6610	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
C6611	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	5.00%	25V
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
C6612	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C6613	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF	99%	500V
C6614	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF		500V
C6615	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C6616	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2UF	20.00%	50V
C6617	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF		500V
C6618	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	16V
C6619	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF	99%	500V
C6620	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	16V
C6621	1-131-940-11	ELECT	1200UF	20%	250V
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
C6622	1-131-940-11	ELECT	1200UF	20%	250V
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
C6624	1-126-966-11	ELECT	33UF	20.00%	50V
C6629	1-125-906-11	ELECT	560UF	20.00%	450V
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)			
C6633	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF	2.00%	50V
C6634	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C6635	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C6637	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C6645	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6647	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C6648	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF	10.00%	1KV
C6649	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF	10.00%	1KV
C6650	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF	10.00%	1KV
C6651	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF	10.00%	1KV
C6652	1-110-626-11	ELECT	330UF	20.00%	160V
C6653	1-136-287-11	MYLAR	0.0047UF	5.00%	50V
C6654	1-126-936-11	ELECT	3300UF	20.00%	16V
C6655	1-126-936-11	ELECT	3300UF	20.00%	16V
C6656	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF	5.00%	50V
C6658	1-104-330-91	CERAMIC	470PF	10.00%	1KV
C6660	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C6661	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C6662	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C6665	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C6666	1-137-150-11	MYLAR	0.01UF	5.00%	50V
C6668	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6669	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF	10.00%	1KV
C6670	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF	10.00%	1KV
C6672	1-135-946-21	FILM	47000PF	3%	800V
C6673	1-136-189-00	MYLAR	0.1UF	10.00%	250V
C6674	1-128-527-11	ELECT	330UF	20.00%	25V
C6679	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
C6679	1-113-619-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF		10V
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
C6800	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C6801	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C6802	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V

D

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C6805	1-111-087-11	ELECT	330UF	20.00%	25V
C6806	1-107-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	100V
C6808	1-137-401-11	MYLAR	0.22UF	10.00%	100V
C6809	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6810	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1UF	10.00%	100V
C6811	1-111-087-11	ELECT	330UF	20.00%	25V
C6813	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	16V
C6814	1-125-889-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	2.2UF	10%	10V
C6814	1-135-834-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	2.2E+06PF 6.3V		
C6816	1-137-577-11	FILM	0.068UF	5.00%	400V
C6818	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C6819	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C6820	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC	470PF	10.00%	50V
C6821	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047UF	10.00%	200V
C6822	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC	470PF	10.00%	50V
C6823	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047UF	10.00%	200V
C6826	1-102-030-00	CERAMIC	330PF	10.00%	500V
C6827	1-102-030-00	CERAMIC	330PF	10.00%	500V
C6829	1-104-332-11	CERAMIC	470PF	10.00%	2KV
C6830	1-117-619-11	FILM	1000PF	3.00%	1.2KV
C6831	1-117-838-11	FILM	8200PF	3.00%	1.5KV
C6832	1-117-842-11	FILM	12000PF	3.00%	1.5KV
C6836	1-127-681-11	FILM	10000PF	2%	100V
C6837	1-125-893-11	FILM	680PF	3.00%	1.5KV
C6838	1-125-893-11	FILM	680PF	3.00%	1.5KV
C6839	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C6840	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C6841	1-115-511-11	FILM	0.12UF	5.00%	250V
C6842	1-115-521-11	FILM	0.82UF	5.00%	250V
C6843	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C6844	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C6844	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	0.1UF		25V
C6845	1-117-664-11	FILM	0.27UF	5.00%	250V
C6846	1-115-514-11	FILM	0.22UF	5.00%	250V
C6848	1-113-979-51	FILM	0.047UF	5%	250V
C6849	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C6849	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.1UF		25V
C6850	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.1UF	10.00%	50V
C6850	1-164-156-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.1UF		25V
C6851	1-107-639-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	160V
C6853	1-102-228-00	CERAMIC	470PF	10.00%	500V
C6854	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	25V
C6855	1-123-024-21	ELECT	33UF		160V
C6856	1-126-971-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	50V
C6857	1-102-228-00	CERAMIC	470PF	10.00%	500V
C6858	1-102-228-00	CERAMIC	470PF	10.00%	500V
C6859	1-162-129-00	CERAMIC	150PF	10.00%	2KV
C6860	1-162-129-00	CERAMIC	150PF	10.00%	2KV
C6862	1-130-202-00	FILM	0.022UF	5.00%	200V
C6864	1-129-898-00	FILM	0.0022UF	5.00%	630V
C6865	1-130-202-00	FILM	0.022UF	5.00%	400V
C6866	1-102-030-00	CERAMIC	330PF	10.00%	500V
C6867	1-130-785-11	MYLAR	0.47UF	10.00%	100V
C6868	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF		50V
C6869	1-107-882-91	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C6870	1-128-528-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	25V
C6879	1-107-960-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	160V
C6882	1-115-350-51	CERAMIC	0.0047UF		2KV
C6884	1-125-889-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	2.2UF	10%	10V
C6884	1-135-834-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	2.2E+06PF 6.3V		
C6886	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C6888	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6889	1-109-844-11	FILM	0.68UF	5.00%	250V

<CONNECTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CN6602	* 1-508-786-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 2P (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
CN6603	* 1-573-963-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P
CN6604	1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)
CN6605	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P
CN6606	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P
CN6609	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6610	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6611	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6612	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6613	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6614	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6615	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6616	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6618	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6619	1-564-507-41	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P
CN6801	* 1-785-270-12	PIN, DY CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)
CN6802	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P
CN6803	1-793-495-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 50P
CN6805	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)
CN6806	1-764-334-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P
CN6809	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)
CN6810	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH
CN6811	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
CN6812	* 1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P

<DIODE>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
D6100	8-719-077-76	D2SB60A-F04
D6101	8-719-110-49	RD18ES-B2
D6102	8-719-082-03	DIODE MM3Z15VT1
D6103	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1
D6104	8-719-510-48	D1N20R
D6105	8-719-948-45	ERA22-08
D6108	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR
D6323	8-719-032-12	D1NS6
D6601	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)
D6601	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
D6602	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
D6603	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
D6604	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
D6605	8-719-510-53	D4SB60L
D6608	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1
D6609	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
D6610	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
D6611	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
D6612	8-719-911-55	U05G (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
D6613	8-719-911-55	U05G (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
D6614	8-719-110-30	RD12ES-B1
D6615	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
D6615	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
D6618	8-719-979-64	UF4005PKG23	
D6620	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR	
D6623	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D6623	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
D6631	8-719-050-18	D4SBL20U	
D6632	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
D6633	8-719-510-12	D10SC4M	
D6635	8-719-110-47	RD18ESB	
D6636	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D6636	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
D6639	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR	
D6640	8-719-110-72	RD30ESB2	
D6641	8-719-109-96	RD6.8ES-B1	
D6642	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D6642	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
D6644	8-719-052-92	D10SBS4F	
D6648	8-719-110-30	RD12ES-B1 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D6654	8-719-052-92	D10SBS4F	
D6802	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D6802	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
D6803	8-719-510-73	S3L20UF4	
D6804	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D6804	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
D6806	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
D6806	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
D6808	8-719-110-02	RD7.5ES-B1	
D6812	8-719-110-39	RD15ES-B1	
D6813	8-719-302-43	EL1Z	
D6814	8-719-018-82	RGP02-20EL-6394	
D6816	8-719-510-73	S3L20UF4	
D6817	8-719-510-73	S3L20UF4	
D6820	8-719-970-87	ERA38-06	
D6821	8-719-970-87	ERA38-06	
D6822	8-719-067-18	RN4Z (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
D6824	8-719-510-73	S3L20UF4	
D6825	8-719-050-38	DIODE M1MA152WK-T1	
D6830	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17	
D6831	8-719-945-81	ERC06-15SA	
		<FERRITE BEAD>	
FB6602	1-239-358-21	FILTER, NOISE	
FB6603	1-239-358-21	FILTER, NOISE	
FB6604	1-410-396-41	FERRITE 0.45UH	
FB6605	1-410-396-41	FERRITE 0.45UH	
FB6606	1-410-397-21	FERRITE 1.1UH	
FB6607	1-410-396-41	FERRITE 0.45UH	
FB6608	1-410-396-41	FERRITE 0.45UH	
		<IC>	
IC6600	8-759-670-30	MCZ3001D	
IC6601	8-759-198-31	UPC1093J-1-T (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
IC6607	8-749-012-13	DM-58	
IC6608	8-759-133-90	UPC339C (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)	
IC6800	8-759-696-71	STV9379A	
IC6804	8-759-394-36	BA09T	
IC6805	8-759-394-35	BA12T	
IC6806	8-749-013-76	PQ6RD83B	

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<CHIP CONDUCTOR>	
JR6601	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR6603	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR6608	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR6609	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR6614	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR6615	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
JR6616	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP 0	
		<COIL>	
L6604	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L6605	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L6606	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L6607	1-412-519-11	INDUCTOR 3.3UH	
L6608	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L6800	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L6801	1-406-986-21	INDUCTOR 3.3UH	
L6802	1-416-775-21	INDUCTOR 1MH	
L6803	1-406-982-11	INDUCTOR 680UH	
L6804	1-412-519-11	INDUCTOR 3.3UH	
L6805	1-412-519-11	INDUCTOR 3.3UH	
L6806	1-412-519-11	INDUCTOR 3.3UH	
L6807	1-412-552-11	INDUCTOR 2.2MH	
L6808	1-406-674-11	INDUCTOR 3.3MH	
		<PHOTO COUPLER>	
PH6601 ⚠	8-749-924-35	ON3171-R	
PH6602 ⚠	8-749-924-35	ON3171-R	
		<IC LINK>	
PS6605	1-533-597-41	LINK, IC	
PS6606	1-533-597-41	LINK, IC	
PS6609	1-533-597-41	LINK, IC	
PS6801	1-532-841-21	LINK, IC	
		<TRANSISTOR>	
Q6100	8-729-046-40	2SK2663	
Q6102	8-729-023-22	2SD2114K	
Q6600	8-729-052-32	IRFIB7N50A	
Q6601	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q6602	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
Q6603	8-729-052-32	IRFIB7N50A	
Q6604	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE	
Q6605	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
Q6608	8-729-200-21	2SC2500-B	
Q6609	8-729-029-56	DTA144ESA	
Q6610	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q6611	8-729-029-66	DTC114ESA	
Q6613	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA	
Q6614	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE	
Q6619	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q6620	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q6800	8-729-421-19	UN2213	
Q6802	8-729-025-19	IRFI740G	
Q6803	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE	
Q6804	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q6805	8-729-140-96	2SD774-34	
Q6806	8-729-140-96	2SD774-34	

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

D

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
Q6807	8-729-056-17	TRANSISTOR 2SC5696-SONY-CA			
Q6808	8-729-056-16	TRANSISTOR 2SC5698-SONY-CA			
Q6809	8-729-046-33	IRF720-LF49			
Q6810	8-729-047-60	IRFI830G-LF49			
Q6811	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6812	8-729-043-95	2SC3840(3)			
Q6819	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6820	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6821	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
		<RESISTOR>			
R6100	1-260-298-51	CARBON	3.3	5%	1/2W
R6101	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680	5%	1/10W
R6102	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7	5%	1/4W
R6103	1-216-009-91	RES-CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R6104	1-240-205-91	CARBON	22M	5%	1/2W
R6105	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6106	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6107	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6108	1-215-493-00	METAL	1M	1%	1/4W
R6110	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/4W
R6500	1-220-797-11	CEMENTED	0.47	5%	10W
R6600	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6602	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R6603	1-218-871-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6604	1-218-871-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6605	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6606	1-215-466-00	METAL	75K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6607	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6608	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6609	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6609	1-218-863-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6610	1-208-830-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6610	1-216-833-11	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6611	1-218-863-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R6612	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6612	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6613	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6614	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6615	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6616	1-208-830-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6617	1-218-909-11	METAL CHIP	390K	0.5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6618	1-215-466-00	METAL	75K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6619	1-216-853-11	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6620	1-218-911-11	METAL CHIP	470K	0.5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6621	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6622	1-220-797-11	CEMENTED	0.47	5%	10W
R6623	1-215-864-00	METAL OXIDE	150	5%	1W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6624	1-218-895-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.5%	1/10W
R6625	1-215-864-00	METAL OXIDE	150	5%	1W
R6626	1-215-444-00	METAL	9.1K	1%	1/4W
R6627	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W
R6628	1-216-833-11	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6629	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W
R6630	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W
R6631	1-208-808-11	METAL CHIP	12K	0.5%	1/10W
R6632	1-208-758-11	METAL CHIP	100	0.5%	1/10W
R6633	1-215-458-00	METAL	36K	1%	1/4W
R6634	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R6635	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R6636	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R6637	1-215-463-00	METAL	56K	1%	1/4W
R6638	1-240-876-11	CEMENTED	1	5%	15W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6638	1-245-291-11	RES, CEMENT-COATED	2.2		
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6639	1-240-876-11	CEMENTED	1	5%	15W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6640	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6641	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K	5%	1/2W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6642	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K	5%	1/2W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6643	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6644	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R6645	1-220-886-11	FUSIBLE	0.1	10%	1W
R6647	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330	0.5%	1/10W
R6648	1-216-829-11	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6649	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R6654	1-216-841-11	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6655	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6658	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W
R6659	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W
R6660	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6662	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R6663	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R6664	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R6666	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R6667	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R6669	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R6670	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6671	1-217-611-00	METAL	0.1	10%	2W
R6672	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R6674	1-249-418-11	CARBON	1.2K	5%	1/4W
R6675	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.5%	1/10W
R6679	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W
R6680	1-216-362-11	METAL OXIDE	0.27	5%	2W
R6681	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R6682	1-249-416-11	CARBON	820	5%	1/4W

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK
R6683	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K	5%	1/2W
R6685	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R6686 ⚠	1-247-289-11	CARBON	8.2M	5%	1W
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
R6686 ⚠	1-240-917-91	RES(SURGE RESISTANT)	8.2M		
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6688	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R6689	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7	5%	1/4W
R6690	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R6691	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K	5%	1/2W
R6692	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/4W
R6693	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K	1%	1/4W
R6694	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K	1%	1/4W
R6696	1-215-925-11	METAL OXIDE	22K	5%	3W
R6699	1-216-833-11	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6701	1-216-833-11	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6702	1-216-840-11	RES-CHIP	39K	5%	1/10W
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
R6704	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R6710	1-217-158-00	METAL	0.47	10%	5W
R6713	1-218-887-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6715	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6801	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R6802	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6803	1-215-409-00	METAL	330	1%	1/4W
R6804	1-208-795-11	METAL CHIP	3.6K	0.5%	1/10W
R6805	1-208-802-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.5%	1/10W
R6806	1-208-795-11	METAL CHIP	3.6K	0.5%	1/10W
R6807	1-249-383-11	CARBON	1.5	5%	1/4W
R6808	1-216-603-11	METAL CHIP	10	0.5%	1/10W
R6810	1-214-798-21	METAL	1.8	1%	1/2W
R6811	1-215-913-11	METAL OXIDE	220	5%	3W
R6813	1-214-798-21	METAL	1.8	1%	1/2W
R6815	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6816	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R6817	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6818	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6822	1-215-896-00	METAL OXIDE	4.7K	5%	2W
R6823	1-215-894-11	METAL OXIDE	2.2K	5%	2W
R6824	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R6825	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R6826	1-215-895-11	METAL OXIDE	3.3K	5%	2W
R6827	1-215-895-11	METAL OXIDE	3.3K	5%	2W
R6828	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K	5%	1/4W
R6829	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K	5%	1/4W
R6830	1-247-764-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/2W
R6831	1-247-764-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/2W
R6832	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6834	1-216-361-00	METAL OXIDE	0.22	5%	2W
R6835	1-216-361-00	METAL OXIDE	0.22	5%	2W
R6836	1-215-880-00	METAL OXIDE	10	5%	2W
R6837	1-215-880-00	METAL OXIDE	10	5%	2W
R6839	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R6841	1-216-434-11	METAL OXIDE	1.8K	5%	1W
R6842	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K	5%	3W
R6843	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6844	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R6846	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K	5%	1/2W
R6847	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6848	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6849	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6850	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6851	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/2W
R6852	1-216-345-11	METAL OXIDE	0.47	5%	1W
R6853	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/2W
R6854	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K	5%	3W
R6855	1-214-897-00	METAL	22K	1%	1/2W
R6856	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K	5%	3W
R6857	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K	5%	3W
R6858	1-214-897-00	METAL	22K	1%	1/2W
R6859	1-215-871-11	METAL OXIDE	2.2K	5%	1W
R6860	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K	5%	3W
R6863	1-215-894-11	METAL OXIDE	2.2K	5%	2W
R6864	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K	1%	1/4W
R6865	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K	1%	1/4W
R6866	1-215-423-00	METAL	1.2K	1%	1/4W
R6867	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R6868	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R6869	1-216-849-11	RES-CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R6870	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R6872	1-260-125-11	CARBON	150K	5%	1/2W
R6873	1-260-125-11	CARBON	150K	5%	1/2W
R6875	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R6876	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/2W
R6880	1-208-802-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.5%	1/10W
R6884	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
R6889	1-260-123-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/2W
R6890	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6894	1-260-123-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/2W
R6895	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6896	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6897	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6899	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6903	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K	5%	3W
R6905	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7	5%	1/4W
R6906	1-214-897-00	METAL	22K	1%	1/2W
R6908	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W
R6909	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M	5%	1/4W
R6910	1-247-895-91	CARBON	470K	5%	1/4W

<RELAY>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
RY6601 ⚠	1-755-198-12	RELAY	
RY6602	1-755-357-11	RELAY, AC POWER	
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
RY6603 ⚠	1-755-357-11	RELAY, AC POWER	

<TRANSFORMER>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
T6100 ⚠	1-433-844-11	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER	
T6602 ⚠	1-435-690-11	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER (PIT)	
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	
T6602 ⚠	1-435-690-31	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER (PIT)	
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	
T6800	1-429-741-11	TRANSFORMER, DRIVE	
T6801	1-437-690-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (DFT)	
T6802	1-437-430-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (HDT)	
T6803 ⚠	1-453-326-12	TRANSFORMER ASSY FLYBACK	
		(NX-4601//M3B4)	
T6804	1-437-430-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (HDT)	

D **D5**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
		<THERMISTOR>			
TH6100	1-803-586-11	THERMISTOR, NTC			
TH6601	1-803-540-11	THERMISTOR			
TH6801	1-800-193-00	THERMISTOR			
		<VARISTOR>			
VD6601	1-803-614-11	VARISTOR ENE471D-20A (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
VD6603	1-803-830-11	VARISTOR (ERZV14D621)			
VD6604	1-804-824-11	VARISTOR ENE271D-20A (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			

****

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
	* A-1400-586-A	D5 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
	* A-1400-844-A	D5 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)) ********************			
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			
		<CAPACITOR>			
C6101	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V
C6102	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V
C6103	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C6104	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C6105	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C6106	1-136-347-11	FILM	0.0047UF	5.00%	630V
C6107	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6108	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6109	1-129-716-00	FILM	0.015UF	5.00%	630V
C6110	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6111	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF	5.00%	50V
C6114	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C6115	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6116	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF	2.00%	50V
C6117	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF	10.00%	50V
C6118	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C6119	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	10.00%	50V
C6201	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C6202	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6203	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C6204	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C6205	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF	2.00%	50V
C6206	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF	2.00%	50V
C6208	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	50V
C6209	1-104-663-11	ELECT	33UF	20.00%	25V
C6210	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C6213	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V
C6214	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6215	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6216	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.047UF	10.00%	50V
C6216	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.047UF	10.00%	16V
C6217	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V
C6218	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6219	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6220	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C6223	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6227	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6229	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6230	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6233	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C6306	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.047UF	10.00%	50V
C6306	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.047UF	10.00%	16V
C6402	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C6403	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V
C6404	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	5.00%	25V
C6406	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6408	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6409	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6410	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6411	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C6412	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6413	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6414	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C6416	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF	20.00%	16V
C6422	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.022UF	10.00%	50V
C6422	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.022UF	10.00%	25V
C6423	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6424	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF	2.00%	50V
C6427	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6428	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	5.00%	50V
C6429	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V
C6430	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.047UF	10.00%	50V
C6430	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.047UF	10.00%	16V
C6432	1-127-715-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10%	16V
C6433	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C6434	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V
C6436	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6437	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6441	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C6442	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V
C6443	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6444	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF	2.00%	50V
C6445	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6451	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
C6452	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.047UF	10.00%	16V
C6452	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.047UF	10.00%	50V
C6454	1-208-849-11	METAL CHIP	620K	0.5%	1/10W
C6458	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00%	50V
C6459	1-115-340-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.22UF	10.00%	25V
C6459	1-127-715-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.22UF	10%	16V
C6460	1-115-185-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.033UF	10.00%	50V
C6460	1-164-677-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.033UF	10.00%	16V
C6505	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6506	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6508	1-136-495-11	FILM	0.068UF	5.00%	50V
C6510	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V
C6511	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C6512	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6513	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	25V
C6514	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C6515	1-107-714-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C6516	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF	10.00%	50V
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
C6516	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF	10.00%	16V
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
C6517	1-107-714-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C6518	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
C6519	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF	20.00%	16V
		<CONNECTOR>			
CN6100	1-793-498-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 50P			
CN6101 *	1-564-523-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P			
CN6102 *	1-564-518-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P			
		<DIODE>			
D6102	8-719-987-87	ERA85-009			
D6103	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D6103	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D6104	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D6104	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D6105	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR			
D6201	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6202	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6203	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6204	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6207	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6208	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6209	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6210	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6211	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6212	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6213	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6214	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6215	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6216	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6217	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6218	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6219	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6401	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6402	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6403	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6404	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6405	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6409	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6411	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6413	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6423	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6424	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
D6425	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17			
D6426	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17			
D6427	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17			
D6428	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6430	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6501	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6502	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			
D6504	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17			
D6505	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17			

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK
		<IC>		
IC6100	6-701-598-01	IC UPC5023CS-184		
IC6201	8-759-659-67	LA6393DLL		
IC6202	8-759-231-53	TA7805S		
IC6205	8-752-072-81	CXA1875AM		
IC6206	8-759-700-69	NJM79L12A		
IC6401	8-759-659-67	LA6393DLL		
IC6402	6-701-847-01	IC UPC1898CT-A		
IC6501	8-759-822-38	LA6510		
		<CHIP CONDUCTOR>		
JR6100	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6101	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6102	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6103	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6200	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6201	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6202	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6204	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6401	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6402	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6403	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6404	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6405	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6406	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6407	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6408	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6409	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6410	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6411	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6413	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6414	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6416	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6417	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6418	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6420	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6421	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6422	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6423	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6424	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6425	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
JR6426	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
		<COIL>		
L6101	1-416-920-11	INDUCTOR	10MH	
L6102	1-406-989-21	INDUCTOR	10MH	
L6201	1-412-537-31	INDUCTOR	100UH	
		<TRANSISTOR>		
Q6001	1-801-806-11	TR DTC144EKA (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)		
Q6001	8-729-421-19	UN2213 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))		
Q6002	8-729-422-33	2SD601A-Q-TX (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)		
Q6002	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))		
Q6103	8-729-140-93	2SB733-34		
Q6104	8-729-046-33	IRF720-LF49		
Q6105	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		
Q6106	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		
Q6107	8-729-804-87	2SB1142-T		
Q6108	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		

D5

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
Q6201	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6202	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6203	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6205	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6206	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q6207	8-729-421-19	UN2213			
Q6208	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6209	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1			
Q6212	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6213	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6215	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6216	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6218	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6219	8-729-422-33	2SD601A-Q-TX (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
Q6219	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
Q6220	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6221	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6222	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6401	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6402	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6409	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6410	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6412	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6413	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6414	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6415	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6417	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6418	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6420	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6422	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6423	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6424	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6425	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6437	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6438	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6440	8-729-422-33	2SD601A-Q-TX (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
Q6440	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
Q6441	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6501	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6502	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
Q6503	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6504	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6505	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6506	8-729-421-22	UN2211			
Q6507	8-729-421-22	UN2211			
Q6508	8-729-422-33	2SD601A-Q-TX (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
Q6508	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
Q6509	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1			
Q6510	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G			
		<RESISTOR>			
R6001	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R6002	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6003	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6006	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6007	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6102	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R6104	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R6107	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R6108	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K	0.5%	1/10W
R6109	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6111	1-208-808-11	METAL CHIP	12K	0.5%	1/10W
R6112	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6113	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6114	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R6115	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6116	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R6117	1-216-633-11	METAL CHIP	180	0.5%	1/10W
R6118	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6119	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6120	1-208-818-11	METAL CHIP	33K	0.5%	1/10W
R6121	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R6122	1-215-860-11	METAL OXIDE	33	5%	1W
R6127	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6128	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R6129	1-216-633-11	METAL CHIP	180	0.5%	1/10W
R6130	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R6131	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.5%	1/10W
R6132	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6133	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6136	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R6137	1-216-685-11	METAL CHIP	27K	0.5%	1/10W
R6138	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K	0.5%	1/10W
R6140	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6141	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6142	1-208-792-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R6143	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6148	1-208-820-11	METAL CHIP	39K	0.5%	1/10W
R6201	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6203	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6204	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R6205	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6206	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6207	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6208	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330	0.5%	1/10W
R6209	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R6210	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.5%	1/10W
R6213	1-208-820-11	METAL CHIP	39K	0.5%	1/10W
R6215	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R6216	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6217	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6218	1-216-125-00	RES-CHIP	1.5M	5%	1/10W
R6219	1-208-830-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.5%	1/10W
R6220	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6221	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6222	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6224	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6225	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6227	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6230	1-208-852-11	METAL CHIP	820K	0.5%	1/10W
R6232	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.5%	1/10W
R6234	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6237	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R6248	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.5%	1/10W
R6249	1-208-804-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R6250	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R6253	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6254	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6255	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6256	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6266	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R6267	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R6270	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R6271	1-208-820-11	METAL CHIP	39K	0.5%	1/10W
R6272	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R6273	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R6274	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R6278	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6281	1-208-826-11	METAL CHIP	68K	0.5%	1/10W
R6283	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6286	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6287	1-216-095-00	RES-CHIP	82K	5%	1/10W
R6288	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6289	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6290	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6291	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6292	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R6293	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R6294	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6295	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6297	1-208-840-11	METAL CHIP	270K	0.5%	1/10W
R6298	1-208-824-11	METAL CHIP	56K	0.5%	1/10W
R6401	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6402	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6403	1-208-848-11	METAL CHIP	560K	0.5%	1/10W
R6404	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6405	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6406	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R6407	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R6408	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6411	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6412	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6413	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R6414	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6415	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6417	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6419	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6422	1-216-121-11	RES-CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R6423	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6424	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6428	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6429	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.5%	1/10W
R6430	1-214-913-00	METAL	100K	1%	1/2W
R6431	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R6432	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R6433	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R6434	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R6435	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6436	1-214-921-00	METAL	220K	1%	1/2W
R6437	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6439	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6440	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6441	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6445	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6446	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6447	1-214-905-11	METAL	47K	1%	1/2W
R6448	1-214-917-00	METAL	150K	1%	1/2W
R6449	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6450	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6452	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6453	1-260-119-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/2W
R6455	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6456	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6457	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R6459	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6461	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6462	1-208-836-11	METAL CHIP	180K	0.5%	1/10W
R6463	1-208-818-11	METAL CHIP	33K	0.5%	1/10W
R6464	1-208-846-11	METAL CHIP	470K	0.5%	1/10W
R6467	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6468	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R6469	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6471	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6472	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R6473	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R6474	1-214-905-11	METAL	47K	1%	1/2W
R6475	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.5%	1/10W
R6476	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6477	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6480	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6481	1-218-760-11	METAL CHIP	220K	0.5%	1/10W
R6482	1-208-844-11	METAL CHIP	390K	0.5%	1/10W
R6483	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6484	1-208-830-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.5%	1/10W
R6487	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6489	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R6490	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6491	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6492	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6493	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6494	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6495	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R6496	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6497	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R6498	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6499	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6500	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6508	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R6509	1-208-840-11	METAL CHIP	270K	0.5%	1/10W
R6510	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R6511	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R6512	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7	5%	1/4W
R6513	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R6514	1-208-840-11	METAL CHIP	270K	0.5%	1/10W
R6515	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7	5%	1/4W
R6516	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R6517	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6518	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6519	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.5%	1/10W
R6520	1-208-784-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R6521	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R6522	1-208-830-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.5%	1/10W
R6523	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K	1%	1/4W
R6525	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6526	1-208-808-11	METAL CHIP	12K	0.5%	1/10W
R6527	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6528	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330	0.5%	1/10W
R6529	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6530	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R6531	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R6532	1-208-804-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	0.5%	1/10W
R6533	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6534	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6535	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R6536	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.5%	1/10W
R6537	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

D5 DH (KV-DR34M69 ONLY) F1

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R6538	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6539	1-208-820-11	METAL CHIP	39K	0.5%	1/10W
R6540	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6541	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6542	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.5%	1/10W
R6543	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.5%	1/10W
R6544	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6545	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6546	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6551	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6552	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6553	1-216-077-91	RES-CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R6554	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6555	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R6557	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K	0.5%	1/10W
R6558	1-208-826-11	METAL CHIP	68K	0.5%	1/10W
R6602	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6604	1-208-848-11	METAL CHIP	560K	0.5%	1/10W
R6609	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R6610	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6611	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R6612	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6614	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R6618	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V
R6620	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		

****

*	A-1400-588-A	DH BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE))
*	A-1400-846-A	DH BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)) ********************

<CAPACITOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C3801	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C3804	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C3805	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C3807	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C3816	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C3819	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C3822	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF	5.00%	50V
C3823	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C3824	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C3825	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C3826	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF	5.00%	50V

<CONNECTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CN3802	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P

<DIODE>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
D3805	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25

<IC>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
IC3805	8-759-822-38	LA6510
IC3808	8-759-189-43	AN77L05-TA

<TRANSISTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
Q3807	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA
Q3808	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA
Q3809	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE
Q3812	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE
Q3813	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE
Q3814	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE

<RESISTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R3802	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R3803	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R3804	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W
R3805	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K	1%	1/4W
R3808	1-247-883-00	CARBON	150K	5%	1/4W
R3809	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K	1%	1/4W
R3810	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R3814	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R3823	1-249-395-11	CARBON	15	5%	1/4W
R3825	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R3828	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R3839	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R3845	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R3848	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K	1%	1/4W
R3849	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R3852	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
R3854	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R3863	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W
R3864	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W
R3865	1-215-397-00	METAL	100	1%	1/4W
R3866	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K	1%	1/4W

****

*	A-1400-490-A	F1 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
*	A-1400-691-A	F1 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)) *******************
	1-533-223-11	HOLDER, FUSE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
*	4-374-846-01	COVER, CAPACITOR, CAP TYPE (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
	1-533-223-11	CLIP, FUSE (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
	4-044-778-11	COVER, CAP TYPE CONDENSER (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))

<CAPACITOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C1601	⚠ 1-104-708-51	MYLAR	0.47UF	20.00%	250V
C1602	⚠ 1-109-835-51	MYLAR	0.68UF	20.00%	250V
C1603	⚠ 1-117-703-51	CERAMIC	0.0047UF	99%	250V

<CONNECTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CN1601	1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)
CN1602	1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)
CN1604	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

F1 **H1** **H2**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
		<FUSE>			
F1601	⚠ 1-576-334-11	FUSE, CYLINDERICAL (TIME-LAG) (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
F1601	⚠ 1-576-334-11	FUSE, TIME-LAG 5A/250V (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
		<FERRITE BEAD>			
FB1601	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH		
FB1602	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH		
FB1603	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH		
FB1604	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH		
		<RESISTOR>			
R1601	⚠ 1-219-759-91	CARBON	1M	5%	1/2W
		<TRANSFORMER>			
T1601	⚠ 1-433-900-21	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER			
T1602	⚠ 1-433-900-21	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER			
		<VARISTOR>			
VDR161	1-803-830-11	VARISTOR (ERZV14D621)			

****

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
	* A-1400-491-A	H1 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
	* A-1400-692-A	H1 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)) *******************			
		<CAPACITOR>			
C1910	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C1930	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01UF	5.00%	50V
C1932	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01UF	5.00%	50V
C1935	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC	470PF	5.00%	50V
C1938	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC	470PF	5.00%	50V
		<CONNECTOR>			
CN1905	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P			
CN1906	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P			
CN1932	* 1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P			
CN1934	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P			
		<DIODE>			
D1905	8-719-070-16	NNCD9.1A-T1			
D1907	8-719-070-16	NNCD9.1A-T1			
D1930	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2			
D1944	8-719-070-16	NNCD9.1A-T1			
D1945	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25			
D1946	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25			

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
		<JACK>			
J1931	1-770-786-11	JACK			
J1932	1-784-646-11	TERMINAL, S			
J1933	1-770-329-11	JACK, PIN 3P			
		<COIL>			
L1931	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH		
L1932	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH		
		<TRANSISTOR>			
Q1901	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA			
Q1902	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA			
		<RESISTOR>			
R1911	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R1913	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R1914	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R1915	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R1916	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W
R1917	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1920	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1921	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1933	1-247-895-91	CARBON	470K	5%	1/4W
R1934	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1935	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1936	1-247-895-91	CARBON	470K	5%	1/4W
R1952	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R1970	1-249-426-11	CARBON	5.6K	5%	1/4W
R1971	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/4W
R1972	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R1973	1-249-420-11	CARBON	1.8K	5%	1/4W
R1974	1-247-843-11	CARBON	3.3K	5%	1/4W
		<SWITCH>			
S1972	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1973	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1974	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1975	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1976	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1977	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1978	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			

****

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
	* A-1400-492-A	H2 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
	* A-1400-693-A	H2 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69THAILAND)) ********************			
	* 4-055-304-01	HOLDER, LED			
		<CAPACITOR>			
C1911	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C1912	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC	470PF	5.00%	50V

The components identified by shading and mark ⚠ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

H2 **J** **P**

<CONNECTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
CN1651	* 1-580-844-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)			
CN1652	* 1-580-844-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)			
CN1907	* 1-564-521-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P			

<DIODE>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
D1906	8-719-083-18	DIODE SPB-25MVWF			

<IC>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
IC1901	8-742-134-01	SBX1981-51RP			

<SWITCH>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
S1651	⚠ 1-571-433-31	SWITCH, PUSH (AC POWER)			

****

* A-1400-500-A J BOARD MOUNTED
(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
* A-1400-695-A J BOARD MOUNTED
(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
****

<CAPACITOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C2410	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C2411	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C2412	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C2413	1-102-112-00	CERAMIC	330PF	10.00%	50V
C2414	1-102-112-00	CERAMIC	330PF	10.00%	50V
C2418	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V
C2419	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00%	50V

<CONNECTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
CN2410	* 1-564-523-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P			

<DIODE>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
D2410	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2			
D2411	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2			
D2412	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2			
D2414	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2			
D2415	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2			

<JACK>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
J2410	1-784-623-11	BLOCK, PIN JACK 5P			

<RESISTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R2410	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75	5%	1/4W
R2411	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75	5%	1/4W
R2412	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75	5%	1/4W
R2414	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K	5%	1/4W
R2415	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R2417	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K	5%	1/4W
R2418	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W

****

* A-1300-299-A P BOARD COMPLETE
(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
* A-1300-450-A P BOARD COMPLETE
(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
****

<CAPACITOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C8801	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C8802	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8803	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.50PF	50V
C8804	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.50PF	50V
C8805	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8806	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8807	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8808	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C8809	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	50V
C8810	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C8811	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8812	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8813	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8814	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8815	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8816	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C8817	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C8818	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C8819	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8820	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	10V
C8821	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8822	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8823	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8824	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8825	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8826	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8827	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8828	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8829	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8830	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8831	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8832	1-162-926-11	CERAMIC CHIP	82PF	5.00%	50V
C8834	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8835	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5.00%	50V

<CONNECTOR>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
CN8801	1-793-496-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P			

<DIODE>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
D8801	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1			

<FILTER>

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
FL8802	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT			
FL8803	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT			
FL8804	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT			

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK	
FL8805	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT				
FL8808	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT				
		<IC>				
IC8801	8-759-830-24	SDA9588XB23				
IC8802	8-759-460-72	BA033FP-E2				
		<COIL>				
L8801	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH			
L8806	1-412-537-31	INDUCTOR	100UH			
L8807	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH			
L8809	1-408-412-00	INDUCTOR	18UH			
		<TRANSISTOR>				
Q8801	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1				
Q8802	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1				
Q8803	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1				
Q8804	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1				
Q8805	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1				
Q8806	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG				
Q8807	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG				
Q8808	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1				
Q8809	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1				
Q8810	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1				
Q8811	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1				
Q8812	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG				
		<RESISTOR>				
R8801	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
R8802	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
R8803	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8804	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8805	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0			
R8806	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R8807	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R8808	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R8809	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8810	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8811	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330	0.5%	1/10W	
R8812	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8815	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
R8816	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
R8817	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R8818	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8819	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
R8820	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
R8821	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8822	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
R8823	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
R8824	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8825	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R8826	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8827	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8828	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8829	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8830	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8831	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
R8832	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
R8833	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
R8834	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W	
R8835	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820	5%	1/10W	
R8836	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820	5%	1/10W	
R8837	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8838	1-216-053-00	RES-CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W	
R8839	1-216-053-00	RES-CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W	
R8840	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8841	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	
R8842	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	
R8843	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R8844	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
R8845	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
R8846	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	
R8847	1-216-121-11	RES-CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W	
R8848	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	
R8849	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	
R8850	1-216-051-00	RES-CHIP	1.2K	5%	1/10W	
		<CRYSTAL>				
X8801	1-781-946-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL				
**						
	* A-1400-711-A	V2 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)				
	* A-1400-847-A	V2 BOARD MOUNTED (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND)) ********************				
		<CAPACITOR>				
C5802	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.1UF		25V	
C5802	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.1UF		16V	
C5805	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.1UF		25V	
C5805	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.1UF		16V	
C5806	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.1UF		25V	
C5806	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.1UF		16V	
C5815	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V	
C5816	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V	
C5817	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	16V	
C5818	1-162-924-11	CERAMIC CHIP	56PF	5.00%	50V	
C5820	1-162-924-11	CERAMIC CHIP	56PF	5.00%	50V	
C5821	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.1UF		25V	
C5821	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.1UF		16V	
C5822	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V	
C5823	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V	
C5826	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V	
C5830	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.1UF		25V	
C5830	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))	0.1UF		16V	
C5831	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V	
C5835	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)	0.1UF		25V	

V2 VM

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
C5835	1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF		16V
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
C5837	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C5852	1-162-995-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF		50V
C5853	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
		<CONNECTOR>			
CN5801	* 1-774-812-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 7P			
CN5803	* 1-774-812-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 7P			
		<DIODE>			
D5802	8-719-050-37	DIODE M1MA152WA-T1			
D5803	8-719-045-99	RD2.2M-T1B			
		<FERRITE BEAD>			
FB5801	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH		
FB5803	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH		
FB5804	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH		
FB5805	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH		
		<IC>			
IC5801	6-700-607-01	IC SAA5264PS/M3			
IC5802	8-759-828-44	NJM2870F33(TE2)			
		<CHIP CONDUCTOR>			
JR5802	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR5803	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR5804	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR5805	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
JR5811	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
JR5812	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
JR5813	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
		<TRANSISTOR>			
Q5801	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG			
Q5803	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG			
Q5810	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG			
		<RESISTOR>			
R5821	1-216-082-00	RES-CHIP	24K	5%	1/10W
R5822	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R5828	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R5829	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R5830	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R5831	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R5839	1-216-655-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	0.5%	1/10W
R5841	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R5842	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R5843	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R5845	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R5846	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R5851	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R5853	1-216-830-11	RES-CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R5857	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	
R5859	1-216-029-00	RES-CHIP	150	5%	1/10W
R5860	1-216-029-00	RES-CHIP	150	5%	1/10W
R5862	1-216-029-00	RES-CHIP	150	5%	1/10W
R5864	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R5866	1-216-449-11	METAL OXIDE	56	5%	2W
R5871	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R5878	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R5884	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R5892	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R5899	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
		<CRYSTAL>			
X5801	1-578-774-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL			

****

	* A-1400-499-A	VM BOARD MOUNTED			
		(KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
	* A-1400-694-A	VM BOARD MOUNTED			
		(KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
		********************			
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			
		<CAPACITOR>			
C5401	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	16V
C5402	1-113-619-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF		10V
C5403	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	6.3V
C5405	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V
C5406	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	6.3V
C5407	1-107-364-11	MYLAR	0.01UF	10.00%	200V
C5408	1-107-364-11	MYLAR	0.01UF	10.00%	200V
C5409	1-107-649-11	ELECT	2.2UF	20.00%	250V
C5410	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001UF	5.00%	50V
C5411	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001UF	5.00%	50V
C5412	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	16V
C5413	1-107-648-91	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	160V
C5415	1-104-999-11	MYLAR	0.1UF	10.00%	200V
C5417	1-101-821-00	CERAMIC	0.0022UF		500V
C5418	1-107-638-11	ELECT	33UF	20.00%	160V
		<CONNECTOR>			
CN5401	* 1-770-723-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 8P			
CN5402	1-764-334-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P			
		<DIODE>			
D5400	8-719-404-50	MA111-TX			
D5401	8-719-510-02	D1NS4 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D5401	8-719-210-21	11EQS04 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D5402	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D5402	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D5403	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D5403	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D5404	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25 (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)			
D5404	8-719-991-33	1SS133T-77 (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))			
D5405	8-719-110-56	RD22ES-B1			

VM

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK
D5406	8-719-110-56	RD22ES-B1			
		<COIL>			
L5400	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10UH		
		<FILTER>			
LP5401	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD			
		<TRANSISTOR>			
Q5400	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE			
Q5401	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE			
Q5402	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE			
Q5403	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE			
Q5404	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE			
Q5405	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE			
Q5406	8-729-045-05	2SA2005			
Q5407	8-729-045-04	2SC5511			
		<RESISTOR>			
R5401	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R5402	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680	5%	1/4W
R5403	1-247-739-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W
R5404	1-249-418-11	CARBON	1.2K	5%	1/4W
R5405	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0		
R5406	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R5407	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W
R5408	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R5409	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W
R5410	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W
R5411	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W
R5412	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R5413	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W
R5414	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W
R5415	1-247-739-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W
R5416	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W
R5417	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W
R5418	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W
R5419	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R5420	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R5421	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W
R5422	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R5423	1-215-915-11	METAL OXIDE	470	5%	3W
R5424	1-249-395-11	CARBON	15	5%	1/4W
R5425	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R5427	1-249-395-11	CARBON	15	5%	1/4W

****

ACCESSORIES AND PACKING MATERIALS

****

	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	3-701-910-00	SCREW, SPECIAL (DIA. 3.8X20)
	4-065-210-01	JOINT (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
*	4-074-148-01	BAG, PROTECTION (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
*	4-054-764-01	BAG,PROTECTION (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
*	4-087-316-01	CUSHION, UPPER (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
*	4-088-645-01	CUSHION, UPPER (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
*	4-087-317-01	CUSHION, LOWER (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
*	4-088-646-01	CUSHION, LOWER (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
*	4-087-318-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
*	4-088-644-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
*	4-087-319-01	TRAY (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
*	4-088-647-01	TRAY (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
	4-392-003-11	BAND, HOLD (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
	4-392-003-21	BAND, HOLDING (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
	4-392-004-11	CLIP (KV-DR34M69(GE)/DR34M89)
	4-059-705-01	CLIP (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
	4-088-512-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-DR34M69(GE))
	4-088-356-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-DR34M69(THAILAND))
	4-088-298-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-DR34M89)
	1-569-008-21	ADAPTOR, CONVERSION 2P (KV-DR34M89)

****

REMOTE COMMANDER

****

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1-477-313-11	REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-991)
4-079-833-01	BATTERY COVER REMOTE COMMANDER

Sony Corporation
Sony Technology Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.
Visual Products

English
© 2002.5

SONY®

4-088-512-**11** (1)

Trinitron Color TV

Operating Instructions

GB

- Before operating the unit, please read this manual thoroughly and retain it for future reference.

使用說明書

CT

- 使用本電視機之前請先詳細閱讀此手冊，並妥善保存以備日後用作參考。

Panduan Pengendalian

MY

- Sebelum mengendalikan unit, sila baca buku panduan ini dengan teliti dan simpan untuk rujukan masa depan.

FD Trinitron

WEGA

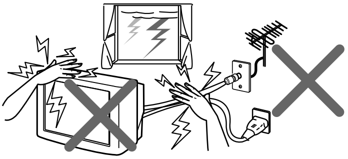
KV-DR34
KV-DR29

M69

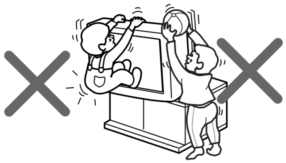
© 2002 Sony Corporation

WARNING

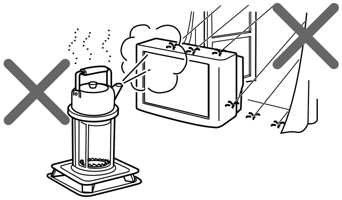
- Dangerously high voltages are present inside the TV.
- TV operating voltage: 110 – 240 V AC.
- Do not plug in the power cord until you have completed making all other connections; otherwise a minimum leakage current might flow through the antenna and other terminals to ground.
- To avoid battery leakage and damage to the remote, remove the batteries from the remote if you are not going to use it for several days. If any liquid leaks from the batteries and touches your skin, immediately wash it away with water.



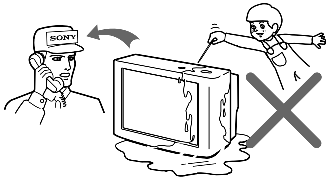
For your own safety, do not touch any part of the TV, the power cord and the antenna cable during lightning storms.



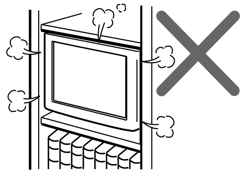
For children's safety, do not leave children alone with the TV. Do not allow children to climb onto it.



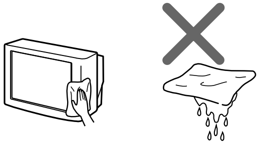
To prevent fire or shock hazard, do not expose the TV to rain or moisture.



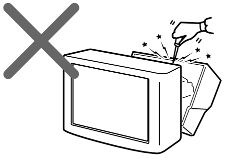
Do not operate the TV if any liquid or solid object falls into it. Have it checked immediately by qualified personnel only.



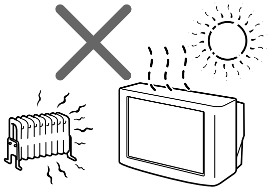
Do not block the ventilation openings of the TV. Do not install the TV in a confined space, such as a bookcase or built-in cabinet.



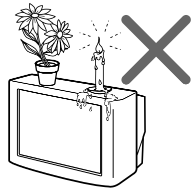
Clean the TV with a dry and soft cloth.
Do not use benzine, thinner, or any other chemicals to clean the TV. Do not attach anything (e.g., adhesive tape, cellophane tape, glue) on the painted cabinet of the TV. Do not scratch the picture tube.



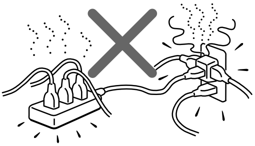
Do not open the cabinet and the rear cover of the TV as high voltages and other hazards are present inside the TV. Refer servicing and disposal of the TV to qualified personnel.



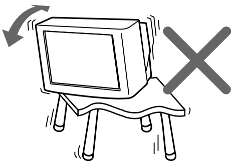
Your TV is recommended for home use only.
Do not use the TV in any vehicle or where it may be subject to excessive dust, heat, moisture or vibrations.



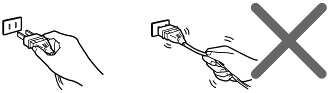
Do not place any objects on the TV.



Do not plug in too many appliances to the same power socket. Do not damage the power cord.



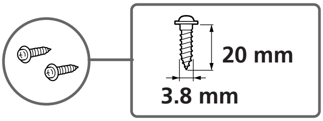
Install the TV on a stable TV stand and floor which can support the TV set weight. Ensure that the TV stand surface is flat and its area is larger than the bottom area of the TV.



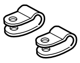
Pull the power cord out by the plug. Do not pull the power cord itself. Even if your TV is turned off, it is still connected to the AC power source (mains) as long as the power cord is plugged in. Unplug the TV before moving it or if you are not going to use it for several days.

Securing the TV

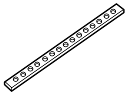
To prevent the TV from falling, use the supplied screws, clamps and band to secure the TV.



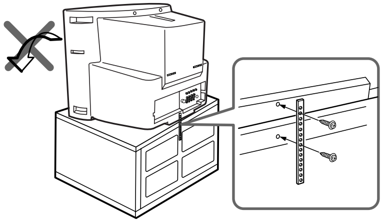
screws



clamps

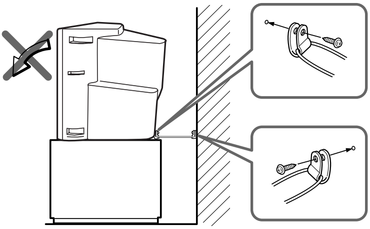


band



Screw the band to the TV stand and to the provided hole at the rear of your TV.

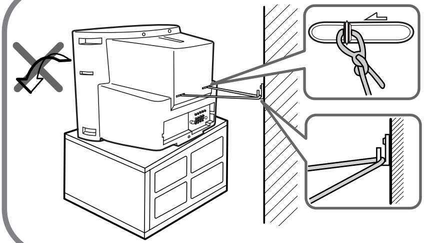
or



(1) Put a cord or chain through the clamps.

(2) Screw one clamp to a wall or pillar and the other clamp to the provided hole at the rear of your TV.

or



(1) Attach each end of a cord or chain to the provided holders at the rear of your TV.

(2) Securely fix the attached cord or chain to a wall or pillar using an attachment which can support the TV set weight.

Note

- Use only the supplied screws. Use of other screws may damage the TV.

Table of Contents

Installation

Getting Started 6
Setting up your TV (“INITIAL SETUP”) 7

Overview of Controls

TV front and rear panels 8
Remote control 9

Advanced Operations

Selecting the picture and sound modes 11
Viewing higher quality pictures with DRC-MF 12
Viewing the picture in wide mode .. 12
Watching Picture-in-Picture (PIP) ... 13
Selecting a TV program using PIP .. 14
Listening with surround sound 14
Setting the timers 15
Enjoying stereo or bilingual programs 16
Viewing Teletext 17

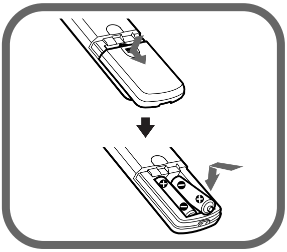
Menu Adjustment

Introducing the menu system 18
Changing the “PICTURE” setting ... 21
Changing the “SOUND” setting 23
Changing the Picture-in-Picture (“PIP”) setting 25
Changing the “SETUP” setting 26
Changing the Channel Preset (“CH PRESET”) setting 28

Additional Information

Connecting optional components ... 31
Troubleshooting 33
Specifications .... Back cover

Getting Started

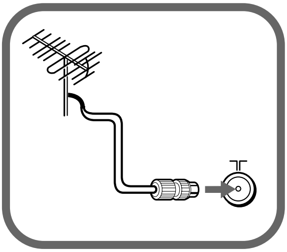


Step 1

Insert the batteries (supplied) into the remote.

Note

- Do not use old or different types of batteries together.

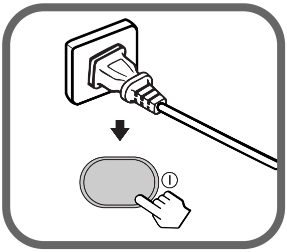


Step 2

Connect the antenna cable (not supplied) to ⫪ (antenna input) at the rear of the TV.

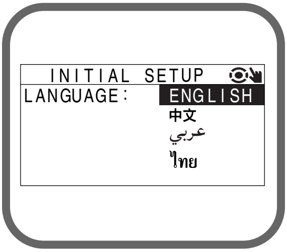
Tip

- You can also connect your TV to other optional components (see page 31).



Step 3

Plug in the power cord, then press ⦶ on the TV to turn it on.



INITIAL SETUP

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

中文

عربي

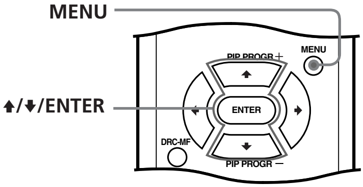
ไทย

Step 4

Set up the TV by following the instructions of the “INITIAL SETUP”menu (see page 7).

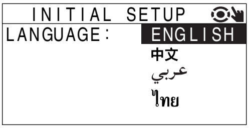
Setting up your TV ("INITIAL SETUP")

When you turn on your TV for the first time, the "INITIAL SETUP" menu will appear. This menu allows you to change the menu language, adjust the picture position and preset the TV channels automatically.



1 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired menu language (e.g.,"ENGLISH"), then press ENTER.

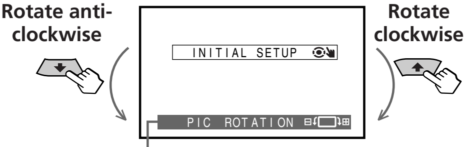
The selected menu language appears.


INITIAL SETUP
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
中文
عربي
ไทย

2 If the "PIC ROTATION" bar is slanted, press ↑ or ↓ to adjust it, then press ENTER.

If no adjustment is necessary, then press ENTER.

The ⊞ or ⊟ icon on the screen flashes while adjusting.

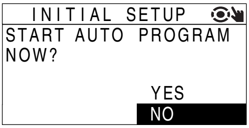


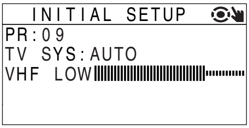
Refer to this bar when adjusting.

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select "YES", then press ENTER to preset the channels automatically (see page 28).

The screen will indicate automatic presetting is in progress.

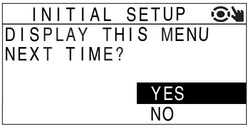
To skip automatic channel presetting, select "NO", then press ENTER.


INITIAL SETUP
START AUTO PROGRAM NOW?
YES
NO


INITIAL SETUP
PR:09
TV SYS:AUTO
VHF LOW

4 Press ↑ or ↓ to select "NO", then press ENTER. The "INITIAL SETUP" menu will not appear again the next time you turn on the TV by pressing Ⓘ.

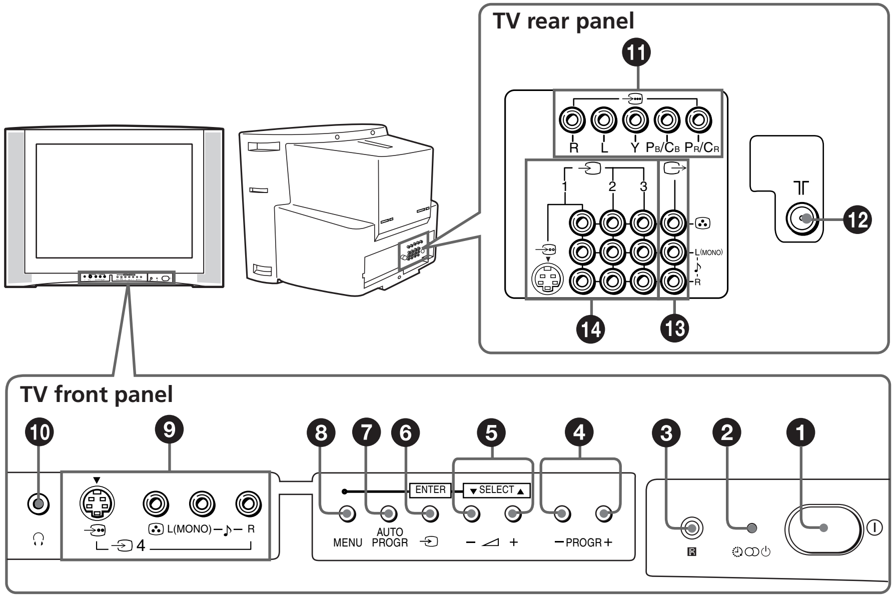
To allow this menu to appear again, select "YES", then press ENTER.


INITIAL SETUP
DISPLAY THIS MENU NEXT TIME?
YES
NO

Tip

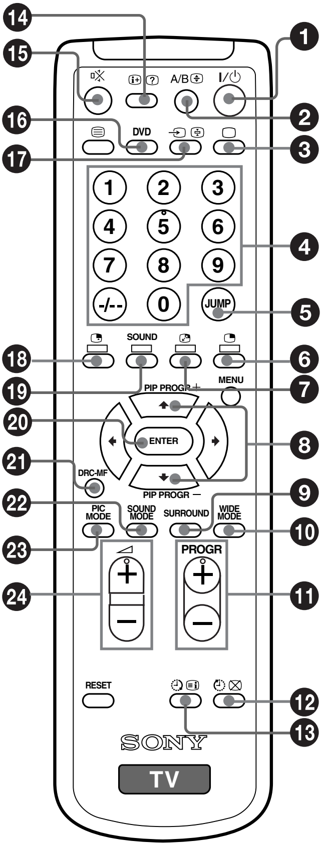
- You can immediately go to the end of the "INITIAL SETUP" menu by pressing MENU.
- You can also set up your TV using the menu system (see page 18).

TV front and rear panels


TV rear panel
⓫
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
1
2
3
L(MONO)
R
⓬
⓮
⓭
TV front panel
❿
❾
❽
❼
❻
❺
❹
❸
❷
❶
ENTER
SELECT
L(MONO)
R
4
MENU
AUTO PROGR
PROGR

Button/Terminal	Function	Page
❶ ⏽	Turn off or turn on the TV.	–
❷ ⏻	Standby indicator.	–
❷ ◷	Wake Up indicator.	15
❷ ○○	Stereo/bilingual indicator.	16
❸ 🅁	Remote control sensor.	–
❹ PROGR +/–	Select program number.	–
❺ ◿ +/–	Adjust volume.	–
❻ ⇥	Select TV or video input.	–
❼ AUTO PROGR	Preset channels automatically.	–
Menu operations		
❺ SELECT ▼/▲	Select and adjust items	20
❻ ENTER	Confirm selected items	20
❽ MENU	Display or cancel the menu	20
❾ ⇥4	Video input terminal 4.	31
❿ ∩	Headphone jack.	–
⓫ ⇥•••	Component video input terminal.	32
⓬ ╥	Antenna input terminal.	31
⓭ ⇨	Monitor output terminal.	31
⓮ ⇥1, ⇥2, ⇥3	Video input terminal 1, 2, 3.	31

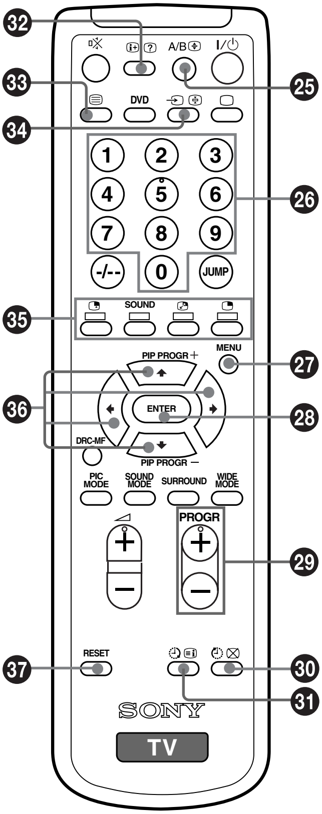
Remote control


⓮
⓯
⓰
⓱
⓲
⓳
⓴
㉑
㉒
㉓
㉔
❶
❷
❸
❹
❺
❻
❼
❽
❾
❿
⓫
⓬
⓭
A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV

Button	Function	Page
❶ I/⏻	Turn off temporarily or turn on the TV.	–
❸ ▢	Display the TV input.	–
❹ 0 – 9, -/--	Input numbers.	–
❺ JUMP	Jump to previous program number.	–
❾ SURROUND	Select surround mode.	14
❿ WIDE MODE	Select wide-mode (16:9).	12
⓫ PROGR +/–	Select program number.	–
⓮ ⓘ	Display on-screen information.	–
⓯ 🔇	Mute the sound.	–
⓰ DVD	Select component video input.	32
⓱ ⇥	Select TV or video input.	31
㉑ DRC-MF	Select DRC-MF mode.	12
㉒ SOUND MODE	Select sound mode.	11
㉓ PIC MODE	Select picture mode.	11
㉔ ⊿ +/–	Adjust volume.	–
Timer operations		
⓬ ⏲	Set TV to turn off automatically.	15
⓭ ⏲	Set TV to turn on automatically.	15
PIP operations (yellow label)		
❻ ◳	Display a sub screen.	13
❼ ⧉	Swap main and sub screens.	13
❽ PIP PROGR +/ PIP PROGR –	Display and change programs in the sub screen.	13,14
⓲ ◲	Select a video input in the sub screen.	13
⓳ SOUND	Swap sound between main and sub screen.	13
⓴ ENTER	Change sub screen to main screen.	14
Stereo/bilingual operations		
❷ A/B	Select stereo/bilingual mode.	16

continue

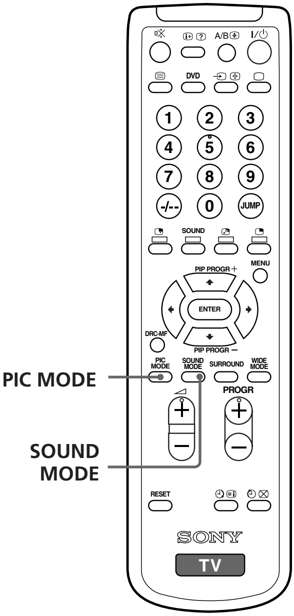
continued


㉜
㉝
㉞
㉕
㉖
㉟
㉗
㊱
㉘
㉙
㊲
㉚
㉛
A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
+
–
RESET
SONY
TV

Button	Function	Page
Menu operations		
㉗ MENU	Display or cancel the menu.	20
㉘ ENTER	Confirm selected items.	20
㊱ ⬆, ⬇, ⬅, ➡	Select and adjust items.	20
Teletext operations (green label)		
㉕ ⇕	Enlarge the Teletext display.	17
㉖ 0 – 9	Input Teletext page number	17
㉙ PROGR +/–	Display the next or previous page.	17
㉚ ⊠	Show TV screen while waiting for Teletext page.	17
㉛ ≣i	Display Teletext service contents.	17
㉜ ?	Reveal concealed information.	17
㉝ ☰	Display Teletext broadcast.	17
㉞ ÷	Stop Teletext display from scrolling.	17
㉟ ▬ (red, green, yellow, blue)	Access a FASTEXT menu.	17
㊲ RESET	Set TV to factory setting.	33

Selecting the picture and sound modes

You can select picture and sound modes and adjust the setting to your preference in the “PERSONAL” option.


PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
A/B
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV

Selecting the picture mode

Press PIC MODE to select the desired picture mode.

Select	To
“DYNAMIC”	view high contrast pictures.
“STANDARD”	view normal pictures.
“HI-FINE”	view higher density pictures with mild contrast.
“PERSONAL”	receive the last adjusted picture setting from the “ADJUST” option in the “PICTURE” menu (see page 22).

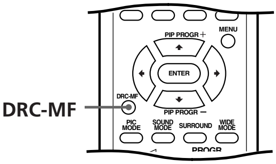
Selecting the sound mode

Press SOUND MODE to select the desired sound mode.

Select	To
“♪ DYNAMIC”	listen to dynamic and clear sound that emphasizes both the low and high tones.
“♪ DRAMA”	listen to sound that emphasizes voice and high tones.
“♪ SOFT”	listen to soft sound.
“♪ PERSONAL”	receive the last adjusted sound setting from the “ADJUST” option in the “SOUND” menu (see page 24).

Viewing higher quality pictures with DRC-MF

The Digital Reality Creation-Multi Function (DRC-MF) feature allows you to enjoy higher quality pictures on your TV. You can use the DRC-MF button to select "DRC1250" or "DRC PROGRESSIVE".


DRC-MF
PIP PROGR +
MENU
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR

Select	**To**
"DRC1250"	view super real (higher density) pictures.
"DRC PROGRESSIVE"	reduce jitter of any small areas or scanning lines (e.g., letters or the edge of objects) on the screen.

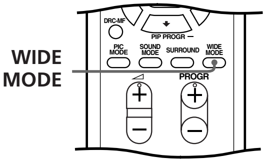
Note

- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when the "GAME MODE" or Picture-in-Picture ("PIP") mode is turned on.

The DRC-MF logo (DRC-MF Digital Reality Creation) and "DRC-MF" are trademarks of Sony Corporation.

Viewing the picture in wide mode

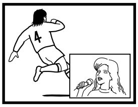
When receiving a wide-mode (16:9) signal, the picture will appear "squeezed" (compressed) on your screen. Use the WIDE MODE button to view the picture with the optimal effect.

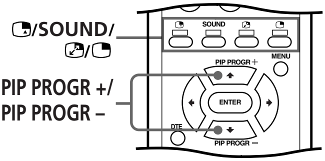

WIDE MODE
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
+
–
+
–

Select	**To**
"ON"	view the picture in wide-mode (16:9).
"OFF"	cancel wide-mode (16:9).

Watching Picture-in-Picture (PIP)

With the PIP feature, you can display two different TV programs or video input at the same time by using the ◳ button.





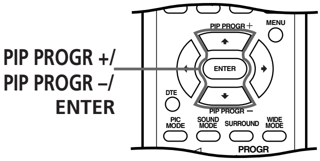
To	Press
Display a sub screen	◳. To cancel the sub screen, press the button again.
Change a program number in the sub screen	PIP PROGR + or PIP PROGR –.
Select a video input in the sub screen	◰.
Swap pictures between the main and sub screens	⇆.
Swap sound between the main and sub screens A “♪” symbol will appear next to the program number or video input display to indicate which screen you are hearing.	SOUND.

Notes

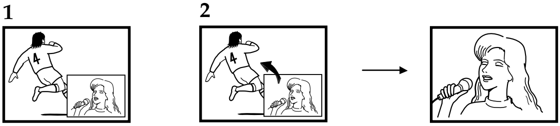
- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when PIP is turned on.
- The picture and sound from the ⇨ (monitor output) terminals will always be from the main screen, even when you select the sub screen sound by pressing SOUND (see page 31).

Selecting a TV program using PIP

You can select your desired TV program directly from the PIP sub screen by using PIP PROGR +/– buttons.

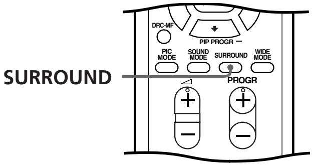

PIP PROGR +/
PIP PROGR –/
ENTER
PIP PROGR +
MENU
ENTER
DTE
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR

1. Press PIP PROGR +/– until the desired program appears in the sub screen.
2. Press ENTER to change the sub screen program to the main screen.



Listening with surround sound

You can use the SURROUND button to listen to the sound effects of a concert hall or movie theater.


SURROUND
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR

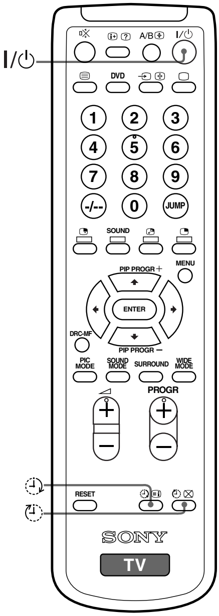
Select	To
"TruSurround"	listen to the surround sound that spreads out to the rear of a room.
"SIMULATED"	listen to monaural sound with a stereo-like effect.
"OFF"	cancel surround sound.

The surround of your TV is categorized as TruSurround.

TruSurround™ is a trademark of SRS Labs, Inc. SRS and the SRS symbol are registered trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. in the United States and selected foreign countries. SRS and TruSurround are incorporated under license from SRS Labs, Inc. and are protected under United States Patent Nos. 4,748,669 and 4,841,572 with numerous additional issued and pending foreign patents.

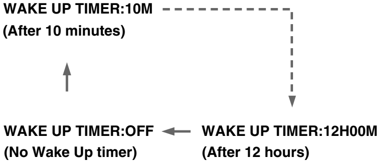
■ Setting the timers

You can set your TV to turn on and off automatically by using the WAKE UP and SLEEP timers respectively.


I/⏻
⏲
⏲
A/B
DVD
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
JUMP
RESET
SONY
TV

Setting the Wake Up timer

1 Press ⏲ until the desired period of time appears on the screen.


WAKE UP TIMER:10M
(After 10 minutes)
WAKE UP TIMER:12H00M
(After 12 hours)
WAKE UP TIMER:OFF
(No Wake Up timer)

The Wake Up timer starts immediately after you have set it.

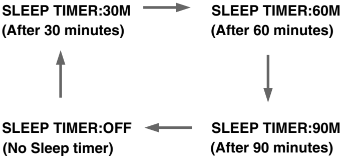
2 Select the program number or video input you want to wake up to.

3 Press I/⏻, or set the Sleep timer if you want the TV to turn off automatically.

The ⏲ indicator on the TV lights up orange when the TV goes into standby mode.

Setting the Sleep timer

Press ⏲ until the desired period of time appears on the screen.


SLEEP TIMER:30M
(After 30 minutes)
SLEEP TIMER:60M
(After 60 minutes)
SLEEP TIMER:90M
(After 90 minutes)
SLEEP TIMER:OFF
(No Sleep timer)

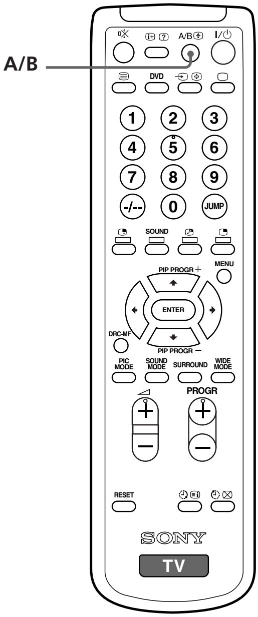
The Sleep timer starts immediately after you have set it.

Notes

- You can also cancel the Wake Up and Sleep timers by turning off the TV's main power.
- If no buttons are pressed for more than two hours after the TV is turned on using the Wake Up timer, the TV automatically goes into standby mode.

Enjoying stereo or bilingual programs

You can enjoy stereo sound or bilingual programs of NICAM and A2 stereo systems by using the A/B button.


A/B
A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR −
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV

When receiving a NICAM program

Broadcasting	On-screen display (Selected sound)
NICAM stereo	NICAM (Stereo sound) → MONO (Regular sound)
NICAM bilingual	NICAM MAIN (Main sound) → NICAM SUB (Sub sound) → MONO (Regular sound)
NICAM monaural	NICAM MAIN (Main sound) → MONO (Regular sound)

When receiving an A2 program

Broadcasting	On-screen display (Selected sound)
A2 stereo	STEREO (Stereo sound) → MONO (Regular sound)
A2 bilingual	MAIN (Main sound) → SUB (Sub sound)

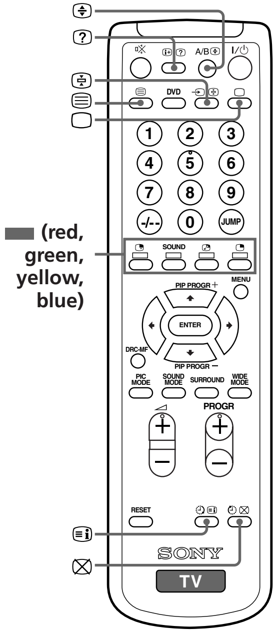
Notes

- If the stereo sound is noisy when receiving a stereo program, select “MONO”. The sound becomes monaural, but the noise is reduced.
- If the sound is distorted when receiving a monaural program through ╖╓ (antenna input), press A/B repeatedly until “MONO” appears on the screen. To cancel the monaural sound setting, press A/B again until “AUTO” appears on the screen.
- Your TV can only receive monaural sound when you select the PIP sub screen sound by pressing SOUND (see page 13).

■ Viewing Teletext

Some TV stations broadcast an information service called Teletext which allows you to receive various information, such as stock market reports and news.

You can use the buttons on the remote to view Teletext.



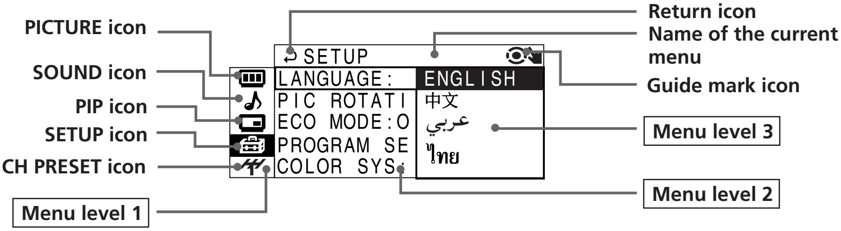
To	Do this
display a Teletext page on the TV picture	Press ▤. Each time you press ▤, the screen changes as follows: Teletext → Teletext and TV → TV. If there is no Teletext broadcast, "100" is displayed at the top left corner of the screen.
check the contents of a Teletext service	Press ≡i. An overview of the Teletext contents, including page numbers, appears on the screen.
select a Teletext page	Press the number buttons to enter the three-digit page number of the desired Teletext page. If you make a mistake, reenter the correct page number. To access the next or previous page, press PROGR +/–.
hold (pause) a Teletext display	Press ⊟ to display the symbol "⊟" at the top left corner of the screen. To resume normal Teletext viewing, press ⊟ or ▤.
reveal concealed information (e.g., an answer to a quiz)	Press ?. To conceal the information, press the button again.
enlarge the Teletext display	Press ⇕. Each time you press ⇕, the Teletext display changes as follows: Enlarge upper half → Enlarge lower half → Normal size.
stand by for a Teletext page while watching a TV program	1 Enter the Teletext page number that you want to refer to, then press ⊠. 2 When the page number is displayed, press ▤ to show the text.
select a FASTEXT menu or the colored boxes	Press ▬ (red, green, yellow and blue) that corresponds to the desired menu or page number.
turn off Teletext	Press ▢.

Note

- The FASTEXT feature can be used only when the FASTEXT broadcast is available.

Introducing the menu system

The MENU button lets you open a menu and change the settings of your TV. The following is an overview of the menu system.


Return icon
Name of the current menu
Guide mark icon
Menu level 3
Menu level 2
PICTURE icon
SOUND icon
PIP icon
SETUP icon
CH PRESET icon
Menu level 1
SETUP
LANGUAGE:
PIC ROTATI
ECO MODE:O
PROGRAM SE
COLOR SYS:
ENGLISH
中文
عربي
ไทย

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3/Function	Page
“PICTURE”	“DRC-MF”	Select the “DRC-MF” mode: “DRC1250” → “PROGRESSIVE”	21
	“PICTURE MODE”	Select the picture mode: “DYNAMIC” → “STANDARD” → “HI-FINE” → “PERSONAL” → “ADJUST”	
	“ADJUST”	Adjust the “PERSONAL” option: “PICTURE” → “COLOR” → “BRIGHT” → “HUE” → “SHARP”	
	“3D-NR”	Reduce picture noise: “ON” → “OFF”	
	“WIDE MODE”	Change the picture size.	
	“GAME MODE”	Adjust the picture settings for video games.	
“SOUND” ♪	“SOUND MODE”	Select the sound mode: “DYNAMIC” → “DRAMA” → “SOFT” → “PERSONAL” → “ADJUST”	23
	“ADJUST”	Adjust the “PERSONAL” option: “BASS” → “TREBLE” → “BALANCE” → “BBE”*	
	“SURROUND”	Select the “SURROUND” mode: “TruSurround” → “SIMULATED” →“OFF”	
	“INTELLIGENT VOL”	Adjust volume automatically.	
“PIP”	“POSITION”	Change the position of the sub screen.	25
	“PIP”	Display a sub screen within the main picture.	
	“SWAP”	Exchange pictures between main screen and sub screen.	

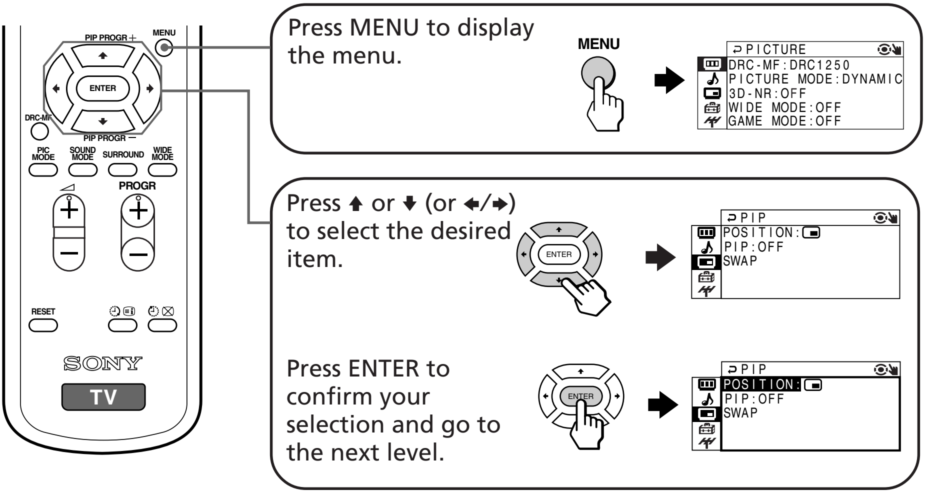
Level 1	**Level 2**	**Level 3/Function**	**Page**
“SETUP”	“LANGUAGE”	Change the menu language: “ENGLISH” → “中文”(Chinese) → “عربي”(Arabic) → “ไทย”(Thai)	26
	“PIC ROTATION”	Adjust the picture position.	
	“ECO MODE”	Reduce power consumption of your TV.	
	“PROGRAM SETUP”	Adjust each program number settings.	
	“COLOR SYS”	Select the color system: “AUTO” →“ PAL” → “SECAM” → “NTSC3.58” → “NTSC4.43”	
“CH PRESET”	“AUTO PROGRAM”	Preset channels automatically.	28
	“MANUAL PROGRAM”	Preset channels manually.	
	“TV SYS”	Select the TV system: “B/G” → “I” → “D/K” → “M”	

* The BBE is manufactured by Sony Corporation under license from BBE Sound, Inc. It is covered by U.S. Patent No. 4,638,258 and No. 4,482,866. The word “BBE” and the BBE symbol are the trademarks of BBE Sound, Inc.

continue

continued

How to use the menu


PIP PROGR +
MENU
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV
MENU
ENTER
⮌PICTURE
DRC-MF:DRC1250
PICTURE MODE:DYNAMIC
3D-NR:OFF
WIDE MODE:OFF
GAME MODE:OFF
⮌PIP
POSITION:
PIP:OFF
SWAP

Press MENU to display the menu.

Press ↑ or ↓ (or ←/→) to select the desired item.

Press ENTER to confirm your selection and go to the next level.

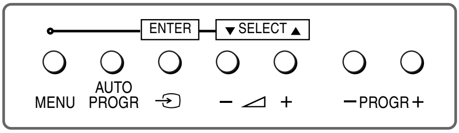
Other menu operations

To	Press
Adjust the setting value	↑, ↓, ← or →.
Move to the next/previous menu level	← or →.
Cancel the menu	MENU.

Tips

- If you want to exit from Menu level 2 to Menu level 1, press ↑ or ↓ until the return icon (⮌) is highlighted, then press ENTER.
- Some of the menu items can be operated directly using the remote buttons.
- The MENU, ENTER, and SELECT ▼/▲ buttons on the TV can also be used for the operations above.

Front of TV

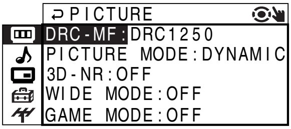

ENTER
▼SELECT▲
MENU
AUTO PROGR
– ◿ +
–PROGR+

■ Changing the “PICTURE” setting

The “PICTURE” menu allows you to adjust the picture settings.

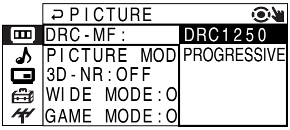
1 Press MENU.

2 Make sure the “PICTURE” icon (▥) is selected, then press ENTER.



PICTURE
DRC-MF: DRC1250
PICTURE MODE: DYNAMIC
3D-NR: OFF
WIDE MODE: OFF
GAME MODE: OFF

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., “DRC-MF”), then press ENTER.



PICTURE
DRC-MF:
PICTURE MOD
3D-NR: OFF
WIDE MODE: O
GAME MODE: O
DRC1250
PROGRESSIVE

Select	To
“DRC-MF”	choose either “DRC1250” or “PROGRESSIVE” (see page 12).
“PICTURE MODE”	choose either “DYNAMIC”, “STANDARD”, “HI-FINE”, “PERSONAL”*, or “ADJUST” (see page 11).
“3D-NR”	adjust picture signal automatically to reduce noise. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.
“WIDE MODE”	choose either “ON” or “OFF” (see page 12).
“GAME MODE”	adjust the picture setting that is suitable to view video games. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.

* When the “PERSONAL” mode is selected, you can receive the last adjusted picture settings from the “ADJUST” option (see page 22).

Notes

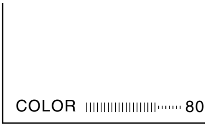
- “GAME MODE” is available only when receiving signals through ⇥ (video input), ⇥ (S video input), or ⇥ (component video input).
- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when GAME MODE is turned on.

continue

continued

Adjusting the “ADJUST” items under “PICTURE MODE”

1 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g.,“COLOR”), then press ENTER.



2 Adjust the value according to the following table, then press ENTER.

For	Press ↓ or ← to	Press ↑ or → to
“PICTURE”	decrease picture contrast.	increase picture contrast.
“COLOR”	decrease color intensity.	increase color intensity.
“BRIGHT”	darken the picture.	brighten the picture.
“HUE”	increase red picture tones.	increase green picture tones.
“SHARP”	soften the picture.	sharpen the picture.

Notes

- “HUE” can be adjusted for the NTSC color system only.
- Reducing sharpness (“SHARP”) can also reduce picture noise.

3 Repeat the above steps to adjust other items.

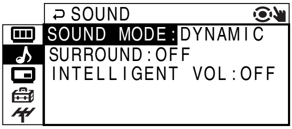
The adjusted settings will be received when you select “PERSONAL”.

■ Changing the “SOUND” setting

The “SOUND” menu allows you to adjust the sound settings.

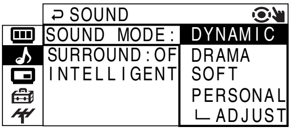
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select the “SOUND” icon (♪), then press ENTER.



SOUND
SOUND MODE:DYNAMIC
SURROUND:OFF
INTELLIGENT VOL:OFF

3 Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select the desired item (e.g., “SOUND MODE”), then press ENTER.



SOUND
SOUND MODE:
SURROUND:OF
INTELLIGENT
DYNAMIC
DRAMA
SOFT
PERSONAL
└ ADJUST

Select	To
“SOUND MODE”	choose either “DYNAMIC”, “DRAMA”, “SOFT”, “PERSONAL”*, or “ADJUST” (see page 11).
“SURROUND”	choose either “TruSurround”, “SIMULATED” or “OFF” (see page 14).
“INTELLIGENT VOL”	adjust the volume of all program numbers and video inputs automatically. Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.

* When the “PERSONAL” mode is selected, you can receive the last adjusted sound settings from the “ADJUST” option (see page 24).

continue

continued

Adjusting the “ADJUST” items under “SOUND MODE”

1 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., “BALANCE”), then press ENTER.

2 Adjust the value according to the following table, then press ENTER .

For	Press ↓ or ← to	Press ↑ or → to
“BASS”	decrease the bass.	increase the bass.
“TREBLE”	decrease the treble.	increase the treble.
“BALANCE”	increase the left speaker’s volume.	increase the right speaker’s volume.
“BBE”	select “HIGH” for higher enhancement of sound clarity; select “LOW” for lower enhancement of sound clarity; select “OFF” to cancel BBE sound.	

3 Repeat the above steps to adjust other items.

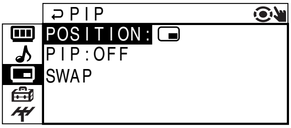
The adjusted settings will be received when you select “PERSONAL”.

■ Changing the Picture-in-Picture ("PIP") setting

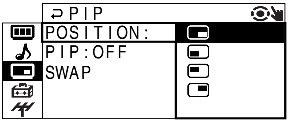
The "PIP" menu allows you to display a sub screen, change the sub screen position and exchange pictures between the main and sub screens.

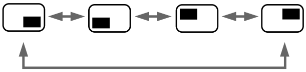
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the "PIP" icon (▭), then press ENTER.



3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "POSITION"), then press ENTER.



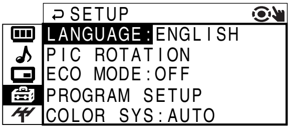
Select	To
"POSITION"	change the position of the sub screen. Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired position, then press ENTER . 
"PIP"	display a sub screen. Press ↑ or ↓ to select "ON", then press ENTER . To cancel, press ◔ or select "OFF", then press ENTER .
"SWAP"	exchange pictures between the main screen and sub screen.

Changing the "SETUP" setting

The "SETUP" menu allows you to change the menu language, adjust the picture position, reduce your TV power consumption, set up your program numbers and select the color system.

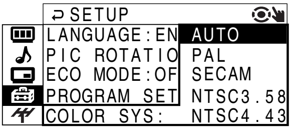
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the "SETUP" icon (🧰), then press ENTER.

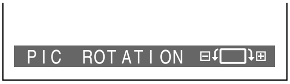


SETUP
LANGUAGE:ENGLISH
PIC ROTATION
ECO MODE:OFF
PROGRAM SETUP
COLOR SYS:AUTO

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "COLOR SYS"), then press ENTER.



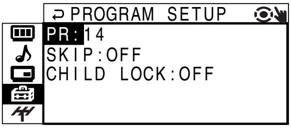
SETUP
LANGUAGE:EN | AUTO
PIC ROTATIO | PAL
ECO MODE:OF | SECAM
PROGRAM SET | NTSC3.58
COLOR SYS: | NTSC4.43

Select	To
"LANGUAGE"	change the menu language. Press ↑ or ↓ to select either "ENGLISH", "中文" (Chinese), " عربي " (Arabic), or " ไทย " (Thai) then press ENTER. The selected menu language appears.
"PIC ROTATION"	adjust the picture position when it is not aligned with the TV screen. Press ↑ , → , ↓ or ← to adjust the picture position, then press ENTER.  PIC ROTATION
"ECO MODE"	reduce power consumption of your TV to save energy. Press ↑ or ↓ to select "ON", then press ENTER. To cancel, select "OFF", then press ENTER. When you press ⓘ or turn on the TV, ECO MODE (ECO) symbol will appear on the screen for a while.
"PROGRAM SETUP"	adjust each channel settings (see **Adjusting each program number settings ("PROGRAM SETUP")** on page 27).
"COLOR SYS"	Select the color system. Normally, set this to "AUTO".

Adjusting each program number settings (“PROGRAM SETUP”)

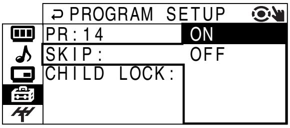
1 Select “PROGRAM SETUP” from the “SETUP” menu.

2 Select “PR” and press ENTER. Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select the desired program number you want to adjust, then press ENTER.



PR:14
SKIP:OFF
CHILD LOCK:OFF

3 Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select the desired item (e.g., “SKIP”), then press ENTER.



PR:14
SKIP:
CHILD LOCK:

Select	To
“PR”	select the desired program number.
“SKIP”	skip unwanted or unused program number. Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.
“CHILD LOCK”	prevent children from watching this selected program number. Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. The lock symbol (🔒) appears on the screen. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER If you preset a locked program number, that program number will be unlocked automatically.

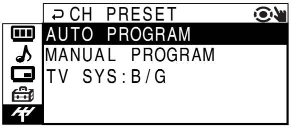
4 To continue adjusting other program numbers, press ⬆ or ⬇ to select “PR”, then repeat step 2 and 3.

■ Changing the Channel Preset ("CH PRESET") setting

The "CH PRESET" menu allows you to preset channels automatically, manually preset channels and select the TV system.

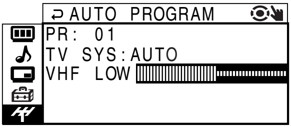
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the "CH PRESET" icon (), then press ENTER.



CH PRESET
AUTO PROGRAM
MANUAL PROGRAM
TV SYS:B/G

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "AUTO PROGRAM"), then press ENTER.



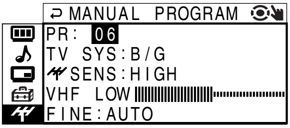
AUTO PROGRAM
PR: 01
TV SYS:AUTO
VHF LOW

Select	To
"AUTO PROGRAM"	preset channels automatically.
"MANUAL PROGRAM"	manually preset desired channels and channels that cannot be preset automatically (see **Presetting channels manually** on page 29).
"TV SYS"	select the TV system. Press ↑ or ↓ to select either "B/G", "I", "D/K" or "M", then press ENTER.

Presetting channels manually

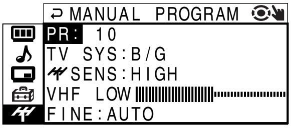
1 After selecting “MANUAL PROGRAM”, select the program number to which you want to preset a channel.

(1) Make sure “PR” is selected, then press ENTER.



MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 06
TV SYS:B/G
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ until the program number you want to preset (e.g., program number “10”) appears on the menu, then press ENTER.



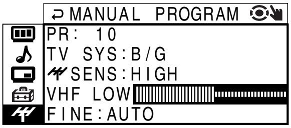
MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS:B/G
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

Tip

- You can also select the program number with the PROGR +/– or number buttons.

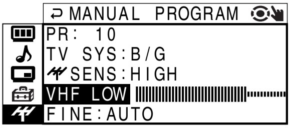
2 Select the desired channel.

(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select either “VHF LOW”, “VHF HIGH”, or “UHF”, then press ENTER.



MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS:B/G
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

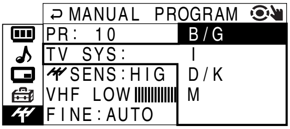
(2) Press ↑ or ↓ until the desired channel’s broadcast appears on the TV screen, then press ENTER.



MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS:B/G
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

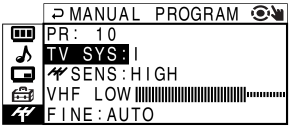
3 If the sound of the desired channel is abnormal, select the appropriate TV system.

(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “TV SYS”, then press ENTER.



MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS:
SENS:HIG
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO
B/G
I
D/K
M

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ until the sound becomes normal, then press ENTER.



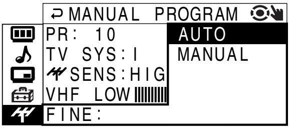
MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

continue

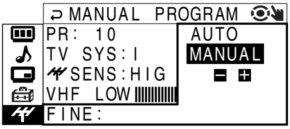
continued

4 If you are not satisfied with the picture and sound quality, you may be able to improve them by using the “FINE” tuning feature.

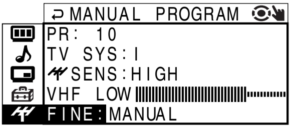
(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “FINE”, then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS:HIG
VHF LOW
FINE:
AUTO
MANUAL

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “MANUAL”, then press ENTER.

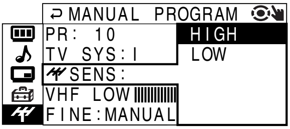

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS:HIG
VHF LOW
FINE:
AUTO
MANUAL
– +

(3) Press ↑, ↓, ← or → until the picture and sound quality are optimal, then press ENTER.
The + or – icon on the menu flashes while tuning.

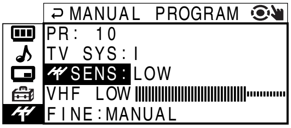

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE: MANUAL

5 If the TV signal is too strong and the picture is distorted, you can adjust the TV reception sensitivity.

(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “SENS”, then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS:
VHF LOW
FINE: MANUAL
HIGH
LOW

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “LOW”, then press ENTER.

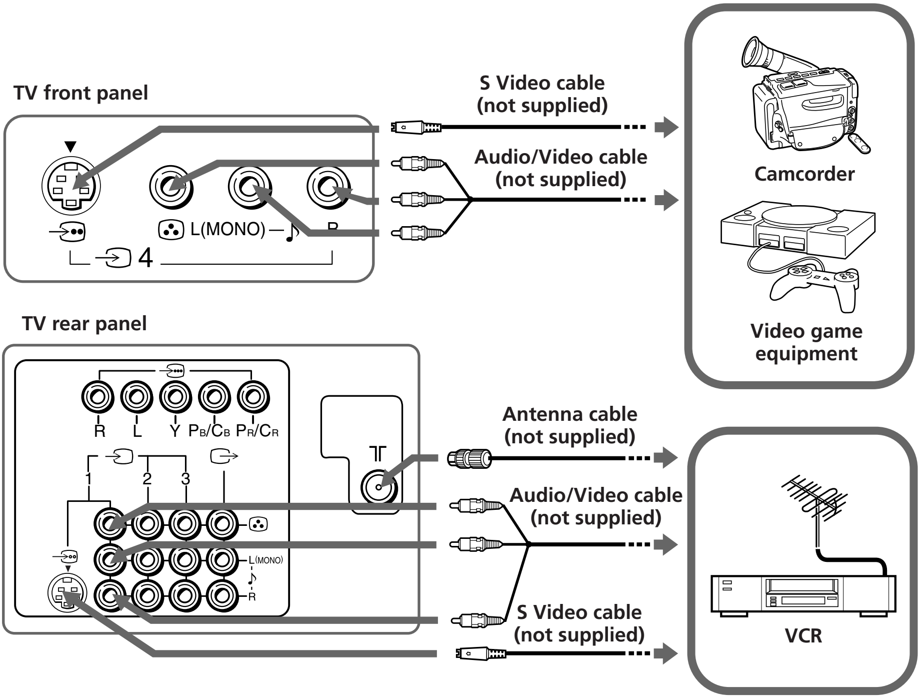

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: LOW
VHF LOW
FINE: MANUAL

Note

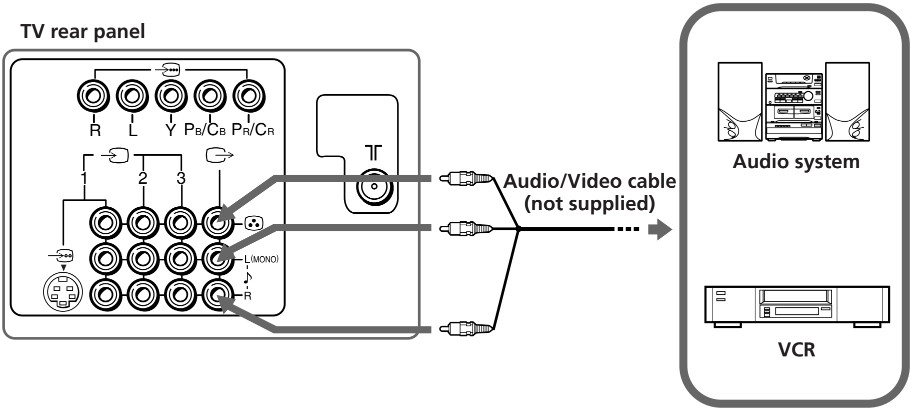
- If you connect a VCR to ⫪ (antenna input), preset the signal output from the VCR to the program number 0 on the TV.

Connecting optional components

Connecting to the video input terminal (⇥)


TV front panel
S Video cable
(not supplied)
Audio/Video cable
(not supplied)
Camcorder
L(MONO)
R
4
Video game
equipment
TV rear panel
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
1
2
3
L(MONO)
R
Antenna cable
(not supplied)
Audio/Video cable
(not supplied)
S Video cable
(not supplied)
VCR

Connecting to the monitor output terminal (↦)

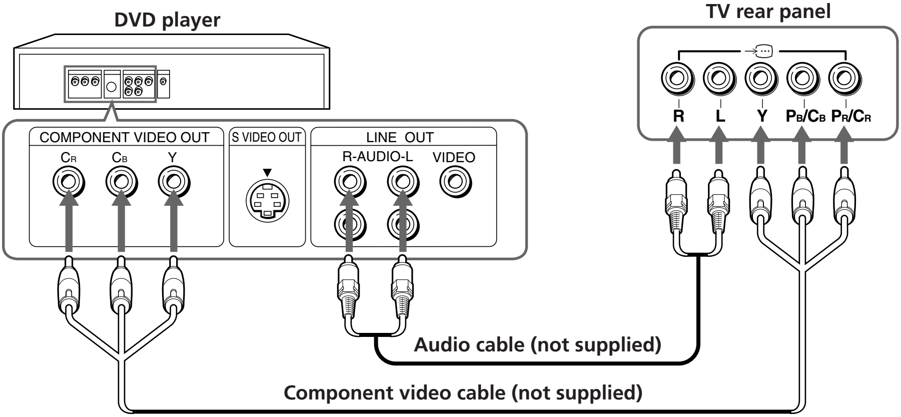

TV rear panel
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
1
2
3
L(MONO)
R
Audio/Video cable
(not supplied)
Audio system
VCR

continue

continued

Connecting a DVD player to the component video input terminal (→(•••))

1. Using an audio cable, connect R and L under →(•••) (component video input) on your TV to the LINE OUT, AUDIO R and L output connectors on your DVD player.
2. Using a component video cable, connect Y, PB/CB, and PR/CR under →(•••) (component video input) on your TV to the COMPONENT VIDEO OUT Y, CB, and CR output connectors on your DVD player.
3. Press DVD on the remote to watch the →(•••) (component video input) and "DVD" will appear on your screen.


DVD player
TV rear panel
COMPONENT VIDEO OUT
CR
CB
Y
S VIDEO OUT
LINE OUT
R-AUDIO-L
VIDEO
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
Audio cable (not supplied)
Component video cable (not supplied)

Notes

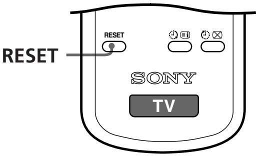
- Some DVD player terminals may be labeled differently:

Connect	To (on the DVD player)
Y (green)	Y
PB/CB (blue)	CB, PB, Cb or B-Y
PR/CR (red)	CR, PR, Cr or R-Y

- When both →(•••) (S video) and ⦿ (video) for ⇥ 1 or ⇥ 4 are connected at the same time, →(•••) (S video) is automatically selected. To view ⦿ (video), disconnect the S video cable.
- If you select "DVD" on your TV screen, the signal from the ↦ (monitor output) will not be output properly. This does not indicate a malfunction.
- When receiving a progressive signal through the →(•••) (component video input), "PIP" is not available, and "DRC-MF" and "GAME MODE" are not selectable.

Troubleshooting

If you have any problem while viewing your TV, you can either use the Reset function or check the Troubleshooting guide below. If the problem persists, contact your Sony dealer.

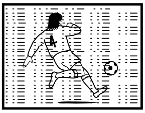
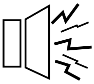
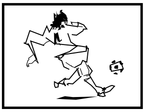
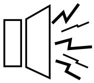
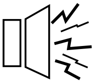


Reset function

Press the RESET button on your remote control. Your TV will go blank for about half a second then the picture will reappear with “RESET” displayed on your TV screen for about 10 seconds.

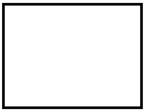
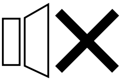
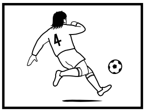
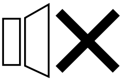
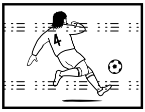
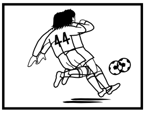
Pressing RESET will set your TV to the factory setting, but certain problems may be solved.

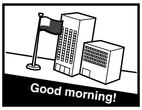
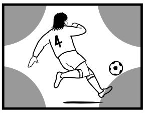
Troubleshooting guide

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
Snowy picture  **Noisy sound** 	• The connection is loose or the cable is damaged.	• Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR and at the wall.	31
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
	• Channel presetting is inappropriate or incomplete.	• Display the “CH PRESET” menu and select “MANUAL PROGRAM” to preset the channel again.	29
	• Signal transmission is low.	• Try using a booster.	–
Distorted picture  **Noisy sound** 	• Broadcast signals are too strong.	• Display the “CH PRESET” menu and select “MANUAL PROGRAM”. Then, select “ SENS: LOW”. • Turn off or disconnect the booster if it is in use.	30 –
Good picture **Noisy sound** 	• The TV system setting is inappropriate.	• Display the “CH PRESET” menu and select the appropriate TV system (“TV SYS”).	29
	• PIP sound is selected when PIP is displayed.	• Press SOUND or ◔.	13

continue

continued

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
No picture  **No sound** 	• The power cord, antenna or VCR is not connected.	• Check the power cord, antenna and VCR connections.	31
	• The TV is not turned on.	• Press I/⏻ (power). • Press ⏼ (main power) on the TV to turn off the TV for about five seconds, then turn it on again.	9 8
Good picture  **No sound** 	• The volume level is too low.	• Press ⊿ + to increase the volume level.	9
	• The sound is muted. • PIP sound is selected when PIP is displayed.	• Press 🔇 to cancel the muting. • Press SOUND or ◳.	9 13
Dotted lines or stripes 	• There is local interference from cars, neon signs, hair dryers, power generators, etc.	• Do not use a hair dryer or other equipment near the TV. • Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	– –
Double images or "ghosts" 	• Broadcast signals are reflected by nearby mountains or buildings.	• Use a highly directional antenna. • Use the fine tuning ("FINE") function.	– 30
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
	• Use of a booster is inappropriate.	• Turn off or disconnect the booster if it is in use.	–
No color 	• The color level setting is too low.	• Display the "PICTURE" menu and select "ADJUST" of "PICTURE MODE", then adjust the "COLOR" level.	22
	• The color system setting is inappropriate.	• Display the "SETUP" menu and check the color system ("COLOR SYS") setting (usually set this to "AUTO").	26
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
Picture slant  Good morning!	• The magnetic disturbance from external speakers or other equipment, or the direction of the earth's magnetic field may affect the TV.	• Keep external speakers or other electrical equipment away from the TV. • Display the "SETUP" menu and adjust "PIC ROTATION" so that the picture position is optimal.	– 26
Abnormal color patches 	• The magnetic disturbance from external speakers or other equipment, or the direction of the earth's magnetic field may affect the TV.	• Keep external speakers or other equipment away from the TV. Do not move the TV while the TV is turned on. Press ① (main power) on the TV to turn off the TV for about 15 minutes, then turn it on again to demagnetize the TV.	–
TV cannot receive stereo broadcast sound. **or** **Stereo broadcast sound switches on and off or is distorted.**	• The stereo reception setting is inappropriate.	• Press A/B until "AUTO" appears on the screen.	16
	• The connection is loose or the cable is damaged.	• Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR and on the wall.	31
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
"100" appears at the top of the screen and there is no Teletext display.	• The channel carries no Teletext broadcast.	—	17
Teletext display is incomplete (snowy picture or double images).	• Connection is loose or the cable is damaged.	• Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR, and at the wall.	31
	• The antenna direction is inappropriate.	• Adjust the antenna direction. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
	• Signal transmission is too low.	• Try using a booster. • Use the fine tuning ("FINE") function.	– 30

continue

continued

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
The ⏻ (standby) indicator on your TV flashes red several times after every three seconds.	• Your TV's self-diagnosis function indicates the possible problems.	• Count the number of times the ⏻ (standby) indicator flashes. Press ⏼ (main power) to turn off your TV. Contact your nearest Sony service center.	–
Cannot play shooting games.	• Some shooting games which involve pointing a light beam at the TV screen with an electronic gun or rifle cannot be used with your TV. For details, see the instruction manual supplied with the video game software.	—	–
TV cabinet creaks.	• Changes in room temperature sometimes make the TV cabinet expand or contract, causing a noise. This does not indicate a malfunction.	—	–
A small "boom" sound is heard when the TV is turned on.	• The TV's demagnetizing function is working. This does not indicate a malfunction.	—	–

Specifications

	KV-DR34M69	KV-DR29M69	Note
Power requirements	110-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz		
Power consumption (W)	Indicated on the rear of the TV		
Television system	B/G, I, D/K, M		
Color system	PAL, PAL 60, SECAM, NTSC3.58, NTSC4.43		
Stereo/Bilingual system	NICAM Stereo/Bilingual B/G, I; A2 Stereo/Bilingual B/G		
Teletext language	English, Arabic, French		
Channel coverage **B/G**	VHF : E2 to E12 UHF : E21 to E69 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41		
I	UHF : B21 to B68 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41		
D/K	VHF : C1 to C12, R1 to R12 UHF : C13 to C57, R21 to R60 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41, Z1 to Z39		
M	VHF : A2 to A13 UHF : A14 to A79 CATV : A-8 to A-2, A to W+4, W+6 to W+84		
╥ (Antenna)	75-ohm external terminal		
Audio output (Speaker)	6W + 6W		
3D WOOFER	15W		
Number of terminal **⊙ (Video)**	Input: 4 Output: 1	Phono jacks; 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms	
♪ (Audio)	Input: 4 Output: 1	Phono jacks; 500 mVrms	
⇥ (S Video)	Input: 2	Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative C: 0.286 Vp-p, 75 ohms	
⇥ (Component Video)	Input: 1	Phono jacks; Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms, sync negative P_B/C_B: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms P_R/C_R 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms Audio: 500 mVrms	
🎧 (Headphone)	Output: 1	Stereo minijack	
Picture tube	34 in.	29 in.	
Tube size (cm)	86	72	Measured diagonally
Screen size (cm)	80	68	Measured diagonally
Dimensions (w/h/d, mm)	894 × 690 × 569	786 × 596 × 514	
Mass (kg)	85	57	

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

http://www.sony.net/

Sony Corporation

SONY®

4-088-356-**11** (1)

Trinitron Color TV
เครื่องรับโทรทัศน์สี Trinitron

Operating Instructions — GB

- Before operating the unit, please read this manual thoroughly and retain it for future reference.

คู่มือการใช้งาน — ไทย

- ก่อนเริ่มการใช้งานกรุณาอ่านคู่มือนี้โดยละเอียดทั้งหมดและเก็บรักษาคู่มือไว้สำหรับอ้างอิงในโอกาสต่อ ๆไป

FD Trinitron

WEGA

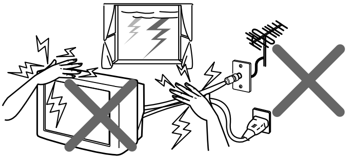
KV-DR34
KV-DR29

M69
M63

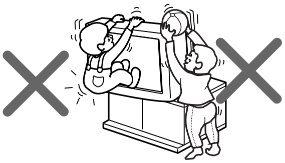
© 2002 Sony Corporation

WARNING

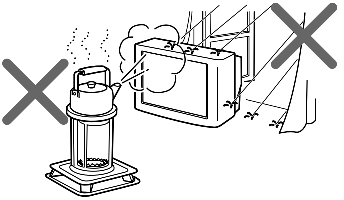
- Dangerously high voltages are present inside the TV.
- TV operating voltage: 220 – 240 V AC.
- Do not plug in the power cord until you have completed making all other connections; otherwise a minimum leakage current might flow through the antenna and other terminals to ground.
- To avoid battery leakage and damage to the remote, remove the batteries from the remote if you are not going to use it for several days. If any liquid leaks from the batteries and touches your skin, immediately wash it away with water.



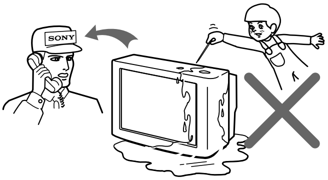
For your own safety, do not touch any part of the TV, the power cord and the antenna cable during lightning storms.



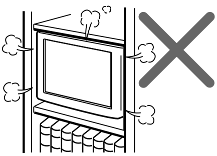
For children's safety, do not leave children alone with the TV. Do not allow children to climb onto it.



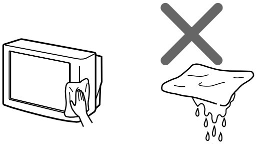
To prevent fire or shock hazard, do not expose the TV to rain or moisture.



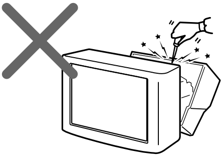
Do not operate the TV if any liquid or solid object falls into it. Have it checked immediately by qualified personnel only.



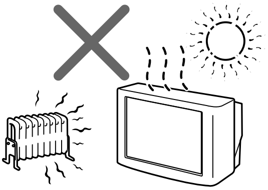
Do not block the ventilation openings of the TV. Do not install the TV in a confined space, such as a bookcase or built-in cabinet.



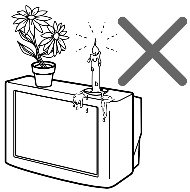
Clean the TV with a dry and soft cloth.
Do not use benzine, thinner, or any other chemicals to clean the TV. Do not attach anything (e.g., adhesive tape, cellophane tape, glue) on the painted cabinet of the TV. Do not scratch the picture tube.



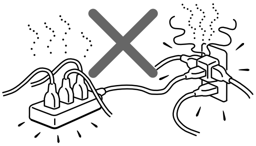
Do not open the cabinet and the rear cover of the TV as high voltages and other hazards are present inside the TV. Refer servicing and disposal of the TV to qualified personnel.



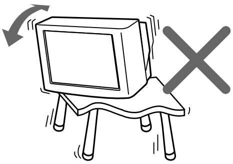
Your TV is recommended for home use only.
Do not use the TV in any vehicle or where it may be subject to excessive dust, heat, moisture or vibrations.



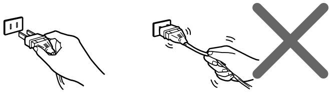
Do not place any objects on the TV.



Do not plug in too many appliances to the same power socket. Do not damage the power cord.



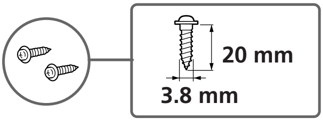
Install the TV on a stable TV stand and floor which can support the TV set weight. Ensure that the TV stand surface is flat and its area is larger than the bottom area of the TV.



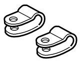
Pull the power cord out by the plug. Do not pull the power cord itself. Even if your TV is turned off, it is still connected to the AC power source (mains) as long as the power cord is plugged in. Unplug the TV before moving it or if you are not going to use it for several days.

Securing the TV

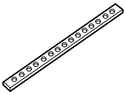
To prevent the TV from falling, use the supplied screws, clamps and band to secure the TV.



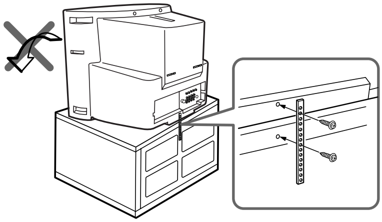
screws



clamps

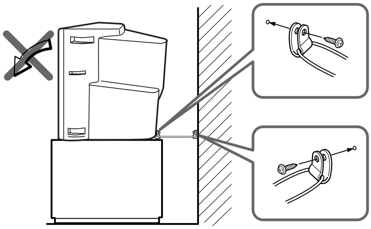


band



Screw the band to the TV stand and to the provided hole at the rear of your TV.

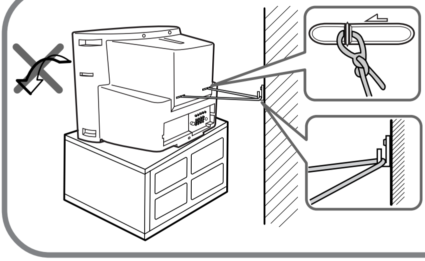
or



(1) Put a cord or chain through the clamps.

(2) Screw one clamp to a wall or pillar and the other clamp to the provided hole at the rear of your TV.

or



(1) Attach each end of a cord or chain to the provided holders at the rear of your TV.

(2) Securely fix the attached cord or chain to a wall or pillar using an attachment which can support the TV set weight.

Note

- Use only the supplied screws. Use of other screws may damage the TV.

Table of Contents

Installation

Getting Started 6
Setting up your TV ("INITIAL SETUP") 7

Overview of Controls

TV front and rear panels 8
Remote control 9

Advanced Operations

Selecting the picture and sound modes 11
Viewing higher quality pictures with DRC-MF 12
Viewing the picture in wide mode .. 12
Watching Picture-in-Picture (PIP) (KV-DR34M69 only) 13
Selecting a TV program using PIP (KV-DR34M69 only) 14
Listening with surround sound 14
Setting the timers 15
Enjoying stereo or bilingual programs 16
Viewing Teletext (KV-DR34M69 only) 17

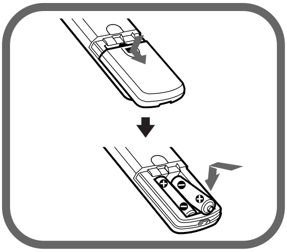
Menu Adjustment

Introducing the menu system 18
Changing the "PICTURE" setting ... 21
Changing the "SOUND" setting 23
Changing the Picture-in-Picture ("PIP") setting (KV-DR34M69 only) 25
Changing the "SETUP" setting 26
Changing the Channel Preset ("CH PRESET") setting 28

Additional Information

Connecting optional components ... 31
Troubleshooting 33
Specifications ..... Back cover

Getting Started

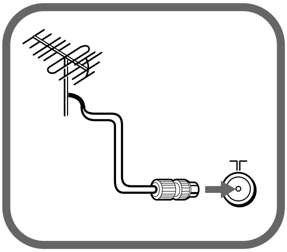


Step 1

Insert the batteries (supplied) into the remote.

Note

- Do not use old or different types of batteries together.

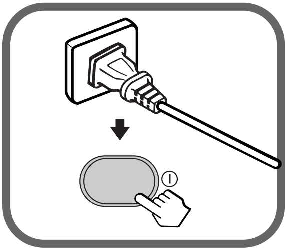


Step 2

Connect the antenna cable (not supplied) to ╥ (antenna input) at the rear of the TV.

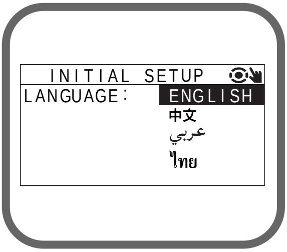
Tip

- You can also connect your TV to other optional components (see page 31).



Step 3

Plug in the power cord, then press Ⓘ on the TV to turn it on.

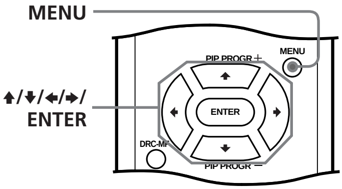


Step 4

Set up the TV by following the instructions of the “INITIAL SETUP”menu (see page 7).

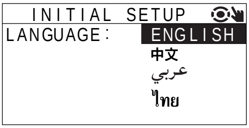
Setting up your TV (“INITIAL SETUP”)

When you turn on your TV for the first time, the “INITIAL SETUP” menu will appear. This menu allows you to change the menu language, adjust the picture position and preset the TV channels automatically.



1 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired menu language (e.g.,“ENGLISH”), then press ENTER.

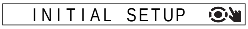
The selected menu language appears.



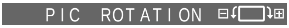
INITIAL SETUP
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
中文
عربي
ไทย

2 Press ↑ or ↓ (or ←/→), then press ENTER to adjust the picture position if it is not aligned to the TV screen.

The ⊞ or ⊟ icon on the screen flashes while adjusting.



INITIAL SETUP

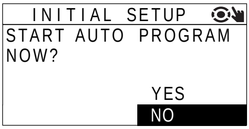


PIC ROTATION

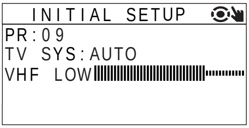
3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select “YES”, then press ENTER to preset the channels automatically (see page 28).

The screen will indicate automatic presetting is in progress.

To skip automatic channel presetting, select “NO”, then press ENTER.



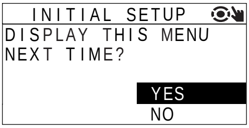
INITIAL SETUP
START AUTO PROGRAM NOW?
YES
NO



INITIAL SETUP
PR:09
TV SYS:AUTO
VHF LOW

4 Press ↑ or ↓ to select “NO”, then press ENTER. The “INITIAL SETUP” menu will not appear again the next time you turn on the TV by pressing Ⓘ.

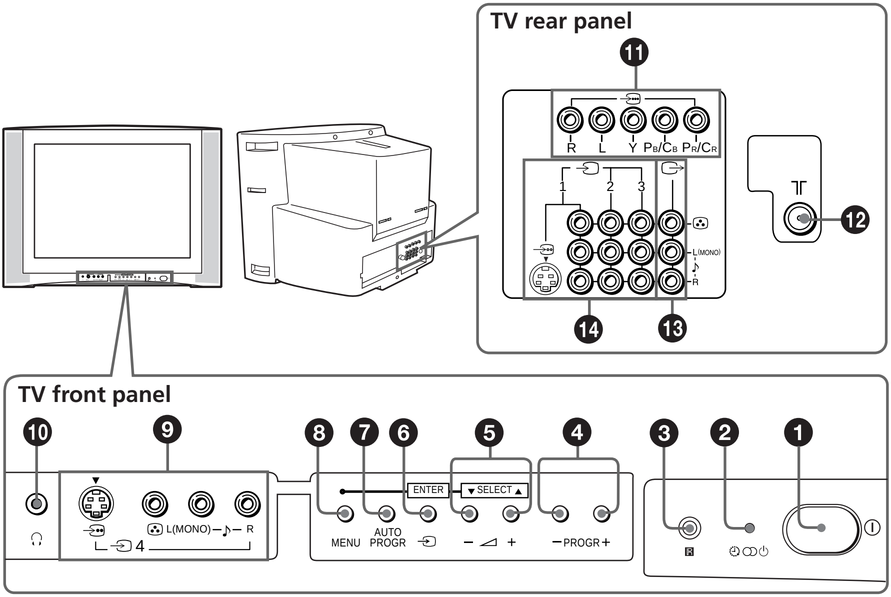
To allow this menu to appear again, select “YES”, then press ENTER.



INITIAL SETUP
DISPLAY THIS MENU NEXT TIME?
YES
NO

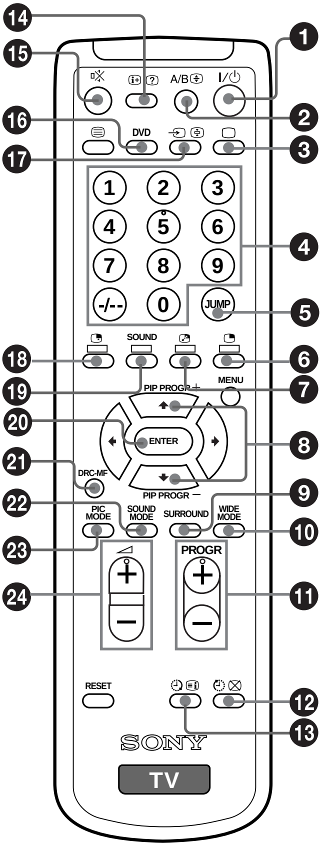
Tip
- You can immediately go to the end of the ”INITIAL SETUP” menu by pressing MENU.
- You can also set up your TV using the menu system (see page 18).

TV front and rear panels


TV rear panel
⑪
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
1
2
3
L(MONO)
R
⑫
⑭
⑬
TV front panel
⑩
⑨
⑧
⑦
⑥
⑤
④
③
②
①
L(MONO)
R
4
ENTER
▼SELECT▲
MENU
AUTO PROGR
− ⊿ +
−PROGR+

Button/Terminal	Function	Page
❶ ⏼	Turn off or turn on the TV.	–
❷ ⏻	Standby indicator.	–
❷ ◷	Wake Up indicator.	15
❷ ꝏ	Stereo/bilingual indicator.	16
❸ 🆁	Remote control sensor.	–
❹ PROGR +/–	Select program number.	–
❺ ⊿ +/−	Adjust volume.	–
❻ ⇥	Select TV or video input.	–
❼ AUTO PROGR	Preset channels automatically.	–
Menu operations		
❺ SELECT ▼/▲	Select and adjust items.	20
❻ ENTER	Confirm selected items.	20
❽ MENU	Display or cancel the menu.	20
❾ ⇥4	Video input terminal 4.	31
❿ 🎧	Headphone jack.	–
⓫ ⇥•••	Component video input terminal.	32
⓬ ⫪	Antenna input terminal.	31
⓭ ↦	Monitor output terminal.	31
⓮ ⇥1, ⇥2, ⇥3	Video input terminal 1, 2, 3.	31

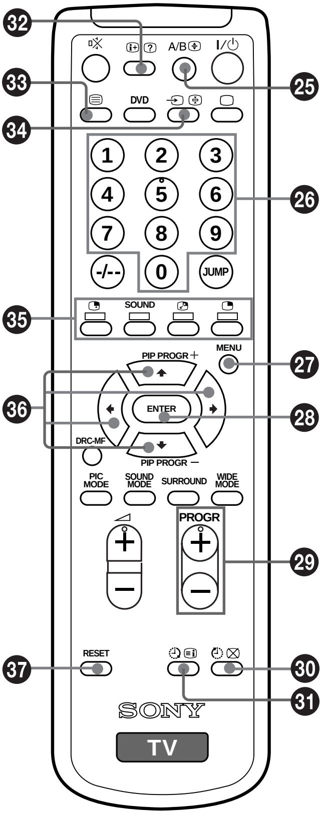
Remote control


14
15
16
17
1
2
3
A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
4
5
SOUND
18
6
19
7
PIP PROGR +
MENU
20
ENTER
8
21
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
9
22
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
10
23
PROGR
24
11
RESET
12
13
SONY
TV

Button	Function	Page
❶ I/⏻	Turn off temporarily or turn on the TV.	–
❸ ▢	Display the TV input.	–
❹ 0 – 9, -/--	Input numbers.	–
❺ JUMP	Jump to previous program number.	–
❾ SURROUND	Select surround mode.	14
❿ WIDE MODE	Select wide-mode (16:9).	12
⓫ PROGR +/–	Select program number.	–
⓮ ⓘ+	Display on-screen information.	–
⓯ 🔇	Mute the sound.	–
⓰ DVD	Select component video input.	32
⓱ ⇥	Select TV or video input.	31
㉑ DRC-MF	Select DRC-MF mode.	12
㉒ SOUND MODE	Select sound mode.	11
㉓ PIC MODE	Select picture mode.	11
㉔ ◿ +/–	Adjust volume.	–
Timer operations		
⓬ ⏲	Set TV to turn off automatically.	15
⓭ ⏲	Set TV to turn on automatically.	15
PIP operations (yellow label) (KV-DR34M69 only)		
❻ ◳	Display a sub screen.	13
❼ ⧉	Swap main and sub screens.	13
❽ PIP PROGR +/ PIP PROGR –	Display and change programs in the sub screen.	13,14
⓲ ◲	Select a video input in the sub screen.	13
⓳ SOUND	Swap sound between main and sub screen.	13
⓴ ENTER	Change sub screen to main screen.	14
Stereo/bilingual operations		
❷ A/B	Select stereo/bilingual mode.	16

continue

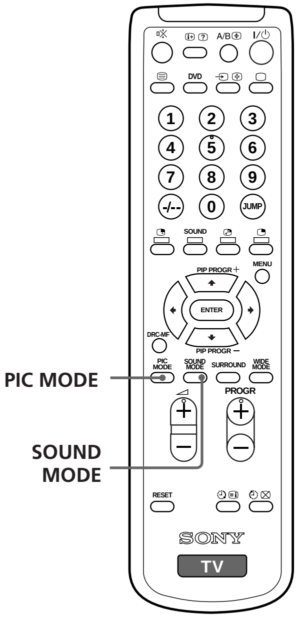
continued


32
33
34
35
36
37
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
+
–
RESET
SONY
TV

Button	Function	Page
Menu operations		
㉗ MENU	Display or cancel the menu.	20
㉘ ENTER	Confirm selected items.	20
㊱ ⬆, ⬇, ⬅, ➡	Select and adjust items.	20
Teletext operations (green label) (KV-DR34M69 only)		
㉕ ⊜	Enlarge the Teletext display.	17
㉖ 0 – 9	Input Teletext page number	17
㉙ PROGR +/–	Display the next or previous page.	17
㉚ ⊠	Show TV screen while waiting for Teletext page.	17
㉛ ≣i	Display Teletext service contents.	17
㉜ ⍰	Reveal concealed information.	17
㉝ ▤	Display Teletext broadcast.	17
㉞ ⊟	Stop Teletext display from scrolling.	17
㉟ ▬ (red, green, yellow, blue)	Access a FASTEXT menu.	17
㊲ RESET	Set TV to factory setting.	33

Selecting the picture and sound modes

You can select picture and sound modes and adjust the setting to your preference in the “PERSONAL” option.


PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
A/B
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV

Selecting the picture mode

Press PIC MODE to select the desired picture mode.

Select	To
“DYNAMIC”	view high contrast pictures.
“STANDARD”	view normal pictures.
“HI-FINE”	view higher density pictures with mild contrast.
“PERSONAL”	receive the last adjusted picture setting from the “ADJUST” option in the “PICTURE” menu (see page 22).

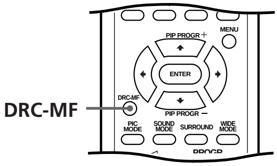
Selecting the sound mode

Press SOUND MODE to select the desired sound mode.

Select	To
“♪ DYNAMIC”	listen to dynamic and clear sound that emphasizes both the low and high tones.
“♪ DRAMA”	listen to sound that emphasizes voice and high tones.
“♪ SOFT”	listen to soft sound.
“♪ PERSONAL”	receive the last adjusted sound setting from the “ADJUST” option in the “SOUND” menu (see page 24).

Viewing higher quality pictures with DRC-MF

The Digital Reality Creation-Multi Function (DRC-MF) feature allows you to enjoy higher quality pictures on your TV. You can use the DRC-MF button to select "DRC1250" or "DRC PROGRESSIVE".


DRC-MF
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR

Select	To
"DRC1250"	view super real (higher density) pictures.
"DRC PROGRESSIVE"	reduce jitter of any small areas or scanning lines (e.g., letters or the edge of objects) on the screen.

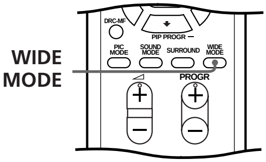
Note

- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when the "GAME MODE" or Picture-in-Picture ("PIP") mode is turned on.

The DRC-MF logo (DRC-MF Digital Reality Creation) and "DRC-MF" are trademarks of Sony Corporation.

Viewing the picture in wide mode

When receiving a wide-mode (16:9) signal, the picture will appear "squeezed" (compressed) on your screen. Use the WIDE MODE button to view the picture with the optimal effect.

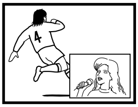

WIDE MODE
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
+
–
+
–

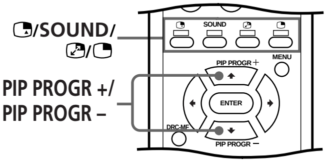
Select	To
"ON"	view the picture in wide-mode (16:9).
"OFF"	cancel wide-mode (16:9).

Watching Picture-in-Picture (PIP)

▶ KV-DR34M69 only

With the PIP feature, you can display two different TV programs or video input at the same time by using the ◳ button.





To	Press
Display a sub screen	◳. To cancel the sub screen, press the button again.
Change a program number in the sub screen	PIP PROGR + or PIP PROGR –.
Select a video input in the sub screen	◲.
Swap pictures between the main and sub screens	⤢.
Swap sound between the main and sub screens A "♪" symbol will appear next to the program number or video input display to indicate which screen you are hearing.	SOUND.

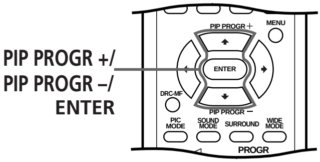
Notes

- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when PIP is turned on.
- The picture and sound from the ⇨ (monitor output) terminals will always be from the main screen, even when you select the sub screen sound by pressing SOUND (see page 31).

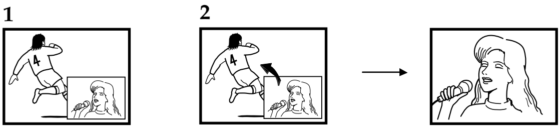
Selecting a TV program using PIP

▶ KV-DR34M69 only

You can select your desired TV program directly from the PIP sub screen by using the PIP PROGR +/– buttons.

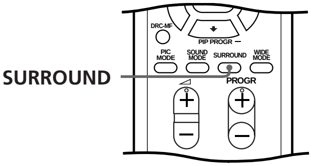

PIP PROGR +/
PIP PROGR –/
ENTER
PIP PROGR +
MENU
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR

1. Press PIP PROGR +/– until the desired program appears in the sub screen.
2. Press ENTER to change the sub screen program to the main screen.



Listening with surround sound

You can use the SURROUND button to listen to the sound effects of a concert hall or movie theater.


SURROUND
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR

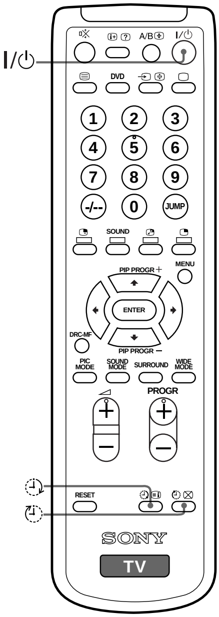
Select	To
"TruSurround"	listen to the surround sound that spreads out to the rear of a room.
"SIMULATED"	listen to monaural sound with a stereo-like effect.
"OFF"	cancel surround sound.

The surround of your TV is categorized as TruSurround.

TruSurround™ is a trademark of SRS Labs, Inc. SRS and the SRS symbol are registered trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. in the United States and selected foreign countries. SRS and TruSurround are incorporated under license from SRS Labs, Inc. and are protected under United States Patent Nos. 4,748,669 and 4,841,572 with numerous additional issued and pending foreign patents.

■ Setting the timers

You can set your TV to turn on and off automatically by using the WAKE UP and SLEEP timers respectively.


I/⏻
A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV

Setting the Wake Up timer

1 Press ⏲ until the desired period of time appears on the screen.

WAKE UP TIMER:10M
(After 10 minutes)

WAKE UP TIMER:12H00M
(After 12 hours)

WAKE UP TIMER:OFF
(No Wake Up timer)

The Wake Up timer starts immediately after you have set it.

2 Select the program number or video input you want to wake up to.

3 Press I/⏻, or set the Sleep timer if you want the TV to turn off automatically.

The ⏲ indicator on the TV lights up orange when the TV goes into standby mode.

Setting the Sleep timer

Press ⏲ until the desired period of time appears on the screen.

SLEEP TIMER:30M
(After 30 minutes)

SLEEP TIMER:60M
(After 60 minutes)

SLEEP TIMER:90M
(After 90 minutes)

SLEEP TIMER:OFF
(No Sleep timer)

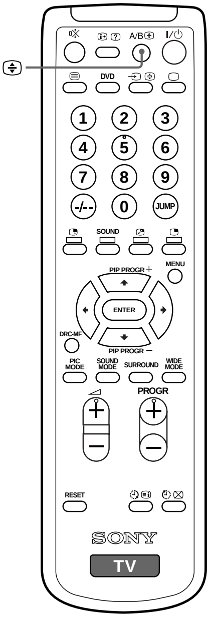
The Sleep timer starts immediately after you have set it.

Notes

- You can also cancel the Wake Up and Sleep timers by turning off the TV's main power.
- If no buttons are pressed for more than two hours after the TV is turned on using the Wake Up timer, the TV automatically goes into standby mode.

■ Enjoying stereo or bilingual programs

You can enjoy stereo sound or bilingual programs of NICAM and A2 stereo systems by using the A/B button.


A/B
DVD
SOUND
PIP PROGR +
MENU
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
JUMP
SONY
TV

When receiving a NICAM program

Broadcasting	On-screen display (Selected sound)
NICAM stereo	NICAM (Stereo sound) → MONO (Regular sound) ↺
NICAM bilingual	NICAM MAIN (Main sound) → NICAM SUB (Sub sound) → MONO (Regular sound) ↺
NICAM monaural	NICAM MAIN (Main sound) → MONO (Regular sound) ↺

When receiving an A2 program

Broadcasting	On-screen display (Selected sound)
A2 stereo	STEREO (Stereo sound) → MONO (Regular sound) ↺
A2 bilingual	MAIN (Main sound) → SUB (Sub sound) ↺

Notes

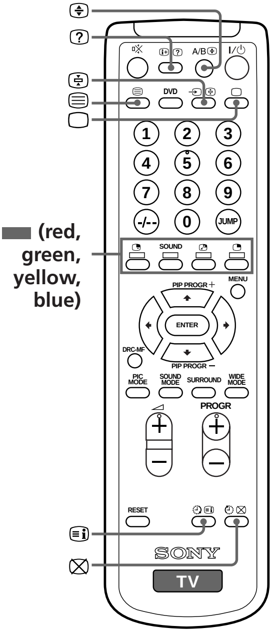
- If the stereo sound is noisy when receiving a stereo program, select “MONO”. The sound becomes monaural, but the noise is reduced.
- If the sound is distorted when receiving a monaural program through ℸΓ (antenna input), press A/B repeatedly until “MONO” appears on the screen. To cancel the monaural sound setting, press A/B again until “AUTO” appears on the screen.

■ Viewing Teletext

▶ KV-DR34M69 only

Some TV stations broadcast an information service called Teletext which allows you to receive various information, such as stock market reports and news.

You can use the buttons on the remote to view Teletext.



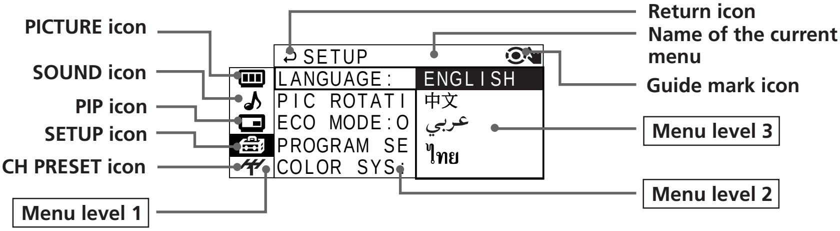
To	Do this
display a Teletext page on the TV picture	Press ▤. Each time you press ▤, the screen changes as follows: Teletext → Teletext and TV → TV. If there is no Teletext broadcast, "100" is displayed at the top left corner of the screen.
check the contents of a Teletext service	Press ⓘ. An overview of the Teletext contents, including page numbers, appears on the screen.
select a Teletext page	Press the number buttons to enter the three-digit page number of the desired Teletext page. If you make a mistake, reenter the correct page number. To access the next or previous page, press PROGR +/–.
hold (pause) a Teletext display	Press ⊟ to display the symbol "⊟" at the top left corner of the screen. To resume normal Teletext viewing, press ⊟ or ▤.
reveal concealed information (e.g., an answer to a quiz)	Press ⍰. To conceal the information, press the button again.
enlarge the Teletext display	Press ⇕. Each time you press ⇕, the Teletext display changes as follows: Enlarge upper half → Enlarge lower half → Normal size.
stand by for a Teletext page while watching a TV program	1 Enter the Teletext page number that you want to refer to, then press ⊠. 2 When the page number is displayed, press ▤ to show the text.
select a FASTEXT menu or the colored boxes	Press ▬ (red, green, yellow and blue) that corresponds to the desired menu or page number.
turn off Teletext	Press ▢.

Note

- The FASTEXT feature can be used only when the FASTEXT broadcast is available.

Introducing the menu system

The MENU button lets you open a menu and change the settings of your TV. The following is an overview of the menu system.


PICTURE icon
SOUND icon
PIP icon
SETUP icon
CH PRESET icon
Menu level 1
SETUP
LANGUAGE:
PIC ROTATI
ECO MODE:O
PROGRAM SE
COLOR SYS:
ENGLISH
中文
عربي
ไทย
Return icon
Name of the current menu
Guide mark icon
Menu level 3
Menu level 2

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3/Function	Page
"PICTURE"	"DRC-MF"	Select the "DRC-MF" mode: "DRC1250" → "PROGRESSIVE"	21
	"PICTURE MODE"	Select the picture mode: "DYNAMIC" → "STANDARD" → "HI-FINE" → "PERSONAL" → "ADJUST"	
	"ADJUST"	Adjust the "PERSONAL" option: "PICTURE" → "COLOR" → "BRIGHT" → "HUE" → "SHARP"	
	"3D-NR"	Reduce picture noise: "ON" → "OFF"	
	"WIDE MODE"	Change the picture size.	
	"GAME MODE"	Adjust the picture settings for video games.	
"SOUND"	"SOUND MODE"	Select the sound mode: "DYNAMIC" → "DRAMA" → "SOFT" → "PERSONAL" → "ADJUST"	23
	"ADJUST"	Adjust the "PERSONAL" option: "BASS" → "TREBLE" → "BALANCE" → "BBE"*	
	"SURROUND"	Select the "SURROUND" mode: "TruSurround" → "SIMULATED" →"OFF"	
	"INTELLIGENT VOL"	Adjust volume automatically.	
"PIP" (KV-DR34M69 only)	"POSITION"	Change the position of the sub screen.	25
	"PIP"	Display a sub screen within the main picture.	
	"SWAP"	Exchange pictures between main screen and sub screen.	

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3/Function	Page
“SETUP”	“LANGUAGE”	Change the menu language: “ENGLISH” → “中文”(Chinese) → “عربي”(Arabic) → “ไทย”(Thai)	26
	“PIC ROTATION”	Adjust the picture position.	
	“ECO MODE”	Reduce power consumption of your TV.	
	“PROGRAM SETUP”	Adjust each program number settings.	
	“COLOR SYS”	Select the color system: “AUTO” →“ PAL” → “SECAM” → “NTSC3.58” → “NTSC4.43”	
“CH PRESET”	“AUTO PROGRAM”	Preset channels automatically.	28
	“MANUAL PROGRAM”	Preset channels manually.	
	“TV SYS”	Select the TV system: “B/G” → “I” → “D/K” → “M”	

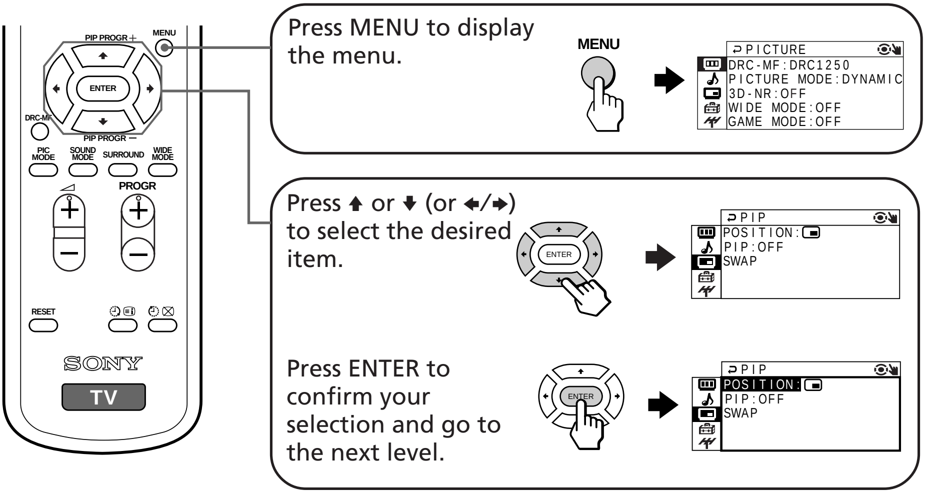
---

* The BBE is manufactured by Sony Corporation under license from BBE Sound, Inc. It is covered by U.S. Patent No. 4,638,258 and No. 4,482,866. The word “BBE” and the BBE symbol are the trademarks of BBE Sound, Inc.

continue

continued

How to use the menu



Press MENU to display the menu.

Press ↑ or ↓ (or ←/→) to select the desired item.

Press ENTER to confirm your selection and go to the next level.

PIP PROGR +
MENU
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR −
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV
MENU
PICTURE
DRC-MF:DRC1250
PICTURE MODE:DYNAMIC
3D-NR:OFF
WIDE MODE:OFF
GAME MODE:OFF
ENTER
PIP
POSITION:
PIP:OFF
SWAP
ENTER
PIP
POSITION:
PIP:OFF
SWAP

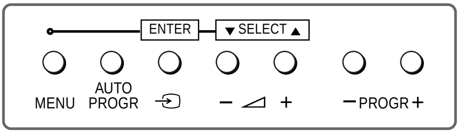
Other menu operations

To	Press
Adjust the setting value	↑, ↓, ← or →.
Move to the next/previous menu level	← or →.
Cancel the menu	MENU.

Tips

- If you want to exit from Menu level 2 to Menu level 1, press ↑ or ↓ until the return icon (⮐) is highlighted, then press ENTER.
- Some of the menu items can be operated directly using the remote buttons.
- The MENU, ENTER, and SELECT ▼/▲ buttons on the TV can also be used for the operations above.

Front of TV

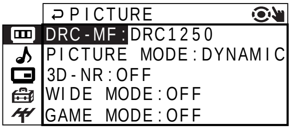


ENTER
▼ SELECT ▲
MENU
AUTO PROGR
− ◿ +
− PROGR +

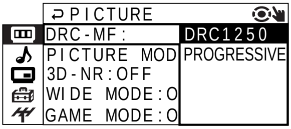
■ Changing the “PICTURE” setting

The “PICTURE” menu allows you to adjust the picture settings.

1. Press MENU.
2. Make sure the “PICTURE” icon (▭) is selected, then press ENTER.


PICTURE
DRC-MF : DRC1250
PICTURE MODE : DYNAMIC
3D-NR : OFF
WIDE MODE : OFF
GAME MODE : OFF

3. Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., “DRC-MF”), then press ENTER.


PICTURE
DRC-MF : DRC1250
PICTURE MOD PROGRESSIVE
3D-NR : OFF
WIDE MODE : O
GAME MODE : O

Select	To
“DRC-MF”	choose either “DRC1250” or “PROGRESSIVE” (see page 12).
“PICTURE MODE”	choose either “DYNAMIC”, “STANDARD”, “HI-FINE”, “PERSONAL”*, or “ADJUST” (see page 11).
“3D-NR”	adjust picture signal automatically to reduce noise. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.
“WIDE MODE”	choose either “ON” or “OFF” (see page 12).
“GAME MODE”	adjust the picture setting that is suitable to view video games. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.

* When the “PERSONAL” mode is selected, you can receive the last adjusted picture settings from the “ADJUST” option (see page 22).

Notes

- “GAME MODE” is available only when receiving signals through ⇥ (video input), ⇥ (S video input), or ⇥ (component video input).
- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when GAME MODE is turned on.

continue

Adjusting the “ADJUST” items under “PICTURE MODE”

1 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g.,“COLOR”), then press ENTER.

2 Adjust the value according to the following table, then press ENTER.

For	Press ↓ or ← to	Press ↑ or → to
“PICTURE”	decrease picture contrast.	increase picture contrast.
“COLOR”	decrease color intensity.	increase color intensity.
“BRIGHT”	darken the picture.	brighten the picture.
“HUE”	increase red picture tones.	increase green picture tones.
“SHARP”	soften the picture.	sharpen the picture.

Notes
- “HUE” can be adjusted for the NTSC color system only.
- Reducing sharpness (“SHARP”) can also reduce picture noise.

3 Repeat the above steps to adjust other items.

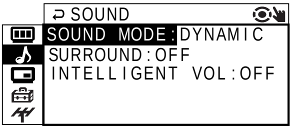
The adjusted settings will be received when you select “PERSONAL”.

■ Changing the “SOUND” setting

The “SOUND” menu allows you to adjust the sound settings.

1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the “SOUND” icon (♪), then press ENTER.



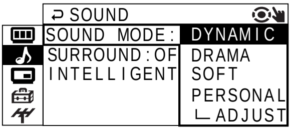
SOUND

SOUND MODE: DYNAMIC

SURROUND: OFF

INTELLIGENT VOL: OFF

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., “SOUND MODE”), then press ENTER.



SOUND

SOUND MODE: DYNAMIC

SURROUND: OF

INTELLIGENT

Select	To
“SOUND MODE”	choose either “DYNAMIC”, “DRAMA”, “SOFT”, “PERSONAL”*, or “ADJUST” (see page 11).
“SURROUND”	choose either “TruSurround”, “SIMULATED” or “OFF” (see page 14).
“INTELLIGENT VOL”	adjust the volume of all program numbers and video inputs automatically. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.

* When the “PERSONAL” mode is selected, you can receive the last adjusted sound settings from the “ADJUST” option (see page 24).

continue

continued

Adjusting the "ADJUST" items under "SOUND MODE"

1 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "BALANCE"), then press ENTER.

2 Adjust the value according to the following table, then press ENTER .

For	Press ↓ or ← to	Press ↑ or → to
"BASS"	decrease the bass.	increase the bass.
"TREBLE"	decrease the treble.	increase the treble.
"BALANCE"	increase the left speaker's volume.	increase the right speaker's volume.
"BBE"	select "HIGH" for higher enhancement of sound clarity; select "LOW" for lower enhancement of sound clarity; select "OFF" to cancel BBE sound.	

3 Repeat the above steps to adjust other items.

The adjusted settings will be received when you select "PERSONAL".

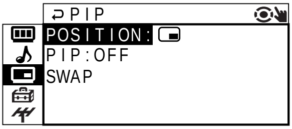
Changing the Picture-in-Picture ("PIP") setting

▶ KV-DR34M69 only

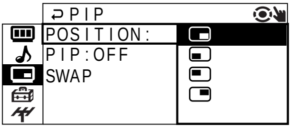
The "PIP" menu allows you to display a sub screen, change the sub screen position and exchange pictures between the main and sub screens.

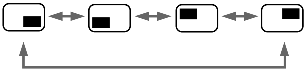
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the "PIP" icon (▣), then press ENTER.



3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "POSITION"), then press ENTER.



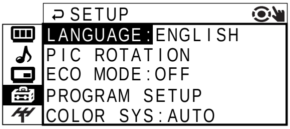
Select	To
"POSITION"	change the position of the sub screen. Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired position, then press ENTER . 
"PIP"	display a sub screen. Press ↑ or ↓ to select "ON", then press ENTER . To cancel, press ◔ or select "OFF", then press ENTER .
"SWAP"	exchange pictures between the main screen and sub screen.

Changing the “SETUP” setting

The “SETUP” menu allows you to change the menu language, adjust the picture position, reduce your TV power consumption, set up your program numbers and select the color system.

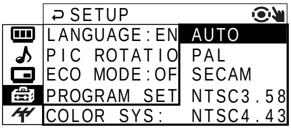
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the “SETUP” icon (🧰), then press ENTER.

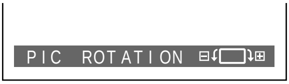


```
SETUP
LANGUAGE:ENGLISH
PIC ROTATION
ECO MODE:OFF
PROGRAM SETUP
COLOR SYS:AUTO
```

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., “COLOR SYS”), then press ENTER.



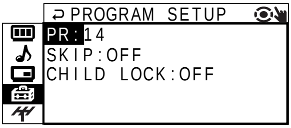
```
SETUP
LANGUAGE:EN   AUTO
PIC ROTATIO   PAL
ECO MODE:OF   SECAM
PROGRAM SET   NTSC3.58
COLOR SYS:    NTSC4.43
```

Select	To
“LANGUAGE”	change the menu language. Press ↑ or ↓ to select either “ENGLISH”, “中文” (Chinese), “عربي” (Arabic), or “ไทย” (Thai) then press ENTER. The selected menu language appears.
“PIC ROTATION”	adjust the picture position when it is not aligned with the TV screen. Press ↑ , → , ↓ or ← to adjust the picture position, then press ENTER.  PIC ROTATION
“ECO MODE”	reduce power consumption of your TV to save energy. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER. When you press ⓘ or turn on the TV, ECO MODE (ECO) symbol will appear on the screen for about 40 seconds.
“PROGRAM SETUP”	adjust each channel settings (see **Adjusting each program number settings (“PROGRAM SETUP”)** on page 27).
“COLOR SYS”	Select the color system. Normally, set this to “AUTO”.

Adjusting each program number settings (“PROGRAM SETUP”)

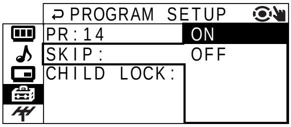
1 Select “PROGRAM SETUP” from the “SETUP” menu.

2 Select “PR” and press ENTER. Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired program number you want to adjust, then press ENTER.



PR:14
SKIP:OFF
CHILD LOCK:OFF

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., “SKIP”), then press ENTER.



PR:14
SKIP:
CHILD LOCK:
ON
OFF

Select	**To**
“PR”	select the desired program number.
“SKIP”	skip unwanted or unused program number. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.
“CHILD LOCK”	prevent children from watching this selected program number. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. The lock symbol (🔒) appears on the screen. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER If you preset a locked program number, that program number will be unlocked automatically.

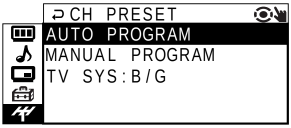
4 To continue adjusting other program numbers, press ↑ or ↓ to select “PR”, then repeat step 2 and 3.

■ Changing the Channel Preset ("CH PRESET") setting

The "CH PRESET" menu allows you to preset channels automatically, manually preset channels and select the TV system.

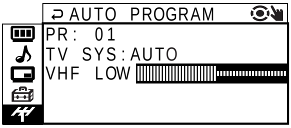
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the "CH PRESET" icon (), then press ENTER.



CH PRESET
AUTO PROGRAM
MANUAL PROGRAM
TV SYS:B/G

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "AUTO PROGRAM"), then press ENTER.



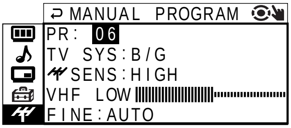
AUTO PROGRAM
PR: 01
TV SYS:AUTO
VHF LOW

Select	**To**
"AUTO PROGRAM"	preset channels automatically.
"MANUAL PROGRAM"	manually preset desired channels and channels that cannot be preset automatically (see **Presetting channels manually** on page 29).
"TV SYS"	select the TV system. Press ↑ or ↓ to select either "B/G", "I", "D/K" or "M", then press ENTER.

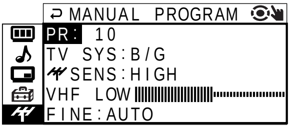
Presetting channels manually

1 After selecting “MANUAL PROGRAM”, select the program number to which you want to preset a channel.

(1) Make sure “PR” is selected, then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 06
TV SYS: B/G
SENS: HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE: AUTO

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ until the program number you want to preset (e.g., program number “10”) appears on the menu, then press ENTER.

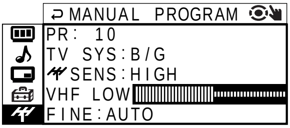

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: B/G
SENS: HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE: AUTO

Tip

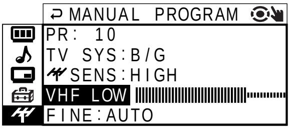
- You can also select the program number with the PROGR +/– or number buttons.

2 Select the desired channel.

(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select either “VHF LOW”, “VHF HIGH”, or “UHF”, then press ENTER.

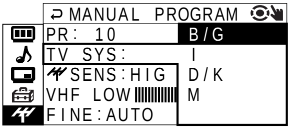

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: B/G
SENS: HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE: AUTO

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ until the desired channel’s broadcast appears on the TV screen, then press ENTER.

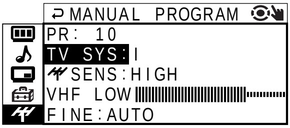

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: B/G
SENS: HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE: AUTO

3 If the sound of the desired channel is abnormal, select the appropriate TV system.

(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “TV SYS”, then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS:
SENS: HIG
VHF LOW
FINE: AUTO
B/G
I
D/K
M

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ until the sound becomes normal, then press ENTER.

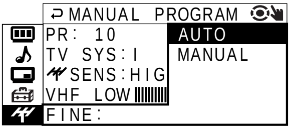

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE: AUTO

continue

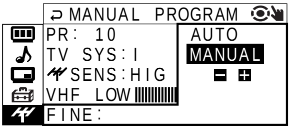
continued

4 If you are not satisfied with the picture and sound quality, you may be able to improve them by using the “FINE” tuning feature.

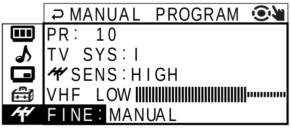
(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “FINE”, then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: HIG
VHF LOW
FINE:
AUTO
MANUAL

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “MANUAL”, then press ENTER.

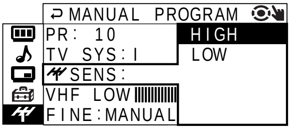

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: HIG
VHF LOW
FINE:
AUTO
MANUAL
– +

(3) Press ↑, ↓, ← or → until the picture and sound quality are optimal, then press ENTER.
The + or – icon on the menu flashes while tuning.

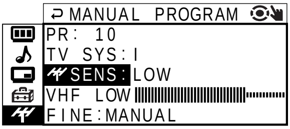

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE: MANUAL

5 If the TV signal is too strong and the picture is distorted, you can adjust the TV reception sensitivity.

(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “SENS”, then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS:
VHF LOW
FINE: MANUAL
HIGH
LOW

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “LOW”, then press ENTER.

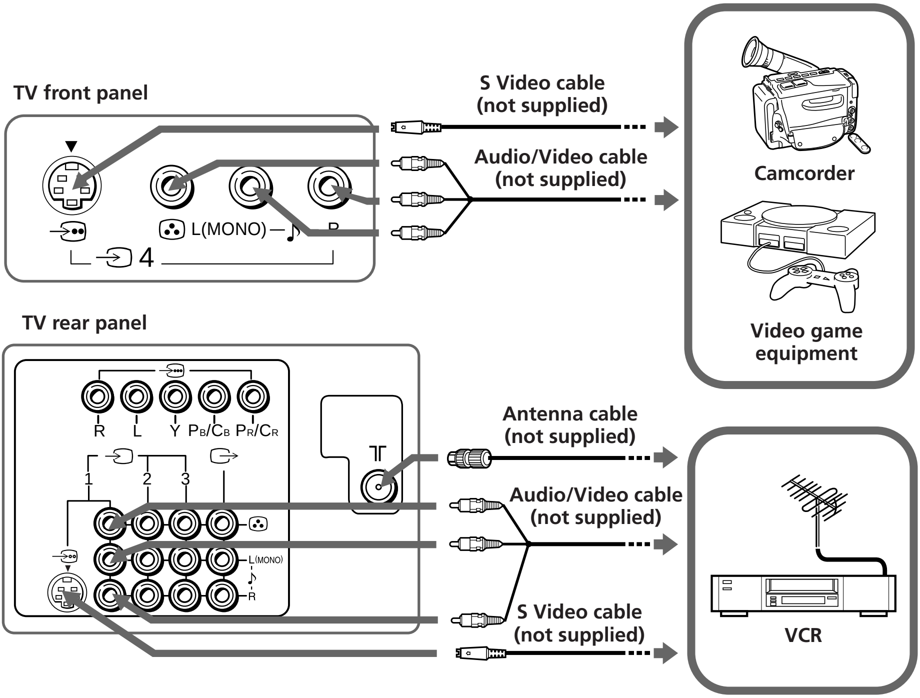

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: LOW
VHF LOW
FINE: MANUAL

Notes

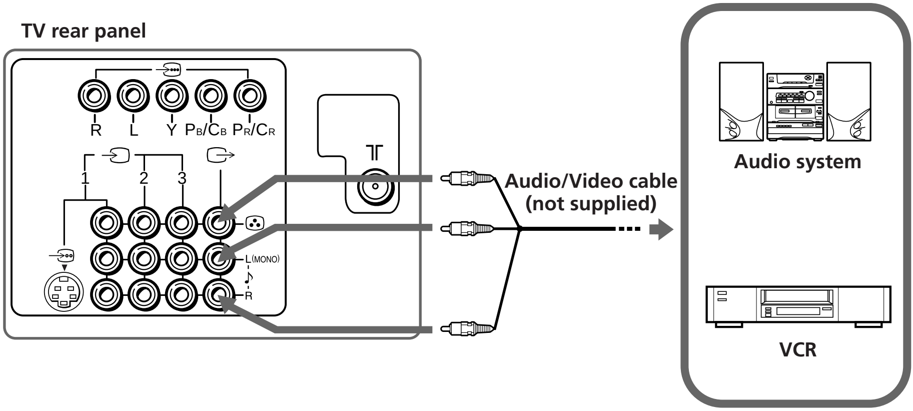
- If you connect a VCR to ╥ (antenna input), preset the signal output from the VCR to the program number 0 on the TV.
- “SENS” is available for KV-DR34M69 only.

■ Connecting optional components

Connecting to the video input terminal (⇥)


TV front panel
S Video cable
(not supplied)
Audio/Video cable
(not supplied)
L(MONO)
R
4
Camcorder
Video game
equipment
TV rear panel
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
1
2
3
L(MONO)
R
Antenna cable
(not supplied)
Audio/Video cable
(not supplied)
S Video cable
(not supplied)
VCR

Connecting to the monitor output terminal (↦)


TV rear panel
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
1
2
3
L(MONO)
R
Audio/Video cable
(not supplied)
Audio system
VCR

continue

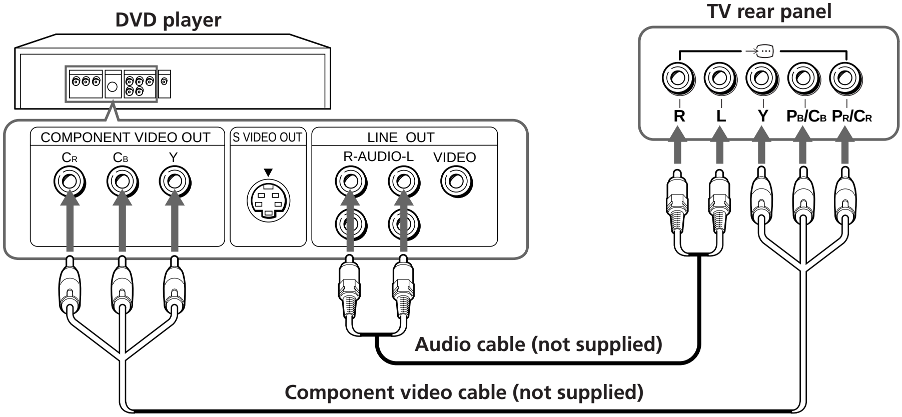
continued

Connecting a DVD player to the component video input terminal (⇥)

1 Using an audio cable, connect R and L under ⇥ (component video input) on your TV to the LINE OUT, AUDIO R and L output connectors on your DVD player.

2 Using a component video cable, connect Y, PB/CB, and PR/CR under ⇥ (component video input) on your TV to the COMPONENT VIDEO OUT Y, CB, and CR output connectors on your DVD player.

3 Press DVD on the remote to watch the ⇥ (component video input) and “DVD” will appear on your screen.


DVD player
TV rear panel
COMPONENT VIDEO OUT
CR
CB
Y
S VIDEO OUT
LINE OUT
R-AUDIO-L
VIDEO
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
Audio cable (not supplied)
Component video cable (not supplied)

Notes

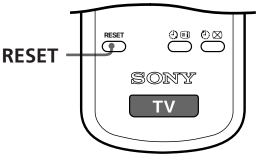
- Some DVD player terminals may be labeled differently:

Connect	To (on the DVD player)
Y (green)	Y
PB/CB (blue)	CB, PB, Cb or B-Y
PR/CR (red)	CR, PR, Cr or R-Y

- When both ⇥ (S video) and ⊙ (video) for ⇥ 1 or ⇥ 4 are connected at the same time, ⇥ (S video) is automatically selected. To view ⊙ (video), disconnect the S video cable.
- If you select “DVD” on your TV screen, the signal from the ↪ (monitor output) will not be output properly. This does not indicate a malfunction.
- When receiving a progressive signal through the ⇥ (component video input), “PIP” is not available, and “DRC-MF” and “GAME MODE” are not selectable.

Troubleshooting

If you have any problem while viewing your TV, you can either use the Reset function or check the Troubleshooting guide below. If the problem persists, contact your Sony dealer.

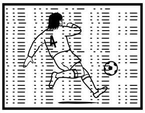
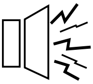
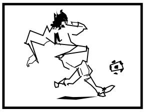
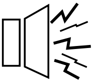
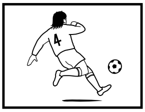
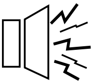


Reset function

Press the RESET button on your remote control. Your TV will go blank for about half a second then the picture will reappear with “RESET” displayed on your TV screen for about 10 seconds.

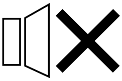
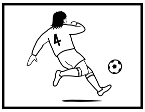
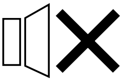
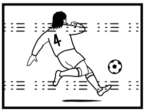
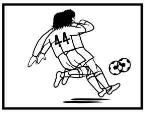
Pressing RESET will set your TV to the factory setting, but certain problems may be solved.

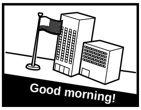
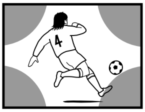
Troubleshooting guide

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
Snowy picture  **Noisy sound** 	• The connection is loose or the cable is damaged.	• Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR and at the wall.	31
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
	• Channel presetting is inappropriate or incomplete.	• Display the “CH PRESET” menu and select “MANUAL PROGRAM” to preset the channel again.	29
	• Signal transmission is low.	• Try using a booster.	–
Distorted picture  **Noisy sound** 	• Broadcast signals are too strong.	• Display the “CH PRESET” menu and select “MANUAL PROGRAM”. Then, select “ SENS: LOW” (KV-DR34M69 only). • Turn off or disconnect the booster if it is in use.	30 –
Good picture  **Noisy sound** 	• The TV system setting is inappropriate. • PIP sound is selected when PIP is displayed.	• Display the “CH PRESET” menu and select the appropriate TV system (“TV SYS”). • Press SOUND or ◳ (KV-DR34M69 only).	29 13

continue

continued

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
No picture **No sound** 	• The power cord, antenna or VCR is not connected.	• Check the power cord, antenna and VCR connections.	31
	• The TV is not turned on.	• Press I/⏻ (power). • Press ⏼ (main power) on the TV to turn off the TV for about five seconds, then turn it on again.	9 8
Good picture  **No sound** 	• The volume level is too low.	• Press ◿ + to increase the volume level.	9
	• The sound is muted. • PIP sound is selected when PIP is displayed.	• Press 🔇 to cancel the muting. • Press SOUND or ◔ (KV-DR34M69 only).	9 13
Dotted lines or stripes 	• There is local interference from cars, neon signs, hair dryers, power generators, etc.	• Do not use a hair dryer or other equipment near the TV. • Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	– –
Double images or "ghosts" 	• Broadcast signals are reflected by nearby mountains or buildings.	• Use a highly directional antenna. • Use the fine tuning ("FINE") function.	– 30
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
	• Use of a booster is inappropriate.	• Turn off or disconnect the booster if it is in use.	–
No color 	• The color level setting is too low.	• Display the "PICTURE" menu and select "ADJUST" of "PICTURE MODE", then adjust the "COLOR" level.	22
	• The color system setting is inappropriate.	• Display the "SETUP" menu and check the color system ("COLOR SYS") setting (usually set this to "AUTO").	26
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
Picture slant  Good morning!	• The magnetic disturbance from external speakers or other equipment, or the direction of the earth’s magnetic field may affect the TV.	• Keep external speakers or other electrical equipment away from the TV. • Display the “SETUP” menu and adjust “PIC ROTATION” so that the picture position is optimal.	– 26
Abnormal color patches 	• The magnetic disturbance from external speakers or other equipment, or the direction of the earth’s magnetic field may affect the TV.	• Keep external speakers or other equipment away from the TV. Do not move the TV while the TV is turned on. Press ① (main power) on the TV to turn off the TV for about 15 minutes, then turn it on again to demagnetize the TV.	–
TV cannot receive stereo broadcast sound. **or** **Stereo broadcast sound switches on and off or is distorted.**	• The stereo reception setting is inappropriate.	• Press A/B until “AUTO” appears on the screen.	16
	• The connection is loose or the cable is damaged.	• Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR and on the wall.	31
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
“100” appears at the top of the screen and there is no Teletext display (KV-DR34M69 only).	• The channel carries no Teletext broadcast.	—	17
Teletext display is incomplete (snowy picture or double images) (KV-DR34M69 only).	• Connection is loose or the cable is damaged.	• Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR, and at the wall.	31
	• The antenna direction is inappropriate.	• Adjust the antenna direction. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
	• Signal transmission is too low.	• Try using a booster. • Use the fine tuning (“FINE”) function.	– 30

continue

continued

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
The ⏻ (standby) indicator on your TV flashes red several times after every three seconds.	• Your TV's self-diagnosis function indicates the possible problems.	• Count the number of times the ⏻ (standby) indicator flashes. Press ⏼ (main power) to turn off your TV. Contact your nearest Sony service center.	–
Cannot play shooting games.	• Some shooting games which involve pointing a light beam at the TV screen with an electronic gun or rifle cannot be used with your TV. For details, see the instruction manual supplied with the video game software.	—	–
TV cabinet creaks.	• Changes in room temperature sometimes make the TV cabinet expand or contract, causing a noise. This does not indicate a malfunction.	—	–
A small "boom" sound is heard when the TV is turned on.	• The TV's demagnetizing function is working. This does not indicate a malfunction.	—	–

■ Specifications

	KV-DR34M69	KV-DR29M63	Note
Power requirements	220-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz		
Power consumption (W)	Indicated on the rear of the TV		
Television system	B/G, I, D/K, M		
Color system	PAL, PAL 60, SECAM, NTSC3.58, NTSC4.43		
Stereo/Bilingual system	NICAM Stereo/Bilingual B/G, I; A2 Stereo/Bilingual B/G		
Teletext language	English, Arabic, French, Persian		KV-DR34M69 only
Channel coverage			
B/G	VHF : E2 to E12 UHF : E21 to E69 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41		
I	UHF : B21 to B68 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41		
D/K	VHF : C1 to C12, R1 to R12 UHF : C13 to C57, R21 to R60 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41, Z1 to Z39		
M	VHF : A2 to A13 UHF : A14 to A79 CATV : A-8 to A-2, A to W+4, W+6 to W+84		
⫪ (Antenna)	75-ohm external terminal		
Audio output (Speaker)	6W + 6W		
3D WOOFER	15W		
Number of terminal			
⊙ (Video)	Input: 4 Output: 1 Phono jacks; 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms		
♪ (Audio)	Input: 4 Output: 1 Phono jacks; 500 mVrms		
⇥ (S Video)	Input: 2 Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative C: 0.286 Vp-p, 75 ohms		
⇥ (Component Video)	Input: 1 Phono jacks; Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms, sync negative P_B/C_B: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms P_R/C_R 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms Audio: 500 mVrms		
∩ (Headphone)	Output: 1 Stereo minijack		
Picture tube	34 in.	29 in.	
Tube size (cm)	86	72	Measured diagonally
Screen size (cm)	80	68	Measured diagonally
Dimensions (w/h/d, mm)	894 × 690 × 569	786 × 596 × 514	
Mass (kg)	85	57	

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Sony Thai Co., Ltd.
2126 Kromadit Building, New Petchburi Road,
Bangkapi, Huaykwang, Bangkok 10320

http://www.sony.net/
Sony Corporation

SONY

4-088-297-**11** (1)

Trinitron Color TV

Operating Instructions

GB

- Before operating the unit, please read this manual thoroughly and retain it for future reference.

FD Trinitron

WEGA

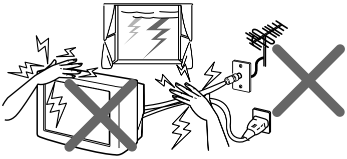
KV-DR34
KV-DR29

M89
M39

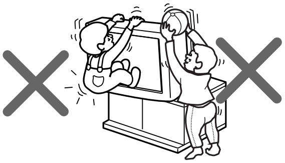
© 2002 Sony Corporation

WARNING

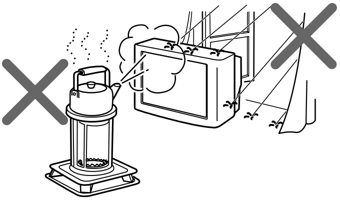
- Dangerously high voltages are present inside the TV.
- TV operating voltage: 110 – 240 V AC. (For New Zealand only: 220 - 240 V AC.)
- Do not plug in the power cord until you have completed making all other connections; otherwise a minimum leakage current might flow through the antenna and other terminals to ground.
- To avoid battery leakage and damage to the remote, remove the batteries from the remote if you are not going to use it for several days. If any liquid leaks from the batteries and touches your skin, immediately wash it away with water.



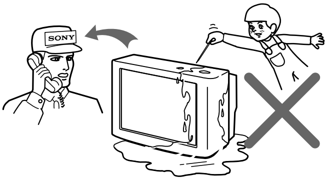
For your own safety, do not touch any part of the TV, the power cord and the antenna cable during lightning storms.



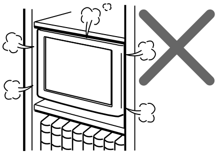
For children's safety, do not leave children alone with the TV. Do not allow children to climb onto it.



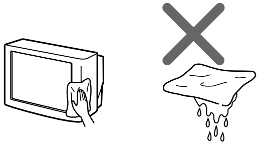
To prevent fire or shock hazard, do not expose the TV to rain or moisture.



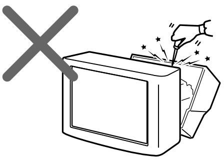
Do not operate the TV if any liquid or solid object falls into it. Have it checked immediately by qualified personnel only.



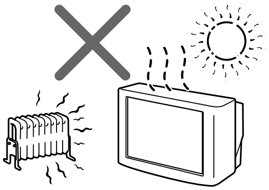
Do not block the ventilation openings of the TV.
Do not install the TV in a confined space, such as a bookcase or built-in cabinet.



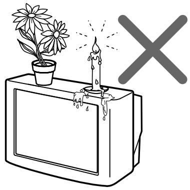
Clean the TV with a dry and soft cloth.
Do not use benzine, thinner, or any other chemicals to clean the TV. Do not attach anything (e.g., adhesive tape, cellophane tape, glue) on the painted cabinet of the TV. Do not scratch the picture tube.



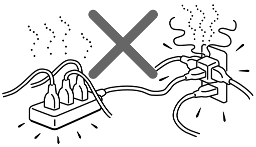
Do not open the cabinet and the rear cover of the TV as high voltages and other hazards are present inside the TV. Refer servicing and disposal of the TV to qualified personnel.



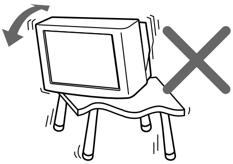
Your TV is recommended for home use only.
Do not use the TV in any vehicle or where it may be subject to excessive dust, heat, moisture or vibrations.



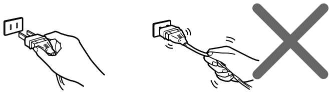
Do not place any objects on the TV.



Do not plug in too many appliances to the same power socket. Do not damage the power cord.



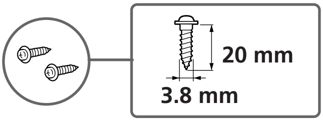
Install the TV on a stable TV stand and floor which can support the TV set weight. Ensure that the TV stand surface is flat and its area is larger than the bottom area of the TV.



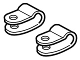
Pull the power cord out by the plug. Do not pull the power cord itself. Even if your TV is turned off, it is still connected to the AC power source (mains) as long as the power cord is plugged in. Unplug the TV before moving it or if you are not going to use it for several days.

Securing the TV

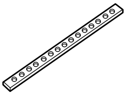
To prevent the TV from falling, use the supplied screws, clamps and band to secure the TV.



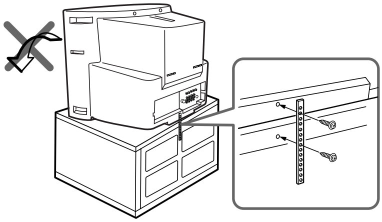
screws



clamps

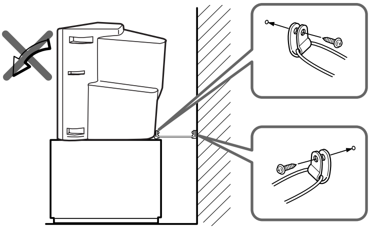


band



Screw the band to the TV stand and to the provided hole at the rear of your TV.

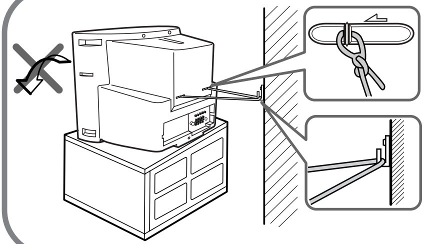
or



(1) Put a cord or chain through the clamps.

(2) Screw one clamp to a wall or pillar and the other clamp to the provided hole at the rear of your TV.

or



(1) Attach each end of a cord or chain to the provided holders at the rear of your TV.

(2) Securely fix the attached cord or chain to a wall or pillar using an attachment which can support the TV set weight.

Note

- Use only the supplied screws. Use of other screws may damage the TV.

Table of Contents

Installation

Getting Started 6
Setting up your TV (“INITIAL SETUP”) 7

Overview of Controls

TV front and rear panels 8
Remote control 9

Advanced Operations

Selecting the picture and sound modes 11
Viewing higher quality pictures with DRC-MF 12
Viewing the picture in wide mode .. 12
Watching Picture-in-Picture (PIP) ... 13
Selecting a TV program using PIP .. 14
Listening with surround sound 14
Setting the timers 15
Enjoying stereo or bilingual programs (KV-DR29M39 only) 16
Viewing Teletext 17

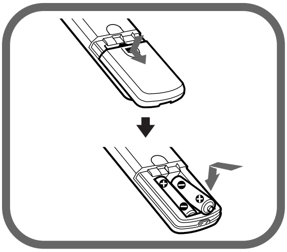
Menu Adjustment

Introducing the menu system 18
Changing the “PICTURE” setting ... 21
Changing the “SOUND” setting 23
Changing the Picture-in-Picture (“PIP”) setting 25
Changing the “SETUP” setting 26
Changing the Channel Preset (“CH PRESET”) setting 28

Additional Information

Connecting optional components ... 31
Troubleshooting 33
Specifications .... Back cover

Getting Started

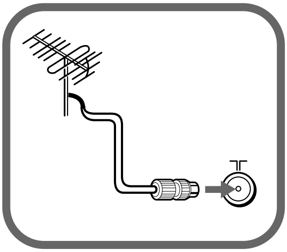


Step 1

Insert the batteries (supplied) into the remote.

Note

- Do not use old or different types of batteries together.

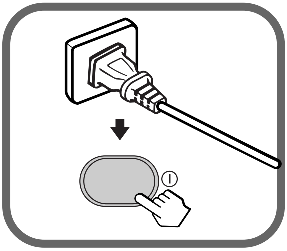


Step 2

Connect the antenna cable (not supplied) to ╥ (antenna input) at the rear of the TV.

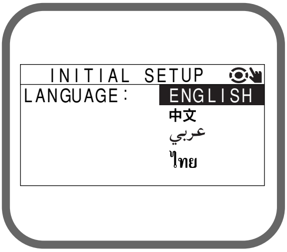
Tip

- You can also connect your TV to other optional components (see page 31).



Step 3

Plug in the power cord, then press ⏻ on the TV to turn it on.



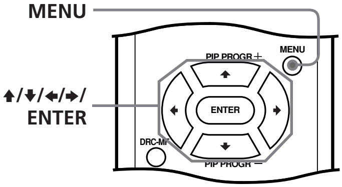
INITIAL SETUP
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
中文
عربي
ไทย

Step 4

Set up the TV by following the instructions of the “INITIAL SETUP”menu (see page 7).

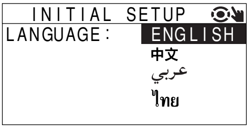
Setting up your TV ("INITIAL SETUP")

When you turn on your TV for the first time, the "INITIAL SETUP" menu will appear. This menu allows you to change the menu language, adjust the picture position and preset the TV channels automatically.



1 Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select the desired menu language (e.g.,"ENGLISH"), then press ENTER.

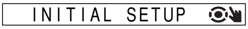
The selected menu language appears.



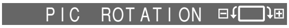
INITIAL SETUP
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
中文
عربي
ไทย

2 Press ⬆ or ⬇ (or ⬅/➡), then press ENTER to adjust the picture position if it is not aligned to the TV screen.

The ⊞ or ⊟ icon on the screen flashes while adjusting.



INITIAL SETUP

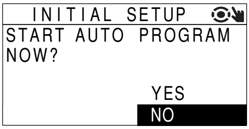


PIC ROTATION ⊟ ⊞

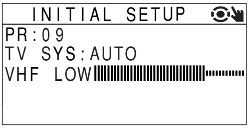
3 Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select "YES", then press ENTER to preset the channels automatically (see page 28).

The screen will indicate automatic presetting is in progress.

To skip automatic channel presetting, select "NO", then press ENTER.



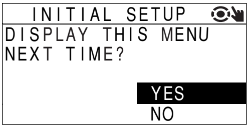
INITIAL SETUP
START AUTO PROGRAM
NOW?
YES
NO



INITIAL SETUP
PR:09
TV SYS:AUTO
VHF LOW

4 Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select "NO", then press ENTER. The "INITIAL SETUP" menu will not appear again the next time you turn on the TV by pressing ⏻.

To allow this menu to appear again, select "YES", then press ENTER.

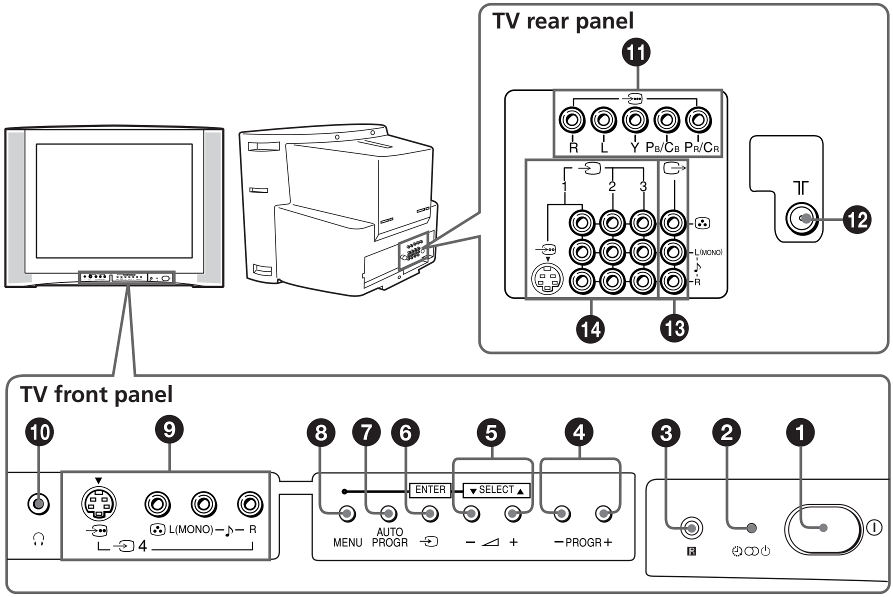


INITIAL SETUP
DISPLAY THIS MENU
NEXT TIME?
YES
NO

Tip
- You can immediately go to the end of the "INITIAL SETUP" menu by pressing MENU.
- You can also set up your TV using the menu system (see page 18).

Overview of Controls

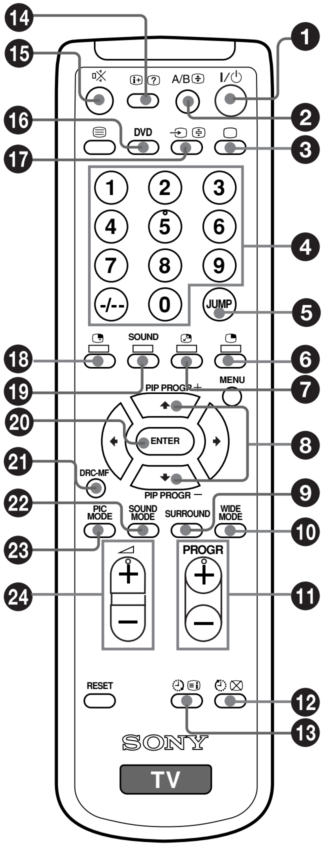
TV front and rear panels



TV rear panel
⓫
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
1
2
3
L(MONO)
R
⓬
⓮
⓭
TV front panel
⓾
❾
❽
❼
❻
❺
❹
❸
❷
❶
L(MONO)
R
4
ENTER
SELECT
MENU
AUTO PROGR
PROGR

Button/Terminal	Function	Page
❶ ⏽	Turn off or turn on the TV.	–
❷ ⏻	Standby indicator.	–
❷ ◷	Wake Up indicator.	15
❷ ↀ (KV-DR29M39 only)	Stereo/bilingual indicator.	16
❸ 🅁	Remote control sensor.	–
❹ PROGR +/–	Select program number.	–
❺ ⊿ +/–	Adjust volume.	–
❻ ⇥	Select TV or video input.	–
❼ AUTO PROGR	Preset channels automatically.	–
Menu operations		
❺ SELECT ▼/▲	Select and adjust items	20
❻ ENTER	Confirm selected items	20
❽ MENU	Display or cancel the menu	20
❾ ⇥4	Video input terminal 4.	31
⓾ 🎧	Headphone jack.	–
⓫ ⇥	Component video input terminal.	32
⓬ ╥	Antenna input terminal.	31
⓭ ↦	Monitor output terminal.	31
⓮ ⇥1, ⇥2, ⇥3	Video input terminal 1, 2, 3.	31

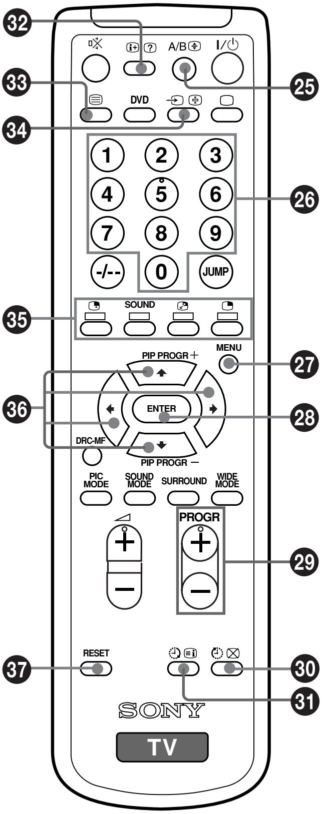
Remote control


⑭
⑮
⑯
⑰
①
②
③
④
⑤
⑥
⑦
⑧
⑨
⑩
⑪
⑫
⑬
⑱
⑲
⑳
㉑
㉒
㉓
㉔
A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
PIP PROGR +
MENU
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV

Button	Function	Page
① I/⏻	Turn off temporarily or turn on the TV.	–
③ ▢	Display the TV input.	–
④ 0 – 9, -/--	Input numbers.	–
⑤ JUMP	Jump to previous program number.	–
⑨ SURROUND	Select surround mode.	14
⑩ WIDE MODE	Select wide-mode (16:9).	12
⑪ PROGR +/–	Select program number.	–
⑭ ⓘ+	Display on-screen information.	–
⑮ 🔇	Mute the sound.	–
⑯ DVD	Select component video input.	32
⑰ ⇥	Select TV or video input.	31
㉑ DRC-MF	Select DRC-MF mode.	12
㉒ SOUND MODE	Select sound mode.	11
㉓ PIC MODE	Select picture mode.	11
㉔ ⊿ +/–	Adjust volume.	–
Timer operations		
⑫ ◷	Set TV to turn off automatically.	15
⑬ ◷	Set TV to turn on automatically.	15
PIP operations (yellow label)		
⑥ ◳	Display a sub screen.	13
⑦ ⧉	Swap main and sub screens.	13
⑧ PIP PROGR +/ PIP PROGR –	Display and change programs in the sub screen.	13,14
⑱ ◲	Select a video input in the sub screen.	13
⑲ SOUND	Swap sound between main and sub screen.	13
⑳ ENTER	Change sub screen to main screen.	14
Stereo/bilingual operations (KV-DR29M39 only)		
② A/B	Select stereo/bilingual mode.	16

continue

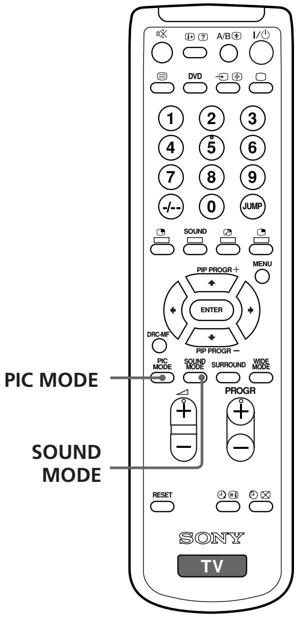
continued


㉜
㉝
㉞
㉕
㉖
㉟
㉗
㊱
㉘
㉙
㊲
㉚
㉛
A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
+
–
RESET
SONY
TV

Button	Function	Page
Menu operations		
㉗ MENU	Display or cancel the menu.	20
㉘ ENTER	Confirm selected items.	20
㊱ ⬆, ⬇, ⬅, ➡	Select and adjust items.	20
Teletext operations (green label)		
㉕ ⊜	Enlarge the Teletext display.	17
㉖ 0 – 9	Input Teletext page number	17
㉙ PROGR +/–	Display the next or previous page.	17
㉚ ⊠	Show TV screen while waiting for Teletext page.	17
㉛ ≣i	Display Teletext service contents.	17
㉜ ?	Reveal concealed information.	17
㉝ ≣	Display Teletext broadcast.	17
㉞ ⊜	Stop Teletext display from scrolling.	17
㉟ ▬ (red, green, yellow, blue)	Access a FASTEXT menu.	17
㊲ RESET	Set TV to factory setting.	33

Selecting the picture and sound modes

You can select picture and sound modes and adjust the setting to your preference in the “PERSONAL” option.


PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
A/B
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV

Selecting the picture mode

Press PIC MODE to select the desired picture mode.

Select	To
“DYNAMIC”	view high contrast pictures.
“STANDARD”	view normal pictures.
“HI-FINE”	view higher density pictures with mild contrast.
“PERSONAL”	receive the last adjusted picture setting from the “ADJUST” option in the “PICTURE” menu (see page 22).

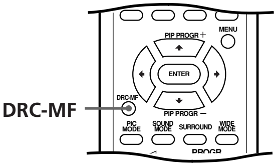
Selecting the sound mode

Press SOUND MODE to select the desired sound mode.

Select	To
“♪ DYNAMIC”	listen to dynamic and clear sound that emphasizes both the low and high tones.
“♪ DRAMA”	listen to sound that emphasizes voice and high tones.
“♪ SOFT”	listen to soft sound.
“♪ PERSONAL”	receive the last adjusted sound setting from the “ADJUST” option in the “SOUND” menu (see page 24).

Viewing higher quality pictures with DRC-MF

The Digital Reality Creation-Multi Function (DRC-MF) feature allows you to enjoy higher quality pictures on your TV. You can use the DRC-MF button to select "DRC1250" or "DRC PROGRESSIVE".


DRC-MF
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR

Select	To
"DRC1250"	view super real (higher density) pictures.
"DRC PROGRESSIVE"	reduce jitter of any small areas or scanning lines (e.g., letters or the edge of objects) on the screen.

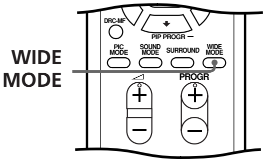
Note

- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when the "GAME MODE" or Picture-in-Picture ("PIP") mode is turned on.

The DRC-MF logo (DRC-MF Digital Reality Creation) and "DRC-MF" are trademarks of Sony Corporation.

Viewing the picture in wide mode

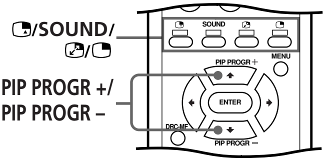
When receiving a wide-mode (16:9) signal, the picture will appear "squeezed" (compressed) on your screen. Use the WIDE MODE button to view the picture with the optimal effect.


WIDE MODE
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
+
–
+
–

Select	To
"ON"	view the picture in wide-mode (16:9).
"OFF"	cancel wide-mode (16:9).

Watching Picture-in-Picture (PIP)

With the PIP feature, you can display two different TV programs or video input at the same time by using the ◳ button.



◳/SOUND/
⤢/◳

PIP PROGR +/
PIP PROGR –

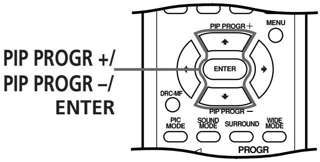
To	Press
Display a sub screen	◳. To cancel the sub screen, press the button again.
Change a program number in the sub screen	PIP PROGR + or PIP PROGR –.
Select a video input in the sub screen	◳.
Swap pictures between the main and sub screens	⤢.
Swap sound between the main and sub screens A "♪" symbol will appear next to the program number or video input display to indicate which screen you are hearing.	SOUND.

Notes

- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when PIP is turned on.
- The picture and sound from the ⇒ (monitor output) terminals will always be from the main screen, even when you select the sub screen sound by pressing SOUND (see page 31).

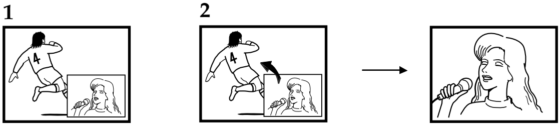
Selecting a TV program using PIP

You can select your desired TV program directly from the PIP sub screen by using the PIP PROGR +/– buttons.


PIP PROGR +/
PIP PROGR –/
ENTER
PIP PROGR +
MENU
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR

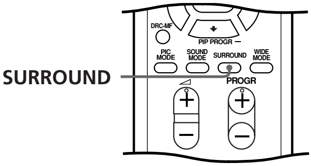
1 Press PIP PROGR +/– until the desired program appears in the sub screen.

2 Press ENTER to change the sub screen program to the main screen.



Listening with surround sound

You can use the SURROUND button to listen to the sound effects of a concert hall or movie theater.


SURROUND
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR

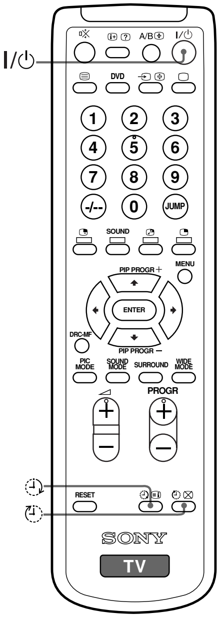
Select	To
“TruSurround”	listen to the surround sound that spreads out to the rear of a room.
“SIMULATED”	listen to monaural sound with a stereo-like effect.
“OFF”	cancel surround sound.

The surround of your TV is categorized as TruSurround.

TruSurround™ is a trademark of SRS Labs, Inc. SRS and the SRS symbol are registered trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. in the United States and selected foreign countries. SRS and TruSurround are incorporated under license from SRS Labs, Inc. and are protected under United States Patent Nos. 4,748,669 and 4,841,572 with numerous additional issued and pending foreign patents.

■ Setting the timers

You can set your TV to turn on and off automatically by using the WAKE UP and SLEEP timers respectively.


I/⏻
⏲
⏲
A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV

Setting the Wake Up timer

1 Press ⏲ until the desired period of time appears on the screen.

WAKE UP TIMER:10M
(After 10 minutes)

WAKE UP TIMER:12H00M
(After 12 hours)

WAKE UP TIMER:OFF
(No Wake Up timer)

The Wake Up timer starts immediately after you have set it.

2 Select the program number or video input you want to wake up to.

3 Press I/⏻, or set the Sleep timer if you want the TV to turn off automatically.

The ⏲ indicator on the TV lights up orange when the TV goes into standby mode.

Setting the Sleep timer

Press ⏲ until the desired period of time appears on the screen.

SLEEP TIMER:30M → **SLEEP TIMER:60M**
(After 30 minutes) **(After 60 minutes)**

SLEEP TIMER:OFF ← **SLEEP TIMER:90M**
(No Sleep timer) **(After 90 minutes)**

The Sleep timer starts immediately after you have set it.

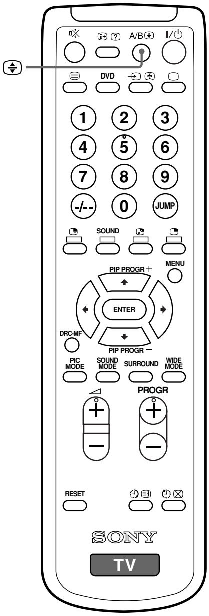
Notes

- You can also cancel the Wake Up and Sleep timers by turning off the TV's main power.
- If no buttons are pressed for more than two hours after the TV is turned on using the Wake Up timer, the TV automatically goes into standby mode.

Enjoying stereo or bilingual programs

▶ KV-DR29M39 only

You can enjoy stereo sound or bilingual programs of NICAM and A2 stereo systems by using the A/B button.


A/B
I/⏻
DVD
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
-/--
0
JUMP
SOUND
MENU
PIP PROGR +
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV

When receiving a NICAM program

Broadcasting	On-screen display (Selected sound)
NICAM stereo	NICAM (Stereo sound) → MONO (Regular sound) ↵
NICAM bilingual	NICAM MAIN (Main sound) → NICAM SUB (Sub sound) → MONO (Regular sound) ↵
NICAM monaural	NICAM MAIN (Main sound) → MONO (Regular sound) ↵

When receiving an A2 program

Broadcasting	On-screen display (Selected sound)
A2 stereo	STEREO (Stereo sound) → MONO (Regular sound) ↵
A2 bilingual	MAIN (Main sound) → SUB (Sub sound) ↵

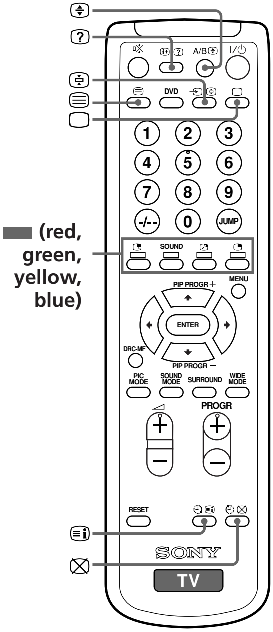
Notes

- If the stereo sound is noisy when receiving a stereo program, select “MONO”. The sound becomes monaural, but the noise is reduced.
- If the sound is distorted when receiving a monaural program through ┐┌ (antenna input), press A/B repeatedly until “MONO” appears on the screen. To cancel the monaural sound setting, press A/B again until “AUTO” appears on the screen.

Viewing Teletext

Some TV stations broadcast an information service called Teletext which allows you to receive various information, such as stock market reports and news.

You can use the buttons on the remote to view Teletext.



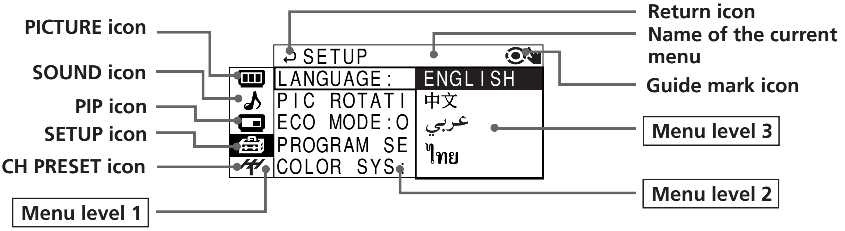
To	Do this
display a Teletext page on the TV picture	Press ☰. Each time you press ☰, the screen changes as follows: Teletext → Teletext and TV → TV. If there is no Teletext broadcast, "100" is displayed at the top left corner of the screen.
check the contents of a Teletext service	Press ≣i. An overview of the Teletext contents, including page numbers, appears on the screen.
select a Teletext page	Press the number buttons to enter the three-digit page number of the desired Teletext page. If you make a mistake, reenter the correct page number. To access the next or previous page, press PROGR +/–.
hold (pause) a Teletext display	Press ⊜ to display the symbol "⊜" at the top left corner of the screen. To resume normal Teletext viewing, press ⊜ or ☰.
reveal concealed information (e.g., an answer to a quiz)	Press ?⃝. To conceal the information, press the button again.
enlarge the Teletext display	Press ⇕. Each time you press ⇕, the Teletext display changes as follows: Enlarge upper half → Enlarge lower half → Normal size.
stand by for a Teletext page while watching a TV program	1 Enter the Teletext page number that you want to refer to, then press ⊠. 2 When the page number is displayed, press ☰ to show the text.
select a FASTEXT menu or the colored boxes	Press ▬ (red, green, yellow and blue) that corresponds to the desired menu or page number.
turn off Teletext	Press ▢.

Note

- The FASTEXT feature can be used only when the FASTEXT broadcast is available.

■ Introducing the menu system

The MENU button lets you open a menu and change the settings of your TV. The following is an overview of the menu system.


PICTURE icon
SOUND icon
PIP icon
SETUP icon
CH PRESET icon
Menu level 1
SETUP
LANGUAGE:
PIC ROTATI
ECO MODE:O
PROGRAM SE
COLOR SYS:
ENGLISH
中文
عربي
ไทย
Return icon
Name of the current menu
Guide mark icon
Menu level 3
Menu level 2

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3/Function	Page
"PICTURE"	"DRC-MF"	Select the "DRC-MF" mode: "DRC1250" → "PROGRESSIVE"	21
	"PICTURE MODE"	Select the picture mode: "DYNAMIC" → "STANDARD" → "HI-FINE" → "PERSONAL" → "ADJUST"	
	"ADJUST"	Adjust the "PERSONAL" option: "PICTURE" → "COLOR" → "BRIGHT" → "HUE" → "SHARP"	
	"3D-NR"	Reduce picture noise: "ON" → "OFF"	
	"WIDE MODE"	Change the picture size.	
	"GAME MODE"	Adjust the picture settings for video games.	
"SOUND"	"SOUND MODE"	Select the sound mode: "DYNAMIC" → "DRAMA" → "SOFT" → "PERSONAL" → "ADJUST"	23
	"ADJUST"	Adjust the "PERSONAL" option: "BASS" → "TREBLE" → "BALANCE" → "BBE"*	
	"SURROUND"	Select the "SURROUND" mode: "TruSurround" → "SIMULATED" →"OFF"	
	"INTELLIGENT VOL"	Adjust volume automatically.	
"PIP"	"POSITION"	Change the position of the sub screen.	25
	"PIP"	Display a sub screen within the main picture.	
	"SWAP"	Exchange pictures between main screen and sub screen.	

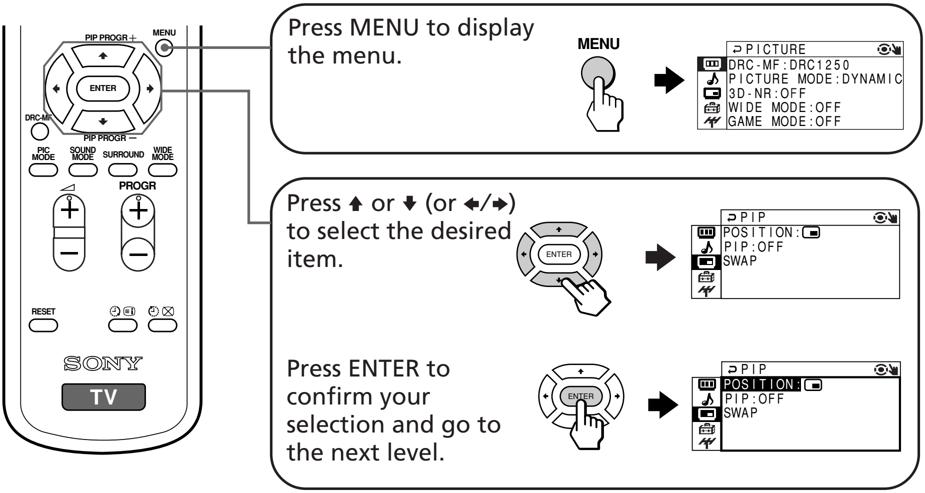
Level 1	Level 2	Level 3/Function	Page
"SETUP"	"LANGUAGE"	Change the menu language: "ENGLISH" → "中文"(Chinese) → "عربي"(Arabic) → "ไทย"(Thai)	26
	"PIC ROTATION"	Adjust the picture position.	
	"ECO MODE"	Reduce power consumption of your TV.	
	"PROGRAM SETUP"	Adjust each program number settings.	
	"COLOR SYS"	Select the color system: "AUTO" →" PAL" → "SECAM" → "NTSC3.58" → "NTSC4.43"	
"CH PRESET"	"AUTO PROGRAM"	Preset channels automatically.	28
	"MANUAL PROGRAM"	Preset channels manually.	
	"TV SYS"	Select the TV system: "B/G" → "I" → "D/K" → "M"	

* The BBE is manufactured by Sony Corporation under license from BBE Sound, Inc. It is covered by U.S. Patent No. 4,638,258 and No. 4,482,866. The word "BBE" and the BBE symbol are the trademarks of BBE Sound, Inc.

continue

continued

How to use the menu


Press MENU to display the menu.

Press ⬆ or ⬇ (or ⬅/➡) to select the desired item.

Press ENTER to confirm your selection and go to the next level.

PIP PROGR +
MENU
ENTER
DRC-MF
PIP PROGR –
PIC MODE
SOUND MODE
SURROUND
WIDE MODE
PROGR
RESET
SONY
TV
MENU
PICTURE
DRC-MF:DRC1250
PICTURE MODE:DYNAMIC
3D-NR:OFF
WIDE MODE:OFF
GAME MODE:OFF
ENTER
PIP
POSITION:
PIP:OFF
SWAP
ENTER
PIP
POSITION:
PIP:OFF
SWAP

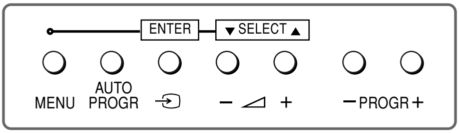
Other menu operations

To	Press
Adjust the setting value	⬆, ⬇, ⬅ or ➡.
Move to the next/previous menu level	⬅ or ➡.
Cancel the menu	MENU.

Tips

- If you want to exit from Menu level 2 to Menu level 1, press ⬆ or ⬇ until the return icon (⮐) is highlighted, then press ENTER.
- Some of the menu items can be operated directly using the remote buttons.
- The MENU, ENTER, and SELECT ▼/▲ buttons on the TV can also be used for the operations above.

Front of TV

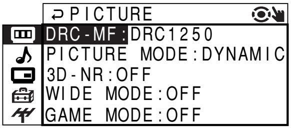

ENTER
▼SELECT▲
MENU
AUTO PROGR
–
+
–PROGR+

■ Changing the "PICTURE" setting

The "PICTURE" menu allows you to adjust the picture settings.

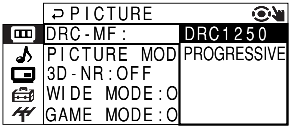
1 Press MENU.

2 Make sure the "PICTURE" icon (▭) is selected, then press ENTER.



PICTURE
DRC-MF : DRC1250
PICTURE MODE : DYNAMIC
3D-NR : OFF
WIDE MODE : OFF
GAME MODE : OFF

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "DRC-MF"), then press ENTER.



PICTURE
DRC-MF : DRC1250
PICTURE MOD PROGRESSIVE
3D-NR : OFF
WIDE MODE : O
GAME MODE : O

Select	To
"DRC-MF"	choose either "DRC1250" or "PROGRESSIVE" (see page 12).
"PICTURE MODE"	choose either "DYNAMIC", "STANDARD", "HI-FINE", "PERSONAL"*, or "ADJUST" (see page 11).
"3D-NR"	adjust picture signal automatically to reduce noise. Press ↑ or ↓ to select "ON", then press ENTER. To cancel, select "OFF", then press ENTER.
"WIDE MODE"	choose either "ON" or "OFF" (see page 12).
"GAME MODE"	adjust the picture setting that is suitable to view video games. Press ↑ or ↓ to select "ON", then press ENTER. To cancel, select "OFF", then press ENTER.

* When the "PERSONAL" mode is selected, you can receive the last adjusted picture settings from the "ADJUST" option (see page 22).

Notes

- "GAME MODE" is available only when receiving signals through ⇥ (video input), ⇥ (S video input), or ⇥ (component video input).
- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when GAME MODE is turned on.

continue

Adjusting the “ADJUST” items under “PICTURE MODE”

1 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g.,“COLOR”), then press ENTER.

2 Adjust the value according to the following table, then press ENTER.

For	Press ↓ or ← to	Press ↑ or → to
“PICTURE”	decrease picture contrast.	increase picture contrast.
“COLOR”	decrease color intensity.	increase color intensity.
“BRIGHT”	darken the picture.	brighten the picture.
“HUE”	increase red picture tones.	increase green picture tones.
“SHARP”	soften the picture.	sharpen the picture.

Notes

- “HUE” can be adjusted for the NTSC color system only.
- Reducing sharpness (“SHARP”) can also reduce picture noise.

3 Repeat the above steps to adjust other items.

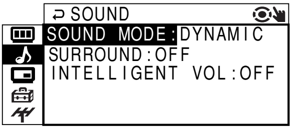
The adjusted settings will be received when you select “PERSONAL”.

■ Changing the “SOUND” setting

The “SOUND” menu allows you to adjust the sound settings.

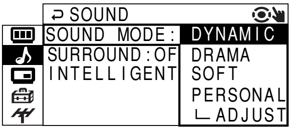
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the “SOUND” icon (♪), then press ENTER.



⊋ SOUND
SOUND MODE: DYNAMIC
SURROUND: OFF
INTELLIGENT VOL: OFF

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., “SOUND MODE”), then press ENTER.



⊋ SOUND
SOUND MODE: DYNAMIC
SURROUND: OF
INTELLIGENT
DRAMA
SOFT
PERSONAL
└ ADJUST

Select	To
“SOUND MODE”	choose either “DYNAMIC”, “DRAMA”, “SOFT”, “PERSONAL”*, or “ADJUST” (see page 11).
“SURROUND”	choose either “TruSurround”, “SIMULATED” or “OFF” (see page 14).
“INTELLIGENT VOL”	adjust the volume of all program numbers and video inputs automatically. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.

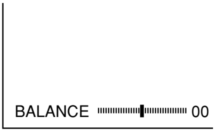
* When the “PERSONAL” mode is selected, you can receive the last adjusted sound settings from the “ADJUST” option (see page 24).

continue

continued

Adjusting the "ADJUST" items under "SOUND MODE"

1 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "BALANCE"), then press ENTER.



2 Adjust the value according to the following table, then press ENTER .

For	Press ↓ or ← to	Press ↑ or → to
"BASS"	decrease the bass.	increase the bass.
"TREBLE"	decrease the treble.	increase the treble.
"BALANCE"	increase the left speaker's volume.	increase the right speaker's volume.
"BBE"	select "HIGH" for higher enhancement of sound clarity; select "LOW" for lower enhancement of sound clarity; select "OFF" to cancel BBE sound.	

3 Repeat the above steps to adjust other items.

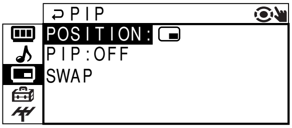
The adjusted settings will be received when you select "PERSONAL".

■ Changing the Picture-in-Picture ("PIP") setting

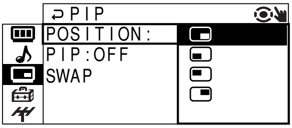
The "PIP" menu allows you to display a sub screen, change the sub screen position and exchange pictures between the main and sub screens.

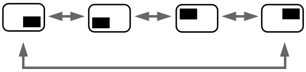
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select the "PIP" icon (▣), then press ENTER.



3 Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select the desired item (e.g., "POSITION"), then press ENTER.



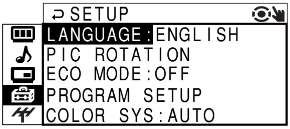
Select	To
"POSITION"	change the position of the sub screen. Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select the desired position, then press ENTER . 
"PIP"	display a sub screen. Press ⬆ or ⬇ to select "ON", then press ENTER . To cancel, press ◔ or select "OFF", then press ENTER .
"SWAP"	exchange pictures between the main screen and sub screen.

Changing the "SETUP" setting

The "SETUP" menu allows you to change the menu language, adjust the picture position, reduce your TV power consumption, set up your program numbers and select the color system.

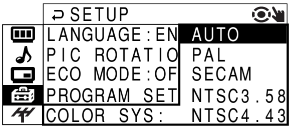
1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the "SETUP" icon (🧰), then press ENTER.

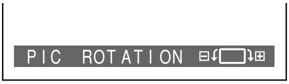


```
SETUP
LANGUAGE:ENGLISH
PIC ROTATION
ECO MODE:OFF
PROGRAM SETUP
COLOR SYS:AUTO
```

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "COLOR SYS"), then press ENTER.



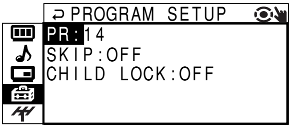
```
SETUP
LANGUAGE:EN  AUTO
PIC ROTATIO  PAL
ECO MODE:OF  SECAM
PROGRAM SET  NTSC3.58
COLOR SYS:   NTSC4.43
```

Select	To
"LANGUAGE"	change the menu language. Press ↑ or ↓ to select either "ENGLISH", "中文" (Chinese), "عربي" (Arabic), or "ไทย" (Thai) then press ENTER. The selected menu language appears.
"PIC ROTATION"	adjust the picture position when it is not aligned with the TV screen. Press ↑ , → , ↓ or ← to adjust the picture position, then press ENTER.  PIC ROTATION
"ECO MODE"	reduce power consumption of your TV to save energy. Press ↑ or ↓ to select "ON", then press ENTER. To cancel, select "OFF", then press ENTER. When you press ⓘ or turn on the TV, ECO MODE (ECO) symbol will appear on the screen for about 40 seconds.
"PROGRAM SETUP"	adjust each channel settings (see **Adjusting each program number settings ("PROGRAM SETUP")** on page 27).
"COLOR SYS"	Select the color system. Normally, set this to "AUTO".

Adjusting each program number settings (“PROGRAM SETUP”)

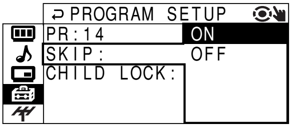
1 Select “PROGRAM SETUP” from the “SETUP” menu.

2 Select “PR” and press ENTER. Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired program number you want to adjust, then press ENTER.



PROGRAM SETUP
PR:14
SKIP:OFF
CHILD LOCK:OFF

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., “SKIP”), then press ENTER.



PROGRAM SETUP
PR:14
SKIP:
CHILD LOCK:
ON
OFF

Select	To
“PR”	select the desired program number.
“SKIP”	skip unwanted or unused program number. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.
“CHILD LOCK”	prevent children from watching this selected program number. Press ↑ or ↓ to select “ON”, then press ENTER. The lock symbol (🔒) appears on the screen. To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER If you preset a locked program number, that program number will be unlocked automatically.

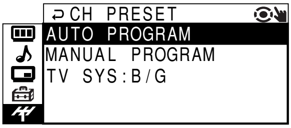
4 To continue adjusting other program numbers, press ↑ or ↓ to select “PR”, then repeat step 2 and 3.

■ Changing the Channel Preset ("CH PRESET") setting

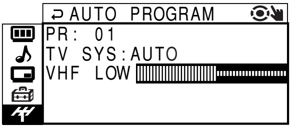
The "CH PRESET" menu allows you to preset channels automatically, manually preset channels and select the TV system.

1 Press MENU.

2 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the "CH PRESET" icon (⫽), then press ENTER.


CH PRESET
AUTO PROGRAM
MANUAL PROGRAM
TV SYS:B/G

3 Press ↑ or ↓ to select the desired item (e.g., "AUTO PROGRAM"), then press ENTER.

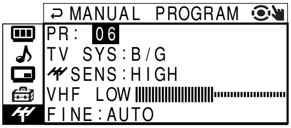

AUTO PROGRAM
PR: 01
TV SYS:AUTO
VHF LOW

Select	**To**
"AUTO PROGRAM"	preset channels automatically.
"MANUAL PROGRAM"	manually preset desired channels and channels that cannot be preset automatically (see **Presetting channels manually** on page 29).
"TV SYS"	select the TV system. Press ↑ or ↓ to select either "B/G", "I", "D/K" or "M", then press ENTER.

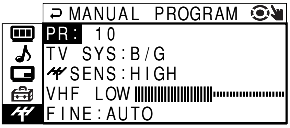
Presetting channels manually

1 After selecting "MANUAL PROGRAM", select the program number to which you want to preset a channel.

(1) Make sure "PR" is selected, then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 06
TV SYS:B/G
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ until the program number you want to preset (e.g., program number "10") appears on the menu, then press ENTER.

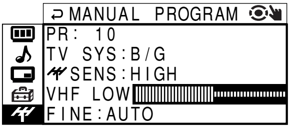

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS:B/G
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

Tip

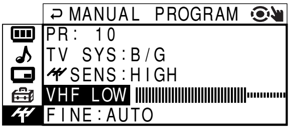
- You can also select the program number with the PROGR +/– or number buttons.

2 Select the desired channel.

(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select either "VHF LOW", "VHF HIGH", or "UHF", then press ENTER.

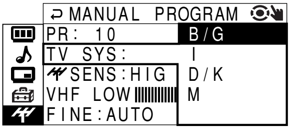

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS:B/G
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ until the desired channel's broadcast appears on the TV screen, then press ENTER.

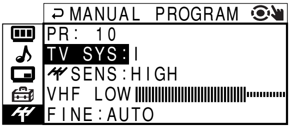

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS:B/G
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

3 If the sound of the desired channel is abnormal, select the appropriate TV system.

(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select "TV SYS", then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS:
SENS:HIG
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO
B/G
I
D/K
M

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ until the sound becomes normal, then press ENTER.

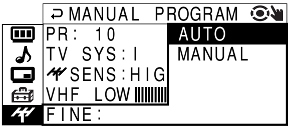

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS:HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE:AUTO

continue

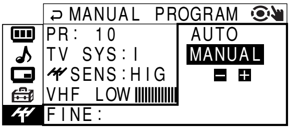
continued

4 If you are not satisfied with the picture and sound quality, you may be able to improve them by using the “FINE” tuning feature.

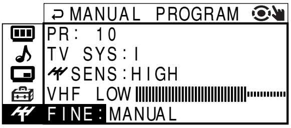
(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “FINE”, then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: HIG
VHF LOW
FINE:
AUTO
MANUAL

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “MANUAL”, then press ENTER.

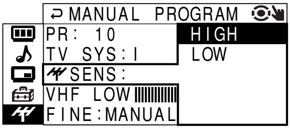

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: HIG
VHF LOW
FINE:
AUTO
MANUAL
− +

(3) Press ↑, ↓, ← or → until the picture and sound quality are optimal, then press ENTER.
The + or – icon on the menu flashes while tuning.

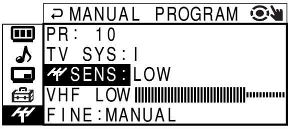

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: HIGH
VHF LOW
FINE: MANUAL

5 If the TV signal is too strong and the picture is distorted, you can adjust the TV reception sensitivity.

(1) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “SENS”, then press ENTER.


MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS:
VHF LOW
FINE: MANUAL
HIGH
LOW

(2) Press ↑ or ↓ to select “LOW”, then press ENTER.

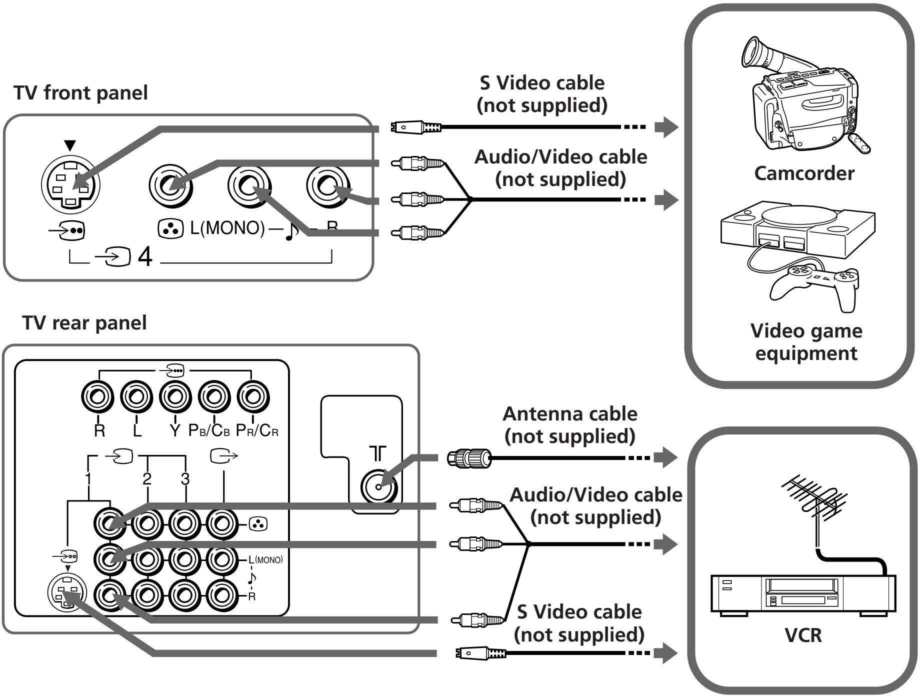

MANUAL PROGRAM
PR: 10
TV SYS: I
SENS: LOW
VHF LOW
FINE: MANUAL

Note

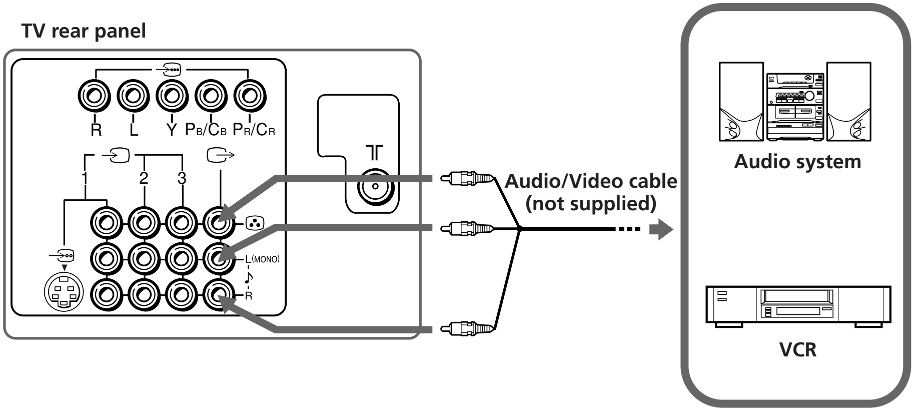
- If you connect a VCR to ⫪ (antenna input), preset the signal output from the VCR to the program number 0 on the TV.

■ Connecting optional components

Connecting to the video input terminal (⇥)


TV front panel
4
L(MONO)
R
S Video cable
(not supplied)
Audio/Video cable
(not supplied)
Camcorder
Video game
equipment
TV rear panel
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
1
2
3
L(MONO)
R
Antenna cable
(not supplied)
Audio/Video cable
(not supplied)
S Video cable
(not supplied)
VCR

Connecting to the monitor output terminal (⇨)


TV rear panel
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
1
2
3
L(MONO)
R
Audio/Video cable
(not supplied)
Audio system
VCR

continue

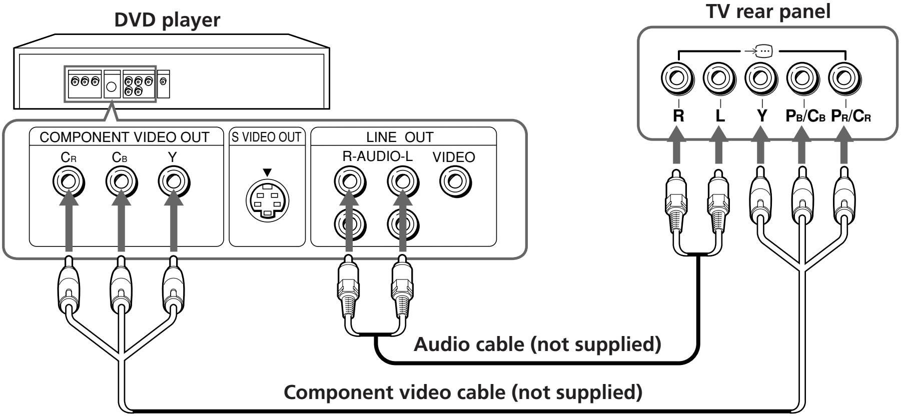
continued

Connecting a DVD player to the component video input terminal (⇥)

1 Using an audio cable, connect R and L under ⇥ (component video input) on your TV to the LINE OUT, AUDIO R and L output connectors on your DVD player.

2 Using a component video cable, connect Y, PB/CB, and PR/CR under ⇥ (component video input) on your TV to the COMPONENT VIDEO OUT Y, CB, and CR output connectors on your DVD player.

3 Press DVD on the remote to watch the ⇥ (component video input) and “DVD” will appear on your screen.


DVD player
TV rear panel
COMPONENT VIDEO OUT
CR
CB
Y
S VIDEO OUT
LINE OUT
R-AUDIO-L
VIDEO
R
L
Y
PB/CB
PR/CR
Audio cable (not supplied)
Component video cable (not supplied)

Notes

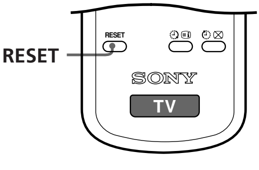
- Some DVD player terminals may be labeled differently:

Connect	To (on the DVD player)
Y (green)	Y
PB/CB (blue)	CB, PB, Cb or B-Y
PR/CR (red)	CR, PR, Cr or R-Y

- When both ⇥ (S video) and ⊛ (video) for ⇥ 1 or ⇥ 4 are connected at the same time, ⇥ (S video) is automatically selected. To view ⊛ (video), disconnect the S video cable.
- If you select “DVD” on your TV screen, the signal from the ↦ (monitor output) will not be output properly. This does not indicate a malfuncion.
- When receiving a progressive signal through the ⇥ (component video input), “PIP” is not available, and “DRC-MF” and “GAME MODE” are not selectable.

Troubleshooting

If you have any problem while viewing your TV, you can either use the Reset function or check the Troubleshooting guide below. If the problem persists, contact your Sony dealer.

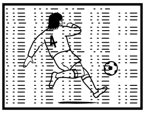
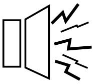
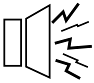
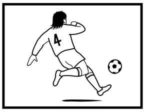
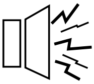


Reset function

Press the RESET button on your remote control. Your TV will go blank for about half a second then the picture will reappear with “RESET” displayed on your TV screen for about 10 seconds.

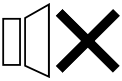
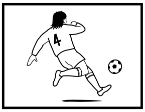
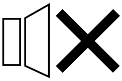
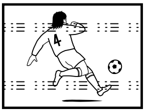
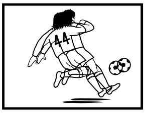
Pressing RESET will set your TV to the factory setting, but certain problems may be solved.

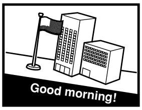
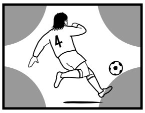
Troubleshooting guide

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
Snowy picture  **Noisy sound** 	• The connection is loose or the cable is damaged.	• Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR and at the wall.	31
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
	• Channel presetting is inappropriate or incomplete.	• Display the “CH PRESET” menu and select “MANUAL PROGRAM” to preset the channel again.	29
	• Signal transmission is low.	• Try using a booster.	–
Distorted picture **Noisy sound** 	• Broadcast signals are too strong.	• Display the “CH PRESET” menu and select “MANUAL PROGRAM”. Then, select “ SENS: LOW”. • Turn off or disconnect the booster if it is in use.	30 –
Good picture  **Noisy sound** 	• The TV system setting is inappropriate.	• Display the “CH PRESET” menu and select the appropriate TV system (“TV SYS”).	29
	• PIP sound is selected when PIP is displayed.	• Press SOUND or ◔.	13

continue

continued

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
No picture **No sound** 	- The power cord, antenna or VCR is not connected.	- Check the power cord, antenna and VCR connections.	31
	- The TV is not turned on.	- Press I/⏻ (power). - Press Ⓘ (main power) on the TV to turn off the TV for about five seconds, then turn it on again.	9 8
Good picture  **No sound** 	- The volume level is too low.	- Press ◿ + to increase the volume level.	9
	- The sound is muted. - PIP sound is selected when PIP is displayed.	- Press 🔇 to cancel the muting. - Press SOUND or ◳.	9 13
Dotted lines or stripes 	- There is local interference from cars, neon signs, hair dryers, power generators, etc.	- Do not use a hair dryer or other equipment near the TV. - Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	– –
Double images or “ghosts” 	- Broadcast signals are reflected by nearby mountains or buildings.	- Use a highly directional antenna. - Use the fine tuning (“FINE”) function.	– 30
	- The antenna setup is inappropriate.	- Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
	- Use of a booster is inappropriate.	- Turn off or disconnect the booster if it is in use.	–
No color 	- The color level setting is too low.	- Display the “PICTURE” menu and select “ADJUST” of “PICTURE MODE”, then adjust the “COLOR” level.	22
	- The color system setting is inappropriate.	- Display the “SETUP” menu and check the color system (“COLOR SYS”) setting (usually set this to “AUTO”).	26
	- The antenna setup is inappropriate.	- Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
Picture slant  Good morning!	• The magnetic disturbance from external speakers or other equipment, or the direction of the earth's magnetic field may affect the TV.	• Keep external speakers or other electrical equipment away from the TV. • Display the "SETUP" menu and adjust "PIC ROTATION" so that the picture position is optimal.	– 26
Abnormal color patches  	• The magnetic disturbance from external speakers or other equipment, or the direction of the earth's magnetic field may affect the TV.	• Keep external speakers or other equipment away from the TV. Do not move the TV while the TV is turned on. Press ① (main power) on the TV to turn off the TV for about 15 minutes, then turn it on again to demagnetize the TV.	–
TV cannot receive stereo broadcast sound. **or** **Stereo broadcast sound switches on and off or is distorted. (KV-DR29M39 only)**	• The stereo reception setting is inappropriate.	• Press A/B until "AUTO" appears on the screen.	16
	• The connection is loose or the cable is damaged.	• Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR and on the wall.	31
	• The antenna setup is inappropriate.	• Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
"100" appears at the top of the screen and there is no Teletext display.	• The channel carries no Teletext broadcast.	—	17
Teletext display is incomplete (snowy picture or double images).	• Connection is loose or the cable is damaged.	• Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR, and at the wall.	31
	• The antenna direction is inappropriate.	• Adjust the antenna direction. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.	–
	• Signal transmission is too low.	• Try using a booster. • Use the fine tuning ("FINE") function.	– 30

continue

continued

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
The ⏻ (standby) indicator on your TV flashes red several times after every three seconds.	• Your TV's self-diagnosis function indicates the possible problems.	• Count the number of times the ⏻ (standby) indicator flashes. Press ⏼ (main power) to turn off your TV. Contact your nearest Sony service center.	–
Cannot play shooting games.	• Some shooting games which involve pointing a light beam at the TV screen with an electronic gun or rifle cannot be used with your TV. For details, see the instruction manual supplied with the video game software.	—	–
TV cabinet creaks.	• Changes in room temperature sometimes make the TV cabinet expand or contract, causing a noise. This does not indicate a malfunction.	—	–
A small "boom" sound is heard when the TV is turned on.	• The TV's demagnetizing function is working. This does not indicate a malfunction.	—	–

Specifications

	KV-DR34M89	KV-DR29M89 KV-DR29M39	Note
Power requirements	110-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz		
	220-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz		New Zealand only
Power consumption (W)	Indicated on the rear of the TV		
Television system	B/G, I, D/K, M		
Color system	PAL, PAL 60, SECAM, NTSC3.58, NTSC4.43		
Stereo/Bilingual system	NICAM Stereo/Bilingual B/G, I; A2 Stereo/Bilingual B/G		KV-DR29M39 only
Teletext language	English, Arabic, French		
Channel coverage			
B/G	VHF : E2 to E12 UHF : E21 to E69 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41		
	VHF : 1 to 11 UHF : 21 to 69 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41		New Zealand only
I	UHF : B21 to B68 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41		
D/K	VHF : C1 to C12, R1 to R12 UHF : C13 to C57, R21 to R60 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41, Z1 to Z39		
M	VHF : A2 to A13 UHF : A14 to A79 CATV : A-8 to A-2, A to W+4, W+6 to W+84		
⊤ (Antenna)	75-ohm external terminal		
Audio output (Speaker)	6W + 6W		
3D WOOFER	15W		
Number of terminal			
⊙ (Video)	Input: 4 Output: 1 Phono jacks; 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms		
♪ (Audio)	Input: 4 Output: 1 Phono jacks; 500 mVrms		
→⊙ (S Video)	Input: 2 Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative C: 0.286 Vp-p, 75 ohms		
→⊙ (Component Video)	Input: 1 Phono jacks; Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms, sync negative P_B/C_B: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms P_R/C_R 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms Audio: 500 mVrms		
∩ (Headphone)	Output: 1 Stereo minijack		
Picture tube	34 in.	29 in.	
Tube size (cm)	86	72	Measured diagonally
Screen size (cm)	80	68	Measured diagonally
Dimensions (w/h/d, mm)	894 × 690 × 569	786 × 596 × 514	
Mass (kg)	85	57	

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

http://www.sony.net/

Sony Corporation